

**A Catalogue of New Taxa  
Described by the Scientists of the  
Zoological Survey of India  
During 1916-1991**

**AMALENDU DAS**



**Zoological Survey of India**



# **RECORDS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA**

**A Catalogue of New Taxa Described by the Scientists  
of the Zoological Survey of India  
During 1916-1991**

**AMALENDU DAS**

*Zoological Survey of India, 13th Floor, Nizam Palace, Kolkata-700 020*

*Edited by the Director, Zoological Survey of India*



सत्यमेव जयते

**Zoological Survey of India  
Kolkata**

## **CITATION**

Amalendu Das, 2003. A Catalogue of New Taxa described by the Scientists of the Zoological Survey of India during 1916-1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 208* : 1-530.  
(Published by the Director, *Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata.*)

Published : March, 2003

ISBN 81-85874-93-X

© Govt. of India, 2003

### **ALL RIGHT RESERVED**

- No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

### **Price**

**India : Rs. 700.00**

**Foreign : \$ 50; £ 30**

Published at the Publication Division by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, 234/4, AJC Bose Road, 2nd MSO Building, (13th Floor), Nizam Palace, Kolkata-700 020 and printed at East India Photocomposing Centre, 69, Sisir Bhaduri Sarani, Kolkata-700 006.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I wish to take this opportunity to express my indebtedness and sincere thanks to Dr. J. R. B. Alfred, Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, for his constant encouragement, providing facilities to complete this work.

My sincere thanks are also due to Dr. A. K. Ghosh, Ex-Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, for his kind permission to take up this work and also to Dr. R. K. Varshney, Addl. Director (Retd.), for providing me necessary guidance.

I express my deep sense of gratitude to Dr. G. K. Srivastava, Addl. Director (Retd.), Dr. S. K. Mitra, Dr. Q. H. Baqri, Dr. A. K. Das, Dr. A. K. Sanyal, Dr. T. K. Pal, Dr. G. C. Rao, Dr. Bijan Biswas, Dr. M. Datta, Dr. L. K. Ghosh and Dr. Surya Rao and others for their help, offering me many valuable suggestions and doing necessary correction of the manuscript.

My sincere thanks are also due to all the Officers-in-Charge of the Regional Stations, who have extended their hand of co-operation, without which this work would have been impossible.

I wish to record my gratitude and sincere thanks to Shri M. Z. Ansari, Asstt. Zoologist (Retd.), Officer-in-Charge, Documentation Section, who has helped me in various ways during the course of preparation of this Catalogue.

I also want to acknowledge my deep and heartfelt thanks to Shri Asim Chakraborti and Shri P. Parui, for their assistance in every step of preparation of this Catalogue.

My sincere thanks are due to Shri Rati Ram, Publication Production Officer, Publication Section, for providing all facilities to publish this "CATALOGUE of NEW TAXA" My thanks are also due to Shri Kumar Naskar for typing out a part of this manuscript.

**Amalendu Das**



## ABBREVIATIONS USED

|       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| Dist. | District                 |
| Loc.  | Locality                 |
| nr.   | near                     |
| m     | metre                    |
| Mt.   | Mountain                 |
| fms.  | fathoms                  |
| Is.   | Island                   |
| E     | East                     |
| W     | West                     |
| N     | North                    |
| S     | South                    |
| N.W.  | north west               |
| S.W.  | south west               |
| C     | Central                  |
| M     | Middle                   |
| U     | Upper                    |
| L     | Lower                    |
| Stn.  | Station                  |
| Div.  | Division                 |
| Univ. | University               |
| Syn.  | Synonym                  |
| s     | sp. nov.                 |
| ssp   | subsp. nov.              |
| g     | gen. nov.                |
| sg    | subgen.                  |
| f     | fam. nov.                |
| sf    | subfam. nov.             |
| *     | Outside India            |
| **    | Changed generic name     |
| †     | Preoccupied generic name |

**Records of the  
Zoological Survey of India  
Occasional Paper**

**No. 208**

**2003**

**1-530**

**CONTENTS**

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| I. INTRODUCTION .....         | 1     |
| II. CLASSIFIED NEW TAXA ..... | 1-406 |

**CLASSIFICATION**

|            |                              |                |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Kingdom    | PROTISTA .....               | 1              |
| Subkingdom | PROTOZOA .....               | 1              |
| Phylum     | SARCOMASTIGOPHORA .....      | 1-5            |
| Phylum     | APICOMPLEXA .....            | 5-8            |
| Phylum     | MYXOZOA .....                | 9              |
| Phylum     | CILIOPHORA .....             | 9-12           |
| Kingdom    | ANIMALIA .....               | 9              |
| Phylum     | PORIFERA .....               | 12             |
| Class      | CALCISPONGIAE .....          | 12             |
| Class      | DEMOSPONGIAE .....           | 12-15          |
| Phylum     | CNIDARIA (COELENTERTA) ..... | 15             |
| Class      | HYDROZOA .....               | 15-17          |
| Class      | SCYPHOZOA .....              | 17             |
| Phylum     | PLATYHELMINTHES .....        | 17             |
| Class      | TURBELLARIA .....            | 18             |
| Class      | TREMATODA .....              | 18             |
| Subclass   | MONOGENEA .....              | 18-19          |
| Subclass   | DIGENEA .....                | 19-26          |
| Class      | CESTODA .....                | 26-29          |
| Phylum     | GASTROTRICHA .....           | 29-30, 396     |
| Phylum     | NEMATHELMINTHES .....        | 31-46, 396-398 |
| Phylum     | ACANTHOCEPHALA .....         | 46-49          |
| Phylum     | SIPUNCULA .....              | 49, 398        |
| Phylum     | MOLLUSCA .....               | 49-81          |

|          |                           |              |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Class    | POLYPLACOPHORA .....      | 49           |
| Class    | GASTROPODA .....          | 49-66        |
| Class    | BIVALVIA .....            | 66-80        |
| Class    | CEPHALOPODA .....         | 80           |
| Phylum   | ECHIURA .....             | 81           |
| Phylum   | ANNELIDA .....            | 81-88        |
| Class    | OLIGOCHAETA .....         | 81-87        |
| Class    | POLYCHAETA .....          | 87-88        |
| Class    | ARCHIANNELIDA .....       | 88           |
| Phylum   | ARTHROPODA .....          | 88-348       |
| Class    | CRUSTACEA .....           | 88-128       |
| Subclass | BRANCHIOPODA .....        | 88           |
| Order    | ANOSTRACA .....           | 88           |
| Order    | NOTOSTRACA .....          | 88           |
| Order    | CONCHOSTRACA .....        | 88-89        |
| Order    | CLADOCERA .....           | 89-91        |
| Subclass | OSTRACODA .....           | 91           |
| Order    | PODOCOPIDA .....          | 91-94        |
| Subclass | COPEPODA .....            | 94           |
| Order    | CALANOIDA .....           | 94-98        |
| Order    | HARPACTICOIDA .....       | 99-105       |
| Order    | CYCLOPOIDA .....          | 105-107      |
| Subclass | BRANCHIURA .....          | 107-108      |
| Subclass | CIRRIPEDIA .....          | 108          |
| Order    | THORACICA .....           | 108          |
| Subclass | MALACOSTRACA .....        | 109          |
| Order    | ISOPODA .....             | 109-113      |
| Order    | AMPHIPODA .....           | 113-114      |
| Order    | DECAPODA .....            | 114-127      |
| Order    | STOMATOPODA .....         | 127-128, 398 |
| Class    | INSECTA .....             | 128-280      |
| Order    | DIPLURA .....             | 128          |
| Order    | THYSANURA THYSANURA ..... | 128          |
| Order    | COLLEMBOLA .....          | 128-131      |
| Order    | EPHEMEROPTERA .....       | 131-133      |



## VII

|                                        | <i>PAGE NO.</i>  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Order ODONATA .....                    | 133-135          |
| Order PLECOPTERA .....                 | 135              |
| Order ORTHOPTERA .....                 | 135-140, 398-400 |
| Order DERMAPTERA .....                 | 140-153, 400     |
| Order EMBIOPTERA .....                 | 153              |
| Order DICTYOPTERA .....                | 153-154          |
| Order ISOPTERA .....                   | 154-163          |
| Order PSOCOPTERA .....                 | 163-165          |
| Order PHTHIRAPTERA (Mallophaga) .....  | 165              |
| Order HEMIPTERA .....                  | 166-191          |
| Suborder HOMOPTERA .....               | 166-183          |
| Suborder HETEROPTERA .....             | 183-191          |
| Order THYSANOPTERA .....               | 191-194          |
| Order NEUROPTERA .....                 | 194-197, 401     |
| Order COLEOPTERA .....                 | 197-234, 401     |
| Order SIPHONAPTERA .....               | 234              |
| Order DIPTERA .....                    | 234-268, 401-402 |
| Order LEPIDOPTERA .....                | 269-270          |
| Order TRICHOPTERA .....                | 270              |
| Order HYMENOPTERA .....                | 270-280          |
| Class CHILOPODA .....                  | 280-281          |
| Class ARACHNIDA .....                  | 281-348          |
| Order SCORPIONIDA .....                | 281-283          |
| Order PEDIPALPIDA .....                | 283              |
| Order PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA .....          | 284              |
| Order ACARINA .....                    | 284-306, 402-405 |
| Order ARANEAE .....                    | 306-348, 405-406 |
| Phylum PHORONIDA .....                 | 348              |
| Phylum BRYOZOA (Ectoprocta) .....      | 348-349          |
| Phylum CHAETOGNATHA .....              | 349              |
| Phylum ECHINODERMATA .....             | 349              |
| Phylum CHORDATA .....                  | 349-395          |
| Subphylum UROCHORDATA (Tunicata) ..... | 349              |
| Class LARVACEA .....                   | 349-350          |
| Subphylum CEPHALOCHORDATA .....        | 350              |

## VIII

### PAGE NO.

|           |                                              |         |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Class     | LEPTOCHORDII .....                           | 350     |
| Subphylum | VERTEBRATE .....                             | 350-395 |
| Class     | PISCES .....                                 | 350-385 |
| Class     | AMPHIBIA .....                               | 385-388 |
| Class     | REPTILIA .....                               | 388-390 |
| Class     | AVES .....                                   | 391-393 |
| Class     | MAMMALIA .....                               | 393-395 |
| III.      | NEW TAXA TO ADDENDUM-I .....                 | 396-406 |
| IV        | TABLE-I .....                                | 407-410 |
| V.        | REFERENCES .....                             | 411-500 |
| VI.       | REFERENCES TO ADDENDUM-II .....              | 501-502 |
| VII.      | INDEX TO FAMILY NOV. and SUBFAMILY NOV. .... | 503     |
| VIII.     | INDEX TO GENERA .....                        | 504-530 |

## I. INTRODUCTION

Since the inception of Zoological Survey of India on 1st July, 1916 the scientists of ZSI have been carrying out taxonomic studies on different animal groups and described many new taxa in various Indian and foreign journals based on taxonomic studies of both Indian and foreign material. Since published literature pertaining to these new taxa are very much scattered an effort has been made to prepare a catalogue of these new taxa which have been described by the ZSI scientists during July 1916 to June 1991, covering a period of 75 years.

The catalogue deals with 3929 new taxa comprising 10 family nov., 12 subfamily nov., 216 genus nov., 29 subgenus nov. and 3662 species and subspecies nov., out of which 696 new taxa belong to foreign countries, comprising 4 family nov., 6 subfamily nov., 42 genus nov., 7 subgenus nov. and 637 species/subspecies nov. The summary of these new taxa is presented in a Table (Table 1) for the convenience and quick perusal of the readers. New taxa published in the year 1991 and others omitted in the catalogue have been included in ADDENDUM-I & II.

The taxa have been arranged according to the Zoological classification by Parker (1982). The title of the papers are arranged authorwise under each phylum and a detail of 75 years classified account of new taxa with Type localities of different animals from Protozoa to mammalia have been put together, which is expected to have immense value and will be useful to the scientists and research scholars of various institutions in India and abroad.

The original name of the new taxa have been maintained through out the manuscript. The synonyms and current status of the species are also provided, wherever necessary. The number in bracket in bold latter on the right side of each new taxa refer to the serial number of references.

## II. CLASSIFIED NEW TAXA

Kingdom    **PROTISTA**

A. Subkingdom    **PROTOZOA**

I. Phylum    **SARCOMASTIGOPHORA**

Class    **ZOOMASTIGOPHOREA**

Order    **HYPERMASTIGIDA**

Family    **HOLOMASTIGOTIDAE**

1. *Holomastigotoides emersoni* Das, 1976 (4)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Falta.  
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(2):105.

2. *Holomastigotoides hollandi* Das, 1976 (4)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. 24 Parganas, Barrackpore.  
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(2) : 103.

## Family SPIROTRICHONYMPHIDAE

3. *Spirotrichonympha bhadreshwarensis* Tiwari, 1977 (20)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hugli, Bhadreswar.  
1977. *Curr. Sci.*, **46**(7) : 232-233.
4. *Spirotrichonympha roonwali* Das, 1976 (4)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Falta.  
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(2): 116.

## Order KINETOPLASTIDA

## Family CRYPTOBIIDAE

5. *Trypanoplasma indica* Mandal, 1979 (10) (= *Cryptobia indica* (Mandal, 1979))  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Champahati.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 20-21, fig. 1 F-H.

## Family TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

6. *Trypanosoma anabasi* Mandal, 1978 (9)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Canning.  
1978. *Angew. Parasit.*, **19**(3): 159.
7. *Trypanosoma armeti* Mandal, 1975 (7)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Champahati.  
1975. *Angew Parasit.*, **16**: 90.
8. *Trypanosoma bengalensis* Mandal, 1979 (10)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Canning.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 18. fig. 1, A-E.
9. *Trypanosoma cancili* Mandal, 1978 (9)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Raidighi.  
1978. *Angew Parasit.*, **19**(3): 161.
10. *Trypanosoma choudhuryi* Mandal, 1977 (8)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. 24 Parganas, Bagmari.  
1977. *Acta Protozool.*, **16**:2.
11. *Trypanosoma enhydris* Sinha & Mandal, 1976 (19)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Nadia Dist., Chakdah.  
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(4) : 393.

12. *Trypanosoma malabaricus* Ray & Choudhury, 1983 (17)  
Type Loc. INDIA : GOA : Volpi.  
1983. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 8 : 32. figs. 11c, d & pl. V, figs. 8, 9.
13. *Trypanosoma pancali* Mandal, 1975 (7)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Champahati.  
1975. *Angew Parasit.*, 16: 92.
14. *Trypanosoma systoma* Roy & Choudhury, 1983 (17)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Medinipur Dist.  
1983. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 8 : 34, figs. 11e & Pl. V, fig. 10.
15. *Trypanosoma tandoni* Mandal, 1980 (11)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Champahati.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2&3) : 183, fig. 1A-G.
16. *Trypanosoma taprobanica* Ray & Choudhury, 1984 (18)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Purulia, Santaldi.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3): 152, pl. VI, figs. 1, 2 & figs. A, B.
17. *Trypanosoma xenentodoni* Das, Sarkar, Bandyopadhyay & Roy, 1986 (6)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Malda.  
1986. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, 5(2) : 133.

Order    OXYMONADIDA  
Family    OXYMONADIDAE

18. *Oxymonas bengalensis* Das, 1974 (3)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Ballygung Lake area.  
1974. *Acta Protozool.*, 12 : 336.
19. *Oxymonas bosei* Das, 1974 (3)  
Type Loc. INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri Dist., Atiamochar beat.  
1974. *Acta Protozool.*, 12 : 337.

Order    TRICHOMONADIDA  
Family    CALONYMPHIDAE

- \*20. *Stephanonympha rotunda* Das, Misra & Tho, 1986 (5)  
Type Loc. : MALAYSIA : Kepong.  
1986. *Arch. Protistenk.*, 131 : 291-292, figs. 4-6.



## Family DEVESCOVINIDAE

21. *Devescovina steini* Das, 1974 (2)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Jagannathpur (Falta).  
1974. *Acta Protistenk.*, **116** : 286-287, fig. 1, pl. 42, fig. 32.

## Order POLYMASTIGIDA

## Family PYRSONYMPHIDAE

22. *Dinenympha mukundai* Mukherjee & Maiti, 1989 (14)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH.  
1989. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **137** : 92-93, figs. 1-5.

23. *Dinenympha rayi* Mukherjee & Maiti, 1989 (14)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH.  
1989. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **137** : 93-96, figs. 6-9.

24. *Pyrsonympha havilandi* Das, 1972 (1)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Ballygunge Lake area.  
1972. *Curr. Sci.*, **41**(19) : 706-707.  
Identical with *Tricecomitus divergens* (Kirby)  
1983. Das, A. K., *Proc. Symp. Host Environ. zool. Surv. India* : 39-53.

25. *Pyrsonympha rostrata* Mukherjee & Maiti, 1988 (13)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdhapa.  
1988. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **38**(1-2) (1985) : 41.

26. *Pyrsonympha tirapi* Mukherjee & Maiti, 1988 (13)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdhapa.  
1988. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **38**(1-2) ('985) : 38.

## Class OPALINATEA

## Order OPALINIDA

## Family OPALINIDAE

27. *Cepedea srivastavai* Mukherjee & Chakraborti, 1990 (15)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta suburban.  
1990. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **40**(1&2) (1989) : 117.

28. *Protoopalina chauhani* Mandal & Nair, 1975 (12)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Wright Myo.

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 311, text fig. 1.

Class FILOSEA

Order GROMIIDA

Family EUGLYPHIDAE

29. *Pareuglypha indica* Nair & Mukherjee, 1969 (16)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Dist., (Lakshmikantapur), Gopalnagar village.

1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 20(1&2) (1968) : 124, fig. 1, A-B.

II. Phylum APICOMPLEXA

Class SPOROZOEA

Order EUGREGARINIDA

Family LECUDINIDAE

Genus (1) *Bhatiella* Setna, 1932 (42)

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33(2) (1931) : 203.

30. *Bhatiella morphysae* Setna, 1932 (42)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33(2) (1931) : 203, pl. V, figs. 1-2.

Genus (2) *Extremocystis* Setna, 1932 (42)

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33(2) (1931) : 209.

31. *Extremocystis dendrostomi* Setna, 1932 (42)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33(2) (1931) : 206, pl. VI, figs. 2-6.

Genus (3) *Ferraria* Setna, 1932 (42)

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33(2) (1931) : 205.

32. *Ferraria cornucephali* Setna, 1932 (42)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33(2) (1931) : 205, pl. IV, figs. 3-5; pl. VI, fig. 1.

Order    EUCOCCIDA  
Family   EIMERIIDAE

33. *Caryospora bengalensis* Mandal, 1976 (32)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Nadia Dist., Chakdah.  
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15** : 405.
34. *Caryospora cobreae* Nandi, 1985 (36)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bardhaman.  
1985. *J. Protozool.*, **32**(1) : 204-205.
35. *Dorisiella bengalensis* Bandyopadhyay & Ray, 1982 (23)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Haora.  
1982. *Indian J. Parasit.*, **6**(2) : 265.  
Syn. of *Dorisa bengalensis* (Bandyopadhyay & Ray, 1982)
36. *Dorisa indica* Bandyopadhyay, Ray & Bhattacharjee, 1986 (25)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Haora.  
1986. *Acta Protozool.*, **25**(1) : 115.
37. *Eimeria andamanensis* Mandal & Nair, 1973 (29)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, Haddo.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **77**(6) : 244, fig. 2.
38. *Eimeria fibriosa* Mandal, 1976 (32)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Nadia, Chakdah.  
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15** : 405.
39. *Eimeria rabiti* Mandal & Nair, 1973 (30)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Chiriatapu.  
1973. *Sci. & Cult.*, **39**(8) : 369-370.
40. *Eimeria suncus* Ahluwalia, Singh, Arora, Mandal & Sarkar, 1979 (21)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly Dist., Singur.  
1979. *Acta Protozool.*, **18**(3) : 451.
41. *Isospora sibporiens* Bandyopadhyay, Nandi & Das, 1987 (22)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Sibpore.  
1987. *Acta Protozool.*, **26**(3) : 259.
42. *Isospora sundarbanensis* Ray & Sarkar, 1986 (41)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas Dist., Sundarban.  
1986. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, **4**(1) (1985) : 15.

43. *Wenyonella levinei* Bandyopadhyay, Ray & Das Gupta, 1986 (26)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist.

1986. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **131** : 303.

Family HAEMOGREGARINIDAE

44. *Haemogregarina andamanensis* Ray & Choudhury, 1984 (40)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Wright Myo.

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10** : 35, figs. 8a-j; pl. V, figs. 9-11.

45. *Haemogregarina choudhuryi* Roy & Bhattacharjee, 1984 (38)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bankura Dist., Balitha.

1984. *Acta Protozool.*, **23**(1) : 67.

46. *Haemogregarina colisa* Mandal, Ray, Sarkar & Kahali, 1984 (31)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas reservoir nr. Canning.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2&3) : 140-142, figs. 2a-e.

47. *Haemogregarina kaloulae* Ray & Choudhury, 1984 (40)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bankura Dist., Bishnupur.

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10** : 32, figs. 7a-e, pl. V, figs. 1-8.

48. *Haemogregarina maculatus* Ray & Choudhury, 1984 (40)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bankura Dist., Balitha, 5 km. S. W. from Kotalpur.

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10** : 24, figs. 5a-e, pl. IV, figs. 5-8.

49. *Haemogregarina pattoni* Ray & Choudhury, 1984 (40)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Medinipur.

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10** : 24, figs. 6a-e, pl. IV, figs. 9-13.

50. *Haemogregarina parinucleophilum* Ray, 1983 (37)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bankura Dist., Balitha.

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1&2) : 58, pl. II figs. 1 & 2, text. figs. 2a-j.

51. *Haemogregarina pulchra* Ray & Choudhury, 1984 (40)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Purulia Dist., Santaldi.

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10** : 39, figs. 9a-e, pl. V, fig. 12.

52. *Haemogregarina systoma* Ray & Choudhury, 1984 (40)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Purulia.

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10** : 41, figs. 10a-e, pl. V, fig. 13, 14.

## Family HAEMOPROTEIDAE

53. *Haemoproteus bennettii* Greiner, Mandal & Nandi, 1977 (28)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjilling.  
1977. *J. Parasitol.*, **63**(4) : 651.
- \*54. *Haemoproteus bilobata* Bennet & Nandi, 1981 (27)  
Type Loc. : MALAYA : Mt. Brinchang.  
1981. *Can. J. Zool.*, **59**(1) : 2069, figs. 10–12.
55. *Haemoproteus cornuata* Bennet & Nandi, 1981 (27)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Nadia Dist., Chakdah.  
1981. *Can. J. Zool.*, **59**(1) : 2064.
56. *Haemoproteus megapodius* Nandi & Mandal, 1980 (35)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. : S.W. of Cambell Bay, 24 km. Post on North South road.  
1980. *Rac. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1–4) : 51, pl. 1.
57. *Haemoproteus ovalis* Ray & Choudhury, 1981 (39)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bankura Dist., Balitha.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 218, Pl. IV, figs. 1 & 2, fig. 1a–c.

## Family LEUCOCYTOZOIDAE

58. *Leucocytozoon nyctyornis* Nandi, 1986 (33)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Kamrup Dist., Rani.  
1986. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **132** : 114, figs. 1a–c, 2 & 3.
59. *Leucocytozoon squamatus* Nandi, 1986 (34)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Uddampur, Patnitop.  
1986. *Acta Protozool.*, **25**(2) : 224, figs. 1A–E,

## Order PIROPLASMIDA

## Family BABESIIDAE

60. *Babesia bengalensis* Bandyopadhyay & Ray, 1985 (24)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. 24 Parganas Dist., Barasat.  
1985. *Acta Protozool.*, **24**(2) : 147.

III. Phylum **MYXOZOA**  
 Class **MYXOSPOREA**  
 Order **BIVALVULIDA**  
 Family **MYXOBOLIDAE**

63. *Myxobolus eeli* Mandal & Nair, 1976 (43)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas, Champahati.  
 1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **14**(2)(1975) :175.

IV. Phylum **CILIOPHORA**  
 Class **KINETOFRAGMINOPHOREA**  
 Order **TRICHOSTOMATIDA**  
 Family **BLANTIDIIDAE**

62. *Balantidium dogieli* Das & Mukherjee, 1974 (45)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta (market).  
 1974. *Curr. Sci.*, **43**(22) : 730-731.

Order **PROSTOMATIDA**  
 Family **COLEPIDAE**

63. *Coleps devadaniensis* Mahajan, 1971 (48)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaipur Dist., Devdani Temple Tank nr. Sambhar.  
 1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4) (1965) : 61, text-fig. 4B.

Family **HOLOPHRYIDAE**

64. *Holophrya bengalensis minor* Mahajan, 1971 (48)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaipur Dist., Phulera.  
 1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4) (1965) : 62, text-fig. 4c.

Family **PRORODONTIDAE**

65. *Urotricha bhatiai* Khajuria, 1951 (46)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Banaras Cantt.  
 1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2) : 54.

Order NASSULIDA  
Family LEPTOPHARYNGIDAE

66. *Leptopharynx chlorophagus* Das, 1971 (44)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hugli Dist., Kamarkundu.  
1971. *Curr. Sci.*, **40**(8) : 195-196, fig. 1.

Family MICROTHORACIDAE

67. *Drepanomonas booghlyensis* Nair & Das, 1974 (58)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hugli Dist., Adisaptagram.  
1974. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **27**(1) : 36-37, text-figs. 1a, b.

Order PERITRICHIDA  
Family VORTICELLIDAE

68. *Zoothamnium horai* Khajuria & Pillay, 1952 (47)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Medinipur Dist., Contai.  
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950) : 55.

Class OLIGOHYMENOPHOREA  
Order HYMENOSTOMATIDA  
Family FRONTONIIDAE

69. *Disematostoma bengalensis* Nair, 1971 (56)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : S. 24 Parganas Dist., Samchi village (Deula).  
1971. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)*, **70**(2) : 74-77, fig. 1.

Order SCUTICOCILIATIDA  
Family HYSTEROCINETIDAE

70. *Drilocineta perionyxi* Nair & Chakrabarti, 1975 (57)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. 24 Parganas, Barrackpur.  
1975. *Acta Protozool.*, **14**(2) : 171.
71. *Ptychostomum drawidi* Mandal & Nair, 1976 (52)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA.  
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(3) : 270, fig. 1.



Order ASTOMATIDA  
Family ANOPLOPHRYIDAE

72. *Anoplophrya anilii* Mukherjee & Chakrabarti, 1975 (54)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. 24 Parganas Dist., Barrackpore.  
1975. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(16) : 590.
73. *Anoplophrya chauhani* Mukherjee & Chakrabarti, 1975 (53)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. 24 Parganas Dist., Barrackpore.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm.* Vol. 305, text-fig. 1.

Family MAUPASELLIDAE

74. *Maupasella nova anili* Mukherjee & Chakraborti, 1987 (55)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. 24 Parganas Dist., Barrackpore.  
1987. *Sci. & Cult.*, **53** : 80-81.

Class POLYHYMENOPHOREA  
Order HETEROTRICHIDA  
Family CLEVELANDELLIDAE

75. *Clevellandella kidderi* Mandal & Nair, 1974 (50)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Wright Myo.  
1974. *Acta Protozool.*, **12**(3) : 352, fig. 1a, b.

Family METOPIDAE

76. *Metopus ovalis* Kahl *caudoconica* Mahajan, 1977 (49)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Udaipur, Fateh Sagar, Mt. Abu, Nakhi Lake.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 219-220, text-fig. 2k.

Family PLAGIOTOMIDAE

77. *Plagiotoma dichogasteri* Mandal & Nair, 1975 (51)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Ganjam, Khaguripada.  
1975. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **117** : 38, figs. 1, 2.
78. *Plagiotoma pellogasteri* Mandal & Nair, 1976 (52)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Koraput Dist., Biswanathpur.  
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(3) : 271.

Order    HYPOTRICHIDA  
Family    OXYTRICHIDAE

79. *Oxytricha acuminata* Mahajan, 1977 (49)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Udaipur, Fateh Sagar.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 223, text-fig. 3r.

80. *Oxytricha oblengatus* Mahajan, 1971 (48)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Pali Dist., Sardar Samand.  
1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 63(1-4) (1965) : 73, text-fig. 6F.

Kingdom    ANIMALIA  
V. Phylum    PORIFERA  
Class    CALCISPONGIAE  
Order    ASCUNOSA  
Family    LUCETTIDAE

\*81. *Pericharax canaliculata* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)

Type Loc. : MERGUI : 2 miles N. W. of Torres straits.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 34(3) (1932) : 304, pl. XVIII, fig. 2.

Class    DEMOSPONGIAE  
Order    KERATOSA  
Family    SPONGIIDAE

82. *Hircinia cactiformis* Rao, 1942 (65)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Gulf of Mannar, Pamban.  
1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43(4) (1941) : 459, pl. III, fig. 8.

\*83. *Hircinia pellita* Rao, 1942 (65)

Type Loc. : SRILANKA (CEYLON) : Trincomales.  
1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43(4) (1941) : 461, pl. XIII, fig. 9.

Order    HAPLOSCLERIDA  
Family    SPONGILIDAE

84. *Corvospongilla bhovanagarensis* Soota, Pattanayak & Saxena, 1983 (66)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Bhawanagar embankment about 4 m. away from Gorishankar Lake.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1&2) : 255.

85. *Spongilla (Euspongilla) perviridis* Annandale, 1919 (61)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Yenna Valley, Medha, alt. 600 m.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 159, pl. VI, figs. 2, 2a, 2b.
- \*86. *Spongilla geei* Annandale, 1918 (60)  
Type Loc. : Loen Mong, Soochow, Kiangsu Province, CHINA (Gee).  
1918. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.*, **6** : 202.
- \*87. *Spongilla inarmata* Annandale, 1918 (60)  
Type Loc. : JAPAN : Biwa.  
1918. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6** : 200, pl. IX, fig. 2.
- \*88. *Spongilla potamolepis* Annandale, 1918 (60)  
Type Loc. : Mouth of the Patalung river at Lampam, Talé Sap, Siam.  
1918. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6** : 208, pl. II, fig. 5.
- \*89. *Spongilla (Stratospongilla) stanleyi* Annandale, 1916 (59)  
Type Loc. : CHINA : Kiang-si Province, Tai Hu, mouth of Moo-Too creek..  
1916. *J. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, N. China Branch, **47** : 49-52.
- \*90. *Trochospongilla sol* Annandale, 1918 (60)  
Type Loc. : CHINA : Tai Hu, SE of Si-Dong Ding.  
1918. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6** : 205, Pl. IX, fig. 6.

Order HADROMERIDA

Family CLIONIDAE

91. *Cliona bullini* Annandale, 1921 (62)  
Type Loc. : BALUCHISTAN : Mazar Drik.  
1921. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(1) (1920) : 63, pls. 4-5.

Order TETRAXONIDA

Family DESMACIDONIDAE

\*Genus (4) *Acanthostylotella*, Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 343.

\*Genus (5) *Aulenella*, Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 345.

- \*92. *Aulenella foraminifera* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64).  
Type Loc. : Gaspar Straits.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 345, pl. XVIII, fig. 11.
93. *Dendrocia antyaja* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Gulf of Mamnar, Pearl Oyster Banks, 12 miles of Tuticorin.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 348, pl. XVIII, fig. 12.
94. *Ectyobatzella enigmatica* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR Is..  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 332, pl. XVIII, fig. 6.
- \*95. *Hymedesmia crelloides* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
Type Loc. : North side of Fehendu Is., Goifurfehen du Atoll, Maldiv group, Arabian Sea.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 350.
- \*96. *Hymedesmia parvispicula* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
Type Loc. : MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 351.
97. *Kirkpatrickia spiculophila* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 332, pl. XVIII, figs. 5, 5a.
98. *Mycale monanchorata* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras Presidency) : Ramnad Dist., Kilakarai.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 329.
- \*99. *Mycale relictata* Annandale, 1924 (63)  
Type Loc. : MALAY ARCHIPELAGO : Verlaten Is., nr. Krakatau.  
1924. *Treubia*, **5** : 402-407.
- \*100. *Mycale trincomaliensis* Rao, 1942 (65)  
Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON) : Trincomalee.  
1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4) (1941) : 447, pl. XII, fig. 19.
- Genus (6) *Protoraspailia*, Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 342.
101. *Protoraspailia cactoidae* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
TYPE Loc. : Round Is.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 343, pl. XVIII, fig. 10.

102. *Tenacia micropunctata* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
 TYPE Loc. : Pearl Oyster Banks, 12 miles off Tuticorin.  
 1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 340.

Family ERYLIDAE

- \*103. *Erylus geodioides* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
 Type Loc. : MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.  
 1933. *Rec. Indian. Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 320.

Family HAPLOSCLERIDAE

- \*104. *Callyspongia cellaria* Rao, 1942 (65)  
 Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON) : Trincomalee.  
 1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4) (1941) : 437, pl. XII, figs. 1–7.
105. *Callyspongia pambanensis* Rao, 1942 (65)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Gulf of Mannar, Pumban.  
 1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4) (1941) : 441, pl. XII, figs. 10–12.
106. *Oceanapia arenosa* Rao, 1942 (65)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Gulf of Mannar, Pumban.  
 1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4) (1941) : 443, pl. XII, figs. 16–18.

Family STELLETTIDAE

- \*107. *Amphius sollasi* Burton & Rao, 1933 (64)  
 Type Loc. : Am Musa, Gulf of Suez.  
 1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 318.
- \*108. *Stelletta backi* Rao, 1942 (65)  
 Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON) : Trincomalee.  
 1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4) (1941) : 419, pl. XII, fig 15.

VI. Phylum CNIDARIA (COELENTERATA)

Class HYDROZOA

Order ACTINULIDA

Family HALAMMOHYDRIDAE

109. *Halammohydra andamanensis* Rao, 1970 (73)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Rangat Bay (Lat.12°28'40" N and Long. 92°54'20"E).  
 1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2) : 147, fig. 1.

110. *Halammohydra chauhani* Rao, 1975 (72)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Havelock (Lat. 12°04'10" N and Long. 92°59'20"E).  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm.* Vol. : 299, text-fig. 1.

111. *Halammohydra sagarensis* Rao & Mishr, 1980 (74)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sagar Is., Gangasagar beach, fine sand 5 cm. below surface, (Lat. 21°38'02" N, Long. 88°05'12"E).  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(1&2) : 113-114, pl. VIII.

Order HYDROIDA  
Family HYDRIDAE

Genus (7) *Anthohydra*, Salvini-Plawen & Rao, 1973 (76)

1973. *Z. Morph. Tiere*, 74(3) : 231.

112. *Anthohydra psammobionata* Salvini-Plawen & Rao, 1973 (76)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Bay of Bengal.  
1973. *Z. Morph. Tiere*, 74(3) : 231, fig. 1.

Order SIPHONOPHORA  
Family ABYLIDAE

113. *Ceratocymba indica* Danniell, 1971 (70)

Type Loc. : INDIAN OCEAN : Lat. 32°39'S, Long. 101°12'E., from depth of 1000 m.  
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 22(1&2) (1970) : 152.

Family AGALMIDAE

Genus (8) *Frillagalma*, Daniel, 1967 (69)

1977. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, 9 (1966) : 689.

114. *Frillagalma vityazi* Daniel, 1967 (69)

Type Loc. : Lat. 05°11'S, Long. 91°11'E, Eastern Indian Ocean.  
1967. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, 9 (1966) : 689.

Family DIPHYIDAE

115. *Lensia gnanamuthui* Daniel & Daniel, 1963 (68)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras coast.  
1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 60(3) : 751, fig. 1.

116. *Lensia nagabhushanami* Daniel, 1963 (70)  
 Type Loc. : INDIAN OCEAN : Lat. 8°0'N, Long. 63°7'E.  
 1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2) (1970) : 150, fig. 1f.
117. *Lensia panikkari* Daniel, 1963 (70)  
 Type Loc. : INDIAN OCEAN : Lat. 32°48'S, Long. 103°58'E.  
 1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2) (1970) : fig. 1.
118. *Lensia roonwali* Daniel, 1963 (70)  
 Type Loc. : INDIAN OCEAN : Lat. 2°03'3"S, Long. 91°27'E.  
 1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2) (1970) : 149, fig. 1b &c.
119. *Lensia tiwarii* Daniel, 1963 (70)  
 Type Loc. : INDIAN OCEAN : Lat. 2°03'S, Long. 91°27'E.  
 1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2) (1970) : 151, fig. 1c.
120. *Lensia tottoni* Daniel & Daniel, 1963 (67)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Bay of Bengal, Madras coast.  
 1963. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, **5** : 621, fig. 1.

Family PRAYIDAE

121. *Amphicaryan intermedia* Daniel, 1974 (71)  
 Type Loc. : INDIAN OCEAN : Arabian Sea.  
 1974. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **15**(4) : 147.
122. *Amphicaryan interrudia* Daniel, 1971 (70)  
 Type Loc. : INDIAN OCEAN : Arabian Sea.  
 1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2) (1970) : 147.

Class SCYPHOZOA

Order RHIZOSTOMAE

Family LYCHNORHIZIDAE

123. *Crambionella annandalei* Rao, 1931 (75)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : Sea nr. Port Blair.  
 1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(1) : 50, text-figs. 4-8.
- \*124. *Lobonemoides sewelli* Rao, 1931 (75)  
 Type Loc. : Vicinity of MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.  
 1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(1) : 57, text-figs. 9-13.

IV. Phylum PLATYHELMINTHES  
 Class TURBELLARIA  
 Order TRICLADIDA  
 Family BIPALIIDAE

125. *Bipalium roonwali* Ramakrishna & Chauhan, 1962 (77)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Nilgiris nr. Govt. Quinine Factory, Naduvattam.

1962. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(1) (1960) : 54, text-fig. 1a, b.

Class TREMATODA  
 Subclass MONOGENEA  
 Family CAPSALIDAE

126. *Capsala gouri* Chauhan, 1952 (81)

Type Loc. : Arabian Sea of Indian Ocean at Bombay.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1) (1951) : 49.

Family DICLIDOPHORIDAE

127. *Osphybothosus bychowski* Koche & Chauhan, 1969 (103)

Type Loc. : INDIA

1969. *Parazit, Sb.*, **24** : 134-138.

Family GASTROCOTYLIDAE

Subfamily (I) PRICEINAE chauhan, 1954 (82)

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2) (1953) : 186.

Family MAZOCRAEIDAE

128. *Mazocraes orientalis* Chauhan, 1952 (80)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950) : 51.

129. *Mazocraeoides prashadi* Chauhan, 1950 (79)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri.

1950. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **2**(2) : 63, fig. 1a, b & c.



130. *Paramazocraes dussumieri* Chauhan & Khoche, 1972 (85)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ratnagiri Dist., Ratnagiri.

1972. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **24**(1) (1971) : 77, text-fig. 1.

Subclass DIGENEA

Family ALLOCREADIIDAE

131. *Eucreadium jhingrani* Srivastava & Singh, 1967 (127)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Palamau Dist., Dangwar (River Sone).

1967. *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. India*, (B), **37**(1) : 117-119.

Genus (9) *Paramacholectithus*, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1967 (123)

1967. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **66**(5) : 179-183.

Family ASPIDOGASTRIDAE

Subfamily (II) ASPIDOGASTRINAE Chauhan, 1954 (83)

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2) (1953) : 216.

Subfamily (III) COTYLASPI SINAE Chauhan, 1954 (83)

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2) (1953) : 223.

Subfamily (IV) MACRASPI SINAE Chauhan, 1954 (83)

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2) (1953) : 222.

Family BRACHYCOELIIDAE

132. *Mesocoelium burdwanensis* Mukherjee, 1968 (109)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.

1968. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **19**(2) (1967) : 188-190, fig. 1.

Family BRACHYLAIMIIDAE

133. *Brachylaima (Brachylaima) shillongensis* Soota & Ghosh, 1977 (116)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Motinagar.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 115, text-fig. 1D.

134. *Glaphyrostomum indicum* Mukherjee, 1964 (105)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.

1964. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **16**(1) : 52.

## Family CATHAEMASIIDAE

135. *Cathaemasia loossi* Gupta & Srivastava, 1965 (93)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad, Mainpuri.

1965. *Indian J. Helminth.*, 17(2) : 63.

## Family CLINOSTOMATIDAE

136. *Clinostomum orientale* Mukherjee, 1968 (108)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta (Local market).

1968. *Indian J. Helminth.*, 19(2) (1967) : 183, fig. 1.

## Family CRYPTOAGONIMIDAE

137. *Paracryptogonimus sootai* Hafeezullah, 1980 (96)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Gopalpur (Bay of Bengal)

1980. *J. mar. biol., Ass. India*, 17(2) (1975) : 49, fig. 1.

## Family CYCLOCOELIDAE

138. *Cyclocoelum bikanorensis* Gupta, 1970 (92)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bikaner Dist., Devikund.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(3-4) (1964) : 176, text-figs. 2a, b.

139. *Ophthalmophagus mertensis* Gupta, 1970 (92)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Merta.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(3-4) (1964) : 179-180, text-figs. 3a, b.

## Family DICROCOELIIDAE

140. *Lypersomum (Lypersomum) reangensis* Soota & Ghosh, 1977 (117)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Reang.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 223, text-fig. 1.

## Family DIPLOSTOMIDAE

141. *Neodiplostomum elongatum* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1969 (118)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is.

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, 72 : 241-250.

142. *Pseudodiplostomum vermai* Srivastava, 1969 (120)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad.

1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 20(1&2) (1968) : 68, text-fig. 6b.

## Family ECHINOSTOMATIDAE

143. *Acanthoparyphium cambellensis* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1969 (118)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. : Cambell Bay.

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 72 : 243-245.144. *Cercaria dharmatallans* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1977 (114)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dharmatalla, Manohar Das Tank.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 22(1-4) : 277, text-figs. 1A & B.145. *Echinostoma eduardoi* Ghosh & Chauhan, 1977 (90)

Type Loc. : INDIA.

1977. *Mem. Eudardo Caballero Y. Caballero* : 165-168. In : *Excreta Parasitologica on Memoria del Doctor Eduardo Caballero Y, Callallero, Mexico (Universidad National Autonoma de Mexico)* : 1-553.146. *Paryphostomum horai* Baugh, 1950 (78)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad.

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47(1) (1949) : 99.Genus (10) *Vermatrema*, Srivastava, 1974 (121)1974. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 24(2) (1972) : 176.

## Family ENENTERIDAE

147. *Enenterum mannarensis* Hafeezullah, 1980 (95)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tuticorin (Gulf of Mannar).

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2&3) : 145, fig. 1.148. *Jeancadenatia dollfusi* Hafeezullah, 1980 (95)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tuticorin (Gulf of Mannar).

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2&3) : 147, fig. 2.Genus (11) *Karyakartia*, Hafeezullah, 1980 (97)1980. *Rev. Parassit.*, 40(3) (1979) : 327-332.

## Family FELLODISTOMIDAE

149. *Fellodistomum thapari* Srivastava & Ghosh, 1968 (124)  
Type Loc. : INDIA (Vertebrate host locality not mentioned).  
1968. *Indian. J. Helminth.*, 20(1) : 46, fig. 1.
150. *Monascus chauhani* Vasanthkumari, 1975 (128)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Digha.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 248, text-fig. 1.

## Family HEMIURIDAE

## Subfamily (V) AHEMIURIURINAE Chauhan, 1954 (84)

1975. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 51 (1953) : 302.

Genus (12) *Ahemiurus*, Chauhan, 1954 (84)

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 51(2) (1953) : 307.

151. *Aphanurus tuberculatus* Hafeezullah, 1981 (100)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Bombay (West coast of India), Arabian Sea.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 113, fig. 3.

Genus (13) *Atheria*, Hafeezullah, 1975 (94)

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 205.

152. *Atheria zakiae* Hafeezullah, 1975 (94)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BAY OF BENGAL : Visakhapatnum.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, 205, text-fig. 1C, D.

- \*153. *Ectenurus chauhani* Siddiqi & Hafeezullah, 1975 (115)  
Type Loc. : NIGERIA : Gulf of Guinea : Coast of Lagos in the Bight of Benin.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 215. text-fig. 1A.

154. *Lecithocladium chauhani* Hafeezullah, 1975 (94)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BAY OF BENGAL : Orissa coast, Konarak.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, 203, text-fig. 1A, B.

155. *Parahemiurus dussumieriai* Hafeezullah, (100)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Tuticorin (Gulf of Mannar, Bay of Bengal) and Madras (Coromondal coast, Bay of Bengal).  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 112, figs. 1, 2.

156. *Parahemiurus yanamense* Hafeezullah, 1980 (98)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Godavary estuary at Yanam.

1980. *Riv. Parasit.*, **41**(2) : 225-230, illustr.

- \*157. *Stomachicola bayagbonai* Siddiqi & Hafeezullah, 1975 (115)

Type Loc. : NIGERIA : Gulf of Guinea, coast of Lagoe in the Bright of Benin.

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 218, text-fig. 1C.

Family LECITHASTERIDAE

158. *Aponurus drepani* Hafeezullah, 1990 (101)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Tuticorin (Gulf of Mannar).

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3&4) : 494, fig. 2.

Family LECITHODENDRIIDAE

159. *Ganeo ankholsensis* Hafeezullah & Dutta, 1985 (102)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24 Parganas, Ankhola.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 70, fig. 1.

160. *Ganeo behurai* Ghosh & Chauhan, 1982 (91)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras.

1982. *Pranikee*, **3** 1-6.

161. *Ganeo kawi* Dwivedi & Chauhan, 1971 (89)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Chhindwaria.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2) (1970) : 168-170, text-fig. 2.

162. *Ganeo vitellosinustrum* Dwivedi & Chauhan, 1971 (89)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, Adhartal.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2) (1970) : 165-167, text-fig. 1.

163. *Prosotocus bangaense* Hafeezullah & Dutta, 1985 (102)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, Subhash Sarobar.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 70, fig. 1.

Family MICROPHALLIDAE

164. *Diacetabulum nicobarensis* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1969 (118)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR : Galathea Bay.

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **72** : 241-243.

165. *Microphallus dicaecus* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1967 (111)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sujapur.

1967. *Zool. Anz.*, **178**(5-6) : 342-344, figs. 1 & 1a.

166. *Microphallus indicus* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1967 (111)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bhasna.

1967. *Zool. Anz.*, **178**(5/6) : 344, figs. 2 & 2a.

Family NOTOCOTYLIDAE

167. *Notocotylus barmerensis* Gupta, 1970 (92)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Jalipa Tank.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 185, text-fig. 6.

Family OMMATOBREPHIDAE

168. *Ommatobrephus bengalensis* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1968 (112)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24 Pargans Dist., Bhasna.

1968. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **67**(3) : 114-118.

169. *Ommatobrephus minutum* Dwivedi & Chauhan, 1970 (87)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Chhindwara.

1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **21**(1) (1969) : 142, text-fig. 1.

Family OPECOELIDAE

170. *Crowcrocoecum allahabadensis* Srivastava, 1968 (119)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad and BIHAR : Bhagalpur.

1968. *Zool. Anz.*, **180**(5/6) : 324, fig. 2.

171. *Crowcrocoecum indicum* Srivastava, 1968 (119)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad.

1968. *Zool. Anz.*, **180**(5/6) : 321, fig. 1.

172. *Opegaster jamunicus* Srivastava, 1968 (119)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad.

1968. *Zool. Anz.*, **180**(5/6) : 325, fig. 3.

## Family OPISTHOLEBETIDAE

Genus (14) *Birendralebes*, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1973 (126)1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 53.173. *Birendralebes krishnakantai* Srivastava & Ghosh, 1973 (126)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria Lake.

1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 53.174. *Maculifer spiralis* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1969 (118)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is : Cambell Bay.

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B) **72** : 241-250.175. *Pycnadena bariliusi* Vasanthkumari & Srivastava, 1979 (129)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras.

1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **27**(1-2) (1975) : 170-175.

## Family PARAMPHISTOMIDAE

176. *Caballeroia mahaseeri* Mukherjee & Srivastava, 1988 (104)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA.

1988. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **4** (1987) : 55-61.177. *Calicophoron orientalis* Mukherjee, 1967 (107)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Bareilly.

1967. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **18**(2) (1966) : 97, fig. 1.178. *Cercaria kareilliensis* Mukherjee, 1972 (110)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Bareilly.

1972. *Sci. & Cult*, **38**(9) : 418-420.

## Family PLAGIORCHIIDAE

179. *Astiotrema sudarshani* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1970 (113)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Birati.

1970. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **22**(1) : 61-63, fig. 1.180. *Encyclometra bungara* Srivastava & Ghosh, 1968 (125)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24 Parganas, Sagarpukur.

1968. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **20**(2) : 132, text-fig. 1.

181. *Plagiorchis stunkardi* Dwivedi & Chauhan, 1971 (88)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, King's Garden.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2) (1970) : 87-89.

Family PROSTHOGONIMIDAE

182. *Prosthogonimus elongatus* Mukherjee, 1967 (106)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.

1967. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **18**(2) (1966) : 91, fig. 1.

Family PROTORODIPLOSTOMIDAE

183. *Pseudocrocodilicola bychowski* Srivastava & Chauhan, 1969 (122)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad.

1969. *Parazit. Sb.*, **24** : 244-246.

Family SCHISTORCHIIDAE

184. *Schistorchis longivesiculurus* Hafeezullah, 1981 (99)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tuticorin (Gulf of Mannar), Karaikal (Coromandal coast).

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 168, figs. 1 & 2.

Family SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

Genus (15) *Baughbilhorzia*, Chauhan, Srivastava & Chauhan, 1974 (86)

1974. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **25**(2&3) (1973) : 110.

Class CESTODA

Order CARYOPHYLLIDEA

Family LYTOCESTIDAE

185. *Djombangia clariae* Kundu, Bhattacharya & Dutta, 1985 (133)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bongaon.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 151, figs. 1-3.

186. *Lytocestoides lepidcephali* Kundu, 1985 (132)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24 Parganas, Garapota.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 286, figs. 1-4.



187. *Lytocestoides mackiewiczzi* Shinde, Mohekar, Jadhav & Hafeezullah, 1987 (137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Naldurg.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 199, figs. 2A, 2B.
188. *Lytocestoides naldurgensis* Shinde, Mohekar, Jadhav & Hafeezullah, 1987 (137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Naldurg.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 198, figs. 1A, 1B.

Order CYCLOPHYLLIDEA

Family ANOPLOCEPHALIDAE

189. *Aporina chauhani* Ghosh, 1975 (130)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Lucknow.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 181, text-fig. 1.

Family DAVANEIDAE

190. *Cotugnia bikanerensis* Mukherjee, 1970 (136)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 201.
191. *Raillietina (Paroniella) barmerensis* Mukherjee, 1970 (136)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Nehru Nagar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 199.
192. *Schistometra nioriceps* Gupta, 1976 (131)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Pokaran.  
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 183, figs. 1, 2.

Family DILEPIDIDAE

193. *Amoebotaenie indca* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984 (138)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Lucknow.  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) (1983) : 94, figs. 40-44.
194. *Anonchotaenia chauhani* Mukherjee, 1967 (135)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Bareilly.  
1967. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **17**(1-2) (1965) : 32.

195. *Choanotaenia burhini* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984 (138)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Faizabad.  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) (1983) : 99, figs. 55-59.
196. *Choanotaenia croaxum* Mukherjee, 1970 (136)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Nehru Nagar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 206-207, figs. 7a-7b.
197. *Choanotaenia dutti* Mukherjee, 1964 (134)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL.  
1964. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **16**(1) : 65.
198. *Choanotaenia faizabadensis* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984 (138)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Faizabad.  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) (1983) : 97, figs. 50-54.
199. *Choanotaenia kapurdiensis* Mukherjee, 1970 (136)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Kapurdi, Nehru Nagar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 204-205, figs. 6a, 6b.
200. *Choanotaenia sonati* Mukherjee, 1964 (134)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL.  
1964. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **16**(1) : 67.
201. *Choanotaenia srivastavi* Mukherjee, 1967 (135)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Bareilly.  
1967. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **17**(1-2) (1965) : 34.
202. *Ivritaenia singhi* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984 (138)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Faizabad.  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) (1983) : 101, figs. 60-62.
203. *Laterorchites rajasthanensis* Mukherjee, 1970 (136)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Stn. No. 20.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 202.
- Genus (16) *Neolallum*, Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984 (138)  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) (1983) : 101.
204. *Neolallum coturni* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984 (138)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Faizabad.  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) (1983) : 102, figs. 63-66.

205. *Paricterotaenia sujerensis* Mukherjee, 1970 (136)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Sujer Hills.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 203-204, figs. 5a, 5b.206. *Rhabdometra faizabadensis* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984 (138)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Faizabad.

1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) (1983) : 104, figs. 67-71.

## Family HYMENOLEPIDIDAE

207. *Diorchis jodhpurensis* Mukherjee, 1970 (136)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur Dist., Umedsagar.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 210.208. *Diorchis lucknowensis* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984 (138)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Lucknow.

1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) (1983) : 107, figs. 77-80.209. *Myotolepis jaisalmernsis* Mukherjee, 1970 (136)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 208-209, figs. 8a, 8b.

## Order TETRAPHYLLIDEA

## Family PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

\*210. *Phyllobothrium compacta* Southwell & Prashad, 1921 (139)

Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON) : Anaivilundun Paar.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(1) (1920) : 1-8.

## VIII. Phylum GASTROTRICHA

## Order MACRODASYIDA

## Family LEPIDODASYIDAE

211. *Cephalodasys caudatus* Rao, 1981 (142)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri beach, Lat. 19°48'06" N. and Long. 85°51'14"E.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 137, fig. 1.212. *Paradasys lineatus* Rao, 1980 (141)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Krishnapatnam Beach (Bay of Bengal)

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2&3) : 213, fig. 1, A-D.

## I. Family PLANODASYIDAE Rao &amp; Clausen, 1978 (144)

1970. *Sarsia*, **42** : 78.

213. *Crasiella indica* Rao, 1991 (143)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Gopalpur beach

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 3, fig. 1, A-D.

Genus (17) *Planodasys*, Rao & Clausen, 1970 (144)

1970. *Sarsia*, **42** : 75.

214. *Planodasys marginalis* Rao & Clausen 1970 (144)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Bay of Bengal, Waltair coast, intertidal sands.

1970. *Sarsia*, **42** : 73, figs. 1-7.

## Family MACRODASYIDAE

215. *Macrodasys hexadactylus* Rao, 1970 (140)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Pudimadaks beach.

1970. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **11**(1) : 109, fig. 1.

## Family TURBANELLIDAE

216. *Paraturbanella mesoptera* Rao, 1970 (140)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair beach.

1970. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **11**(1) : 112, fig. 2.

217. *Turbanella indica* Rao, 1981 (142)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Gopalpur beach (Lat. 19°15'28"N and Long. 84°55'14"E).

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 139, fig. 2.

## Family THAUMASTODERMATIDAE

218. *Pseudostomella indica* Rao, 1970 (140)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair beach.

1970. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **11**(1) : 115, fig. 3.

219. *Tetranchyroderma littoralis* Rao, 1981 (142)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri beach (Lat. 19°48'60"N and Long. 85°51'14"E).

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 140, fig. 3.

## IX. Phylum NEMATHELMINTHES

Order APHELENCHIDA

Family APHELENCHOIDIDAE

220. *Aphelenchoides sanwali* Chaturvedi, Singh & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly Dist., Chanditalla.

1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 23, fig. 8, A-C.Genus (18) *Cabaleroides* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1977 (164)1977. [*Excreta parasitologica en Memoria del Doctor Educardo Caballero Y caballero, Mexico (Universidad National Autonoma de Mexico) : 1-553.*]. *Inst. Biol. Pub. Esp.*, 4 : 419.221. *Cabaleroides olitorius* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1977 (164)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.

1977. [*Excreta parasitologica en Memoria del Doctor Eduardo Caballero Y Caballero, Mexico (Universidad National Autonoma de Mexico) : 1-553.*]. *Inst. Biol. Pub. Esp.*, 4 : 419-422.222. *Seinura heculerae* Chaturvedi, Singh & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Nimtalla, nr. Andul.

1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 25, fig. 9.

Family PARAPHELENCHIDAE

223. *Metaphelenchus goldeni* Chaturvedi, Singh & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.

1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 27, fig. 10, A-C.

Order ARAEOLAIMIDA

Family CAMACOLAIMIDAE

224. *Paraphanolaimus micoktzkyi* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977, (176)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Herbertpur Tea Estate.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 135, text-fig. 4.

Family PLECTIDAE

225. *Chronogaster biguberancula* Khera, 1973 (173)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur, below Umaid Bhawan Palace.

1973. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 25(1972) : 52, text-fig. 2.

226. *Chronogaster chilensis* Khera, 1973 (173)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Ganjam Dist., Chilka Lake, Balugaon.

1973. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 25(1972) : 55, text-fig. 3.

227. *Chronogaster loofi* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.

1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 36, fig. 15, A-E.

228. *Plectus indicus* Khera, 1973 (173)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Lake in Ustram village nr. Bhopalgarh.

1973. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 25(1972) : 49, text-fig. 1.

Order CHROMADORIDA

Family CHROMADORIDAE

Genus (19) *Chromanema* Khera, 1975 (175)

1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 68(1-4) (1970) : 277.

229. *Chromanema solitarium* Khera, 1975 (175)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trichur Dist., Cranganore (Vattakulam pond).

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 68(1-4) (1970) : 278, text-fig. 3.

Family CYATHOLAIMIDAE

Genus (20) *Ethmodora* Khera, 1975 (175)

1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 68(1-4) (1970) : 275.

230. *Ethmodora stagnalis* Khera, 1975 (175)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cranganore Dist., Dalwa Kulam.

1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 68(1-4) (1970) : 275.

Order DORYLAIMIDA

Family ACTINOLAIMIDAE

\*231. *Paractinolaimus zeirensis* Baqri, Coomans & Heiden, 1975 (152)

Type Loc. : ZAIRE REPUBLIC : Bank of Lake Kimboho.

1975. *Rev. zool. afr.*, 89(3) : 576-582, figs. 3-6.

232. *Paralongidorus distinctus* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1981 (156)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kulu Dist., Rohtang Pass, 14,000 ft.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 37-39, fig. 1.

## Family ALAIMIDAE

233. *Alaimus multistriatus* Khera, 1973 (174)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Lucknow, Govt. Art. College.  
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, 190(½) : 136-139, fig. 1.

234. *Alaimus sidiqii* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.  
1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 50, fig. 21, A-D.

235. *Amphidelus loofi*, Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977 (176)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Mohkampur.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 144, text-fig. 7.

## Family APORCELAIMIDAE

236. *Aprcelaimellus chauhani* Baqri & Khera, 1975 (160)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Reang.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 171-174, text-fig. 1.

237. *Aporcelaimellus coomansi* Baqri & Khera, 1975 (160)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Reang.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 174, text-fig. 2.

238. *Aporcellaimellus tropicus* Jana & Baqri, 1981 (170)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Block Memari, Saldah.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 221, fig. 1, A-H.

## Family AXONCHIDAE

239. *Axonchium sbamini* Baqri & Khera, 1976 (161)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Neil Is.  
1976. *Nematologica*, 22 : 429, fig. 3.

## Family DORYLAIMIDAE

240. *Calodorylaimus andrassyi* Baqri & Jana, 1982 (158)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Navagram.  
1982. *Nematologica*, 28 : 199-201, fig. 3.

241. *Calodorylaimus simplex* Baqri & Jana, 1982 (158)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Balut.  
1982. *Nematologica*, **28** : 202-204, fig. 4.
242. *Chrysonemoides distinctus* Jana & Baqri, 1985 (172)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Hinari, Block Ramnagar.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 302-304, fig. 3.
243. *Discolaimium andrassyi* Baqri & Khera, 1977 (162)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Reang.  
1977. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **28**(1) (1975) : 51-54, fig. 1.
244. *Discolaimium clavatum* Baqri & Khera, 1976 (161)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Long Is.  
1977. *Nematologica*, **22** : 427-429, fig. 2.
245. *Dorylaimus geraerti* Baqri & Jana, 1986 (159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Narendrapur.  
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2) : 11-14, fig. 1.
246. *Dorylaimus innovatus* Jana & Baqri, 1983 (171)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Rasulpur.  
1983. *Indian J. Nematol.*, **12**(2) (1982) : 263-265, fig. 1.
247. *Indokochinema ekramullahi* Jana & Baqri, 1983 (171)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Kharbum.  
1983. *Indian J. Nematol.*, **12**(2) (1982) : 268-271, fig. 3.
248. *Ischiodorylaimus novus* Baqri & Jana, 1986 (159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Saldah.  
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2) : 14-17, fig. 2.
249. *Laimydorus baldus* Baqri & Jana, 1982 (158)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Coochbehar Dist., Chakchaka.  
1982. *Nematologica*, **28** : 195, fig. 2.
250. *Laimydorus distinctus* Dey & Baqri, 1986 (167)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Coochbehar Dist., Baraibari.  
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2) : 43-45, fig. 1.
251. *Laimydorus kherai* Baqri, 1985 (150)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Lucknow, Surajkund.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 279-281, fig. 3, C-H.



252. *Laimydorus oryzae* Dey & Baqri, 1986 (167)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Salbari.

1986. *Indian J. Helminth*, (N.S.), 3(2) : 46-49, fig. 2.253. *Laimydorus siddiqui* Baqri & Jana, 1982 (158)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Coochbehar Dist., Pundibari, Arabindanagar.

1982. *Nematologica*, 28 : 192-195, fig. 1.254. *Prodorylaimus sukuli* Baqri & Baqri, 1985 (146)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Birbhum Dist., Santiniketan.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 199-202.255. *Thonus confusus* Jana & Baqri, 1983 (171) (= *Thonus sameri* Baqri, 1989)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Coochbehar, Dinhata.

1983. *Indian J. Nematol.*, 12(2) (1982) : 266-268.

## Family DORYLAIMOIDIDAE

256. *Basirotyleptus minimum* Jana & Baqri, 1982 (170)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Siliguri, Teen Batti Mor.

1982. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 33(1-2) (1981) : 6, fig. 2, G-J.257. *Dorylaimoides filicaudatum* Jana & Baqri, 1982 (170)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Mohargaon.

1982. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 33(1-2) (1981) : 18-20, fig. 6.258. *Dorylaimoides loofi* Baqri & Khera, 1979 (163)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Coochbehar, Tufanganj.

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 75 : (1-4) : 248-251, text-fig. 1.259. *Dorylaimoides siddiqui* Baqri & Khera, 1979 (163)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Siliguri.

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 75(1-4) : 251-253, fig. 2.260. *Dorylaimoides subhasi* Jana & Baqri, 1982 (170)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly Dist., Beledanga.

1982. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 33(1-2) (1981) : 13-17, fig. 5.261. *Morasia bengalensis* Jana & Baqri, 1982 (170)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Memari.

1982. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 33(1-2) (1981) : 20-23, fig. 7.

## Family NEOACTINOLAIMIDAE

262. *Neoactinolaimus thornei* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sujapur.  
1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 45, fig. 18, A-E.

## Family NORDIIDAE

263. *Chitwoodius seshadrii* Baqri, 1980 (148)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Salem.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2&3) : 141, fig. 2.
264. *Enchodelium satendri* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974 (154)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kulu, Vashisht Temple, Sulphur springs.  
1974. *Nematologica*, 20 : 134-136, fig. 2.
265. *Enchodelium thornei* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1977 (155)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Mandi, Palampur.  
1977. *Indian J. Nematol.*, 5(2) (1975) : 185, fig. 1, A-F.
266. *Enchodelus maximus* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974 (154)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Rohtang pass, Kulu.  
1974. *Nematologica*, 20 : 136-140, fig. 3.
267. *Enchodelus microdoroides* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974 (154)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Bharmar, nr. Railway Stn.  
1974. *Nematologica*, 20 : 142-144, fig. 5.
268. *Enchodelus parateres* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974 (154)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kulu, Manali, Rohalla Falls.  
1974. *Nematologica*, 20 : 140-142, fig. 4.
269. *Enchodelus thornei* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974 (154)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Rohtang Pass, Kulu.  
1974. *Nematologica*, 20 : 131-133, fig. 1.
270. *Oriverutus arcuatus* Baqri, 1980 (148)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Salem : Kumbakund.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2&3) : 139-141, fig. 1.

## Family THORNENEMATIDAE

Genus (21) *Jairajpuria* Baqri & Jana, 1980 (157)

1980. *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 91.

271. *Jairajpuria shamimi* Baqri & Jana, 1980 (157)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan, Jamalpur, Abujhati.

1980. *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 92-95, fig. 4.**\*\*Genus (22) *Mehdinema* Baqri & Jana, 1980 (157)**1980. *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 95-96.[The genus name **\*\**Mehdinema*** has been changed into *MEDALINEMA* by the authors.See added note in *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 106, 1980.]272. **\*\**Mehdinema coomansi*** Baqri & Jana, 1980 (157)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan, Radhakemtapur.

1980. *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 99-100, fig. 6.[Present changed name **\*\**Medalinema coomansi*** Baqria Jana, 1980. See added note in *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 106, 1980.]273. **\*\**Mehdinema prabhae*** Baqri & Jana, 1980 (157)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Parbhani Dist., Pankanhergaon.

1980. *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 96-99, fig. 5A-E.[Present changed name **\*\**Medalinema prabhae*** Baqri & Jana, 1980. See added note in *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 106, 1980.]274. *Sicaguttur longicaudatum* Baqri & Jana, 1980 (157)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Azamgarh.

1980. *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 89-91, fig. 3.275. *Thornenema conura* Dey & Baqri, 1986 (167)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Tashding.

1986. *Indian J. Helminth.* (N.S.), 3(2) : 52-54, fig. 4.276. *Thornenema elaboratum* Baqri & Jana, 1986 (159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Tung-Sung.

1986. *Indian J. Helminth.* (N.S.), 3(2) : 18-20, fig. 3.277. *Thornenema nodicaudatum* Day & Baqri, 1986 (167)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Salbari.

1986. *Indian J. Helminth.* (N.S.), 3(2) : 49-51, fig. 3.278. *Thornenema novum* Dey & Baqri, 1986 (167)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Tashding.

1986. *Indian J. Helminth.* (N.S.), 3(2) : 55-57, fig. 5.

## Family XIPHINEMATIDAE

**\*279. *Xiphinema ilyasi* Ahmad & Baqri, 1987 (145)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MALAYSIA : Penang, Balik Pulsu Area.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1&3) : 146-1467, fig. 1A-C.

## Order ENOPLIDA

## Family ANOPLOSTOMATIDE

**280. *Anaplostoma macrospiculum* Sinha, Choudhury & Baqri, 1987 (187)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Ganga Sagar.

1987. *Curr. Sci.*, 56(11) : 539-540.

## Family TRICHURIDAE

**281. *Trichuris nigricollis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (199)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Bahraich, Nishangarh.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, 187(5/6) : 310-317.

## Family TRIPYLIDAE

**282. *Tobrilus confusus* Khera, 1975 (175)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Didwana.

1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 68(1-4) (1970) : 282, text-fig. 5.**283. *Tobrilus sexsetiferous* Khera, 1975 (175)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Tank nr. Umaid Bhawan Palace.

1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 68(1-4) (1970) : 280, text-fig. 4.

## Order MONHYSTERIDA

## Family MOHNYSTERIDAE

**284. *Prismatolaimus andrassyi* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977 (176)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Herbertpur Tea Estate.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 137, text-fig. 5.

## Order MONONCHIDA

## Family ANATONCHIDAE

**285. *Anatonchus sukuli* Baqri, Das & Ahmad, 1981 (153)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Birbhum Dist., Santiniketan.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 209, fig. 11.

Family COBONCHIDAE

286. *Cobbonchus indicus* Baqri, Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1978 (151)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Hills, Ooty, Dodabettu.

1978. *Nematologica*, **24** : 440-441, fig. 3.

Family IOTONCHIDAE

- \*287. *Iotonchus coomansi* Baqri, Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1978 (151)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NETHERLANDS : Boxmeer.

1978. *Nematologica*, **24** : 438-400, fig. 2.

288. *Iotonchus longicaudatus* Baqri, Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1978 (151)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Dagapur Tea Estate, about 7 km from Siliguri, on Siliguri-Darjeeling highway.

1978. *Nematologica*, **24** : 436-437, fig. 1.

Family MYLONCHULIDAE

289. *Mylonchulus sagarensis* Sinha, Baqri & Choudhury, 1989 (183)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sunderbans, Ganga Sagar.

1989. *Indian J. Helminth.* (N.S.), **6** : 5-8.

Order RHABDITIDA

Family CEPHALOBIDAE

290. *Acrobeles timmi* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.

1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 34, fig. 14A-F.

Family PANAGROLAIMIDAE

291. *Panagrolaimus burdwanensis* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.

1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 31, fig. 12, A-C.

Family RHABDITIDAE

Subgenus (i) *Indorhabditis* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)

1979. *Tec. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 30.

292. *Rhabditis (Indorhabditis) olitorius* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.

1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 29, fig. 11, A-E.

Order    STRONGYLIDA  
Family    ANGIOSTRONGYLIDAE

293. *Herpestostrongylus palustris* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970 (194)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Dist., Bhasna.  
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B) 71(3) : 105-107.

Family    CHABERTIIDAE

294. *Oesophagostomum tetradentatum* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1974 (201)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Satpalhi, nr. Molem.  
1974. *Indian J. Helminth.*, 24(1-2) (1972) : 24.

Family    OXYSTOMINIDAE

295. *Halalaimus sagarensis* Sinha, Choudhury, Baqri, 1986 (186)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Ganga Sagar.  
1986. *Indian J. Helminth.* (N.S.), 3(2) : 73-78.

Order    TYLENCHIDA  
Family    CRICONEMATIDAE

296. *Criconemoides brevistylus* Singh & Khera, 1975 (180)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Unsanigualbati.  
1975. *Indian J. Nematol.*, 5 : 120, fig. 1, A-E.
297. *Nothocriconema bengalensis* Sinha, Baqri & Choudhury, 1989 (184)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sundarbans  
1989. *Indian J. Nematol.*, 19 : 102-103, fig. 2.
298. *Nothocriconema degrissei* Baqri, 1979 (147)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Lebong.  
1979. *Indian J. Nematol.*, 8(2) (1978) : 117-119, fig. 1.

Family    HOPLALAIMIDAE

299. *Helicotylenchus belurensis* Singh & Khera, 1979 (182)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Belur.  
1979. *Indian J. Nematol.*, 9 : 95-100.
300. *Helicotylenchus indentatus* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.  
1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 15, fig. 5, A-E.

301. *Helicotylenchus seshadri* Singh & Khera, 1979 (182)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Belur.

1979. *Indian J. Nematol.*, **9** : 95-100.

302. *Hoplolaimus dubius* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979 (165)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Murshidabad Dist., Ranasagar.

1979. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 11, fig. 3, A-E, fig. 4, A-H, Pl. I, A-B.

#### Family NEOTYLENCHIDAE

303. *Boleodorus atypicus* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977 (176)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Mohkampur.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 130, text-fig. 2.

304. *Boleodorus longistylus* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977 (176)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Indian Institute of Petroleum.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 128, text-fig. 1.

#### Family PARATYLENCHIDAE

305. *Gracilacus janai* Baqri, 1999 (147)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan, Saldah.

1979. *Indian J. Nematol.*, **8**(2) (1978) : 119-121, fig. 2.

#### Family TYLENCHIDAE

Genus (23) *Indoditylenchus* Sinha, Choudhury & Baqri, 1985 (185)

1985. *Indian J. Helminth.* (n.s.), **2**(1-2) : 31-35.

306. *Indoditylenchus sunderbanensis* Sinha, Choudhury & Baqri, 1985 (185)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sundarbans, Prentice Is.

1985. *Indian J. Helminth.* (N.S.), **2**(1-2) : 31-35.

#### Family TYLENCHORHYNCHIDAE

307. *Tylenchorhynchus swarupi* Singh & Khera, 1978 (181)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Narendrapur.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 25, fig. 1, A-J.

Order ASCARIDIDA  
Family ASCARIDIDAE

308. *Ascaridia alata* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970 (194)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Baharaich Dist., Nishangarh.  
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **71**(3) : 102-103.
309. *Ascaridia andamanensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970 (194)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Wright Myo, Mt. Harriet Range.  
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **71**(3) : 100-102.
310. *Ascaridia bullata* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1969 (192)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Lahul Valley, Dondhi Taj.  
1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **21**(1) : 85-87.
311. *Ascaridia nicobarensis* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1971 (206)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. : Cambell Bay.  
1971. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **73**(1) : 20-22.
312. *Ophidascaris piscatori* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970 (194)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Birati.  
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **71**(3) : 103-104.

Family CUCULLANIDAE

313. *Cucullanus pangasius* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (199)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) : Mettur Dam.  
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5/6) : 312-313.
314. *Cucullanus rivulatus* Soota & Dey Sarkar, 1980 (202)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4) : 1, text-fig. 1, A-C.

Family HETERAKIDAE

315. *Heterakis lahulensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1969 (192)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Lahul Valley, Dondhi Taj.  
1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **21**(1) : 83.

Family HETEROCHEILIDAE

316. *Porrocaecum molemensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (195)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Molem.  
1971. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(1) : 13.



317. *Porrocaecum pennanti* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970 (194)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair.

1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **71**(3) : 104-105.Genus (24) *Viverranisakis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (195)1971. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(11) : 11.318. *Viverranisakis molemensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (195)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Molem.

1971. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(11) : 11.

Family KATHALANIIDAE

319. *Spironoura chauhani* Soota, 1975 (189) [= *Falcaustra chauhani* (Soota, 1975)](1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 54 : 9, fig. 3)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong (Probably Barapani Lake).

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 241, text-fig. 1.320. *Spironoura nilgiriensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (197) [= *Falcaustra nilgiriensis* (Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971)].(1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, occ. Pap.* No. 54 : 13, fig. 6, A&B).

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) : Nilgiris.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(1/2) : 156.321. *Subulura turdoideae* Soota & DeSarkar, 1981 (203)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Patna Dist., Monar.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78**(1-4) : 121, text-fig. 1a & b.

Order SPIRURIDA

Family APROCTIDAE

322. *Lissonema andamanensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (198) (= *Apocta andamanensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971).

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Wright-Myo.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(5/6); 360-361.

Family CAMALLANIDAE

323. *Camallanides hemidenta* Majumder, 1965 (178)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta (Fish Market).

1965. *Zool. Anz.*, **175**(2/3) : 223.

324. *Camallanus goaensis* Soota, 1981 (190)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Panaji.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 64, text-fig. 1.

325. *Neocamallanus bengalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (199)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Salt Lake.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5/6) : 312-313.

Family DIPLOTRIAENIDAE

- \*326. *Diplotriaena chandragiriensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (196)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Chandragiri, above Chitlang.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **27**(1) : 21-23.

327. *Diplotriaena doonensis* Soota & Tripathi, 1978 (207)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Mussoorie Road nr. toll tax.

1978. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(2) (1975) : 103, text-fig. 1, A, B.

328. *Diplotriaena mirzapurensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1968 (191)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mirzapur, Tanda Falls.

1968. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **19**(2) (1967) : 134-136.

- \*329. *Diplotriaena nepalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1968 (191)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Nepal Valley : Burhanikanth.

1968. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **19**(2) (1967) : 133-134.

330. *Diplotriaena singhi* Soota, 1970 (188)

Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : E. Punjab : Hissar.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(1-2) (1964) : 61-62, text-fig. 1.

Family FILARIIDAE

331. *Hamatospiculum dubium* Soota & Tripathi, 1978 (207)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehradun Dist., Sahastradhra.

1978. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(2) (1975) : 105, text-fig. 2.

- \*332. *Hamatospiculum nepalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (199)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Hitaure.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5/6) : 314-315.

333. *Lemdana bengalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (198)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas : Salt Lake.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **185**(5/5) : 362-364.

**\*334. *Squamofilaria choprai* Chauhan, 1971 (166)**

Type Loc. : MALDIVE Is. : Addu-Attol.

1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4) (1946) : 357-358.

**\*335. *Squamofilaria nepalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (198)**

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Hitaura.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186** (5/6) : 361-362.

**336. *Squamofilaria oriolae* Majumdar & Deysarkar, 1989 (179)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Koraput Dist., Madpad.

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 467.

Family HABRONEMATIDAE

**337. *Habronema avicedae* Soota & Deysarkar, 1981 (204)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sukna.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 35, text-fig. 1a-c.

II. Family HAMULOFILARIIDAE

Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (198)

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(5/6) : 223.

Family HARTERTIIDAE (SPIRURIDAE)

**338. *Hartertia nigriceps* Gupta & Nandi, 1976 (168)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Pokran.

1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3) : 804, figs. 1-3.

**339. *Hartertia rajasthanensis* Gupta & Nandi, 1976 (168)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Pokran.

1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3) : 806, figs. 4 & 5.

Order OXYURIDA

Family THELASTOMTIDAE

**340. *Linstowiella basiri* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1973 (200)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA.

1973. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(1) (1971) : 48, fig. 1a-c.

Family PHYSALOPTERIDAE

**341. *Abbreviata kolayatensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1969 (193)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bikaner, Kolayat.

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **69**(5) : 272-273.

342. *Abbreviata mirzai* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1969 (193)

Type Loc. : INDIA : PONDICHERY : Ustri Tank.

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69** : 273-275.

343. *Physaloptera temminki* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (197)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nagpur Dist., Khimdsi, nr. Ramtek.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(1/2) : 153-158.

Family RHABDOCHONIDAE

344. *Rhabdochona (Globochona) bariliusi* Soota & Dey Sarkar, 1981 (205)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Solan.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 169, text-fig. 1, A-E.

Family SPIRURIDAE

345. *Notopteroides alatae* Majumder, 1965 (177)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.

1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, Calcutta, **1**(1) : 35-37.

Family SPROCERCIDAE (SPIRURIDAE)

346. *Streptopharagus kolayatensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971 (199)

(= *Streptopharagus indicus* Johnson, 1969)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bikaner, Kolayat.

1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5/6) : 313.

Family THELAZIIDAE

347. *Ceratospira psittaculae* Majumder & Dey Sarkar, 1989 (179)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Koraput Dist., Madpad.

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 470.

348. *Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) rhipidurae* Mazumder & Dey Sarkar, 1989 (179)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Koraput Dist., Govindapalle.

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 474.

349. *Thelazia (Thelaziella) orissae* Majumder & Dey Sarkar, 1989 (179)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Koraput Dist., Chitrakonda.

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 467.

X. Phylum ACANTHOCEPHALA

Family APORORHYANCHIDAE

350. *Apororhynchus chauhani* Sen, 1975 (218)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Kurnool Dist., Brisailam.

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 211-213.

## Family CENTRORHYNCHIDAE

351. *Centrorhynchus bengalensis* Datta & Soota, 1955 (213)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, Zoological Garden, Alipore.

1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(1) (1954) : 18, text-fig. 2.352. *Centrorhynchus knowlesi* Datta & Soota, 1955 (213)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta.

1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(1) (1954) : 15, text-fig. 1.353. *Centrorhynchus maryasis* Datta, 1933 (208)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Kumaon Hills nr. Bhowali.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35** : 325, pl. VII.

## Family ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

\*354. *Acanthocephalus kabulensis* Datta & Soota, 1956 (214)

Type Loc. : AFGHANISTHAN : Kabul.

1956. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4) (1954) : 185, text-fig. 1.355. *Acanthocephalus kashmirensis* Datta, 1936 (209)

Type Loc. : Sta. L. 37 (INDIAN TIBET, Ladak), large stream between Tangste and Mugleb, alt. ca. 13,700 ft.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 213.

## Family FILISOMIDAE

356. *Filisoma hoogliensis* Datta & Soota, 1962 (215)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, River Hooghly.

1962. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(2) (1960) : 69, Text-fig. 2.357. *Filisoma scatophagusi* Datta & Soota, 1962 (215)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, River Hooghly.

1962. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(2) (1960) : 67, Text-fig. 1.

## Family GIGANTORHYNCHIDAE

358. *Mediorhynchus rajasthanicus* Gupta, 1976 (217)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Pokran.

1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 180-183.

## Family MONILIFORMIDAE

359. *Nephridiacanthus shillongensis* Sen & Chauhan, 1973 (219)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong.

1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 41, text-fig. 1.

360. *Nephridiacanthus thapari* Sen & Chauhan, 1973 (219)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad.

1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 42, text-fig. 2.

## Family NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

361. *Eosentis devdevi* Datta, 1936 (209)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Kashmir Valley Canal to Dal Lake, Srinagar.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 222.

362. *Eosentis yalei* Datta, 1936 (209)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Kashmir Valley, Srinagar.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 225.

363. *Neoechinerhynchus hutchinsoni* Datta, 1936 (209)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Leh, alt. 11, 500 ft.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 219.

- \*364. *Neoechinerhynchus roonwali* Dutta & Soota, 1963 (216)

Type Loc. : AFGHANISTHAN : Kabul.

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : text-fig. 1a-c.

## Family QUADRIGYRIIDAE

365. *Acanthosentis giuris* Soota & Sen, 1956 (221)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Pulta water works.

*Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4) (1954) : 363, text-fig. 1.

Genus (25) *Raosentis* Datta, 1947 (211)

1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4) (1946) : 363.

366. *Raosentis podderi* Datta, 1947 (211)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta (market).

1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4) (1946) : 363, text-fig. 1.

## Family RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

Genus (26) *Mehrarhynchs* Datta, 1941 (210)

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1) (1940) : 81.

367. *Mehrarhynchs prashadi* Datta, 1941 (210)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta (local market).

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1) (1940) : 81, text-figs. 1, 2 & 3.

368. *Rhadinorhynchus hiansi* Soota & Bhattacharya, 1981 (220)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivendram.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 227, fig. 1.

369. *Serrasentis chauhani* Datta, 1954 (212)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Bombay.

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(1) (1953) : 52, text-figs. 1, 2.

## XI. Phylum SIPUNCULA

Class PHASCOLOSOMATIDEA

Order ASPIDOSIPHONIFORMES

Family ASPIDOSIPHONIDAE

370. *Aspidosiphon (Paraspidosiphon) havelockensis* Halder, 1978 (222)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Havelock Is.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 37.

## XII. Phylum MOLLUSCA

Class POLYPLACOPHORA

Order CHITONINA

Family CHITONIDAE

371. *Chiton tuticorinensis* Ray & Roychoudhury, 1968 (305)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tuticorin

1968. *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **98**(3-4) : 151.

Class GASTROPODA

Order ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

Family NERITIDAE

372. *Dostia platyconcha* Annandale & Prashad, 1919 (237)

Type Loc. : Gangetic delta, Burdul, Kahaduk river, Khulna Dist.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3) : 244, pl. XX, figs. 1, 2c.

\*373. *Neritina simoni* Prashad, 1921 (278)

Type Loc. : Near the mouth of the Soengei Batang Kwiss (Serdong)  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 497, pl. xiv, figs. 13.

\*374. *Neritina weberi* Prashad, 1921 (278)

Type Loc. : Seengei Batang kwiss (Serdang)  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 499, pl. xiv, figs. 15, 16.

375. *Septaria dravadica* Prashad, 1934 (275)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Vallar river, 2 miles from the sea at Porto Novo, S. India.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 6, Pl. II, fig. 4.

376. *Smaragdia mamilla* Annandale, 1924 (234)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Outer channel of the Chilka Lake.  
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 860, fig. 4.

Family PATELLIDAE

377. *Patella (Patellidea) tara* Prashad & Rao, 1934 (280)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, S. Corbyn's cave.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 1, 4, Pl. I, figs. 1a-1c & 2.

Family TROCHIDAE

378. *Gibbula nobmii* Ray, 1950 (292)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras, S. India, Coromendal coast of India.  
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 46(1-4) (1948) : 90, Pl. III, figs. 1, 2.

379. *Solariella utkalensis* Ray, 1968 (302)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Puri  
1968. *Indian Mus., Bull.*, 3(1&2) : 16, text-fig. 2.

Order BASOMMATOPHORA

Family ANCYLIDAE

380. *Ancylus (Ferrissia) viola* Annandale & Prashad, 1921 (243)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR, Nagaland (Dimapur)  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 589, figs. 18A, 19.

Family ELLOBIIDAE (AURICULIDAE)

\*381. *Auricula limnaeiformis* Annandale, 1921 (278)

Type Loc. : Perbaoengan.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 468, Pl. xiv, figs. 1, 2.



**\*382. *Auricula percha* Annandale, 1921 (278)**

Type Loc. : Batang Kwiss.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 468, Pl. xiv, figs. 3, 4.

**383. *Auricula translucens* Annandale & Prashad 1919 (237)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Creek at Basanti in the Gangetic Delta.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3) : 256, pl. XX, fig. 11.

Family LYMNAEIDAE

**384. *Limnaea biacuminata* Annandale & Rao, 1925 (250)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Hosain Sagar Tank between Secunderabad and Hyderabad and from Nainital, Kumaon.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3) : 182, fig. III-2.

**\*385. *Limnaea cor* Annandale & Prashad, 1921 (240)**

Type Loc. : 5 miles north of Samara on the lower Euphrates.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(2) (1919) : 111, Pl. XIII, figs. 1, 2.

**\*386. *Limnaea decussatula* Rao, 1929 (290)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., Indawgyi Lake.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 296.

**\*387. *Limnaea gedrosiana* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1921 (247)**

Type Loc. : Pishin Dist., (Chaman) and at Kandahar.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1) (1919) : 48, Pl. vii, figs. 2-4.

**388. *Limnaea horae* Annandale & Rao, 1925 (250)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Thumark nullah.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3) : 176, fig. II-11.

**\*389. *Limnaea iranica* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1921 (247)**

Type Loc. : Persian Baluchistan and at the Magus in southern Persia.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1) (1919) : 43, Pl. vii, fig. 1.

**\*390. *Limnaea laticallosa* Annandale & Rao, 1925 (249)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Kalewa.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2) : 105, p. 160, fig. V-1 & 2.

**\*391. *Limnaea mimetica* Annandale, 1918 (223)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 109, Pl-X, figs. 9, 9a; Pl. xi, fig. 4.

392. *Limnaea ovalior* Annandale & Prashad, 1921 (243)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Loktak Lake.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 572, fig. 13A, Pl. VII, figs. 4-6.

- \*393. *Limnaea physcus* Annandale & Rao, 1925 (249)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : He-Ho Plain, S. Shan State.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(2) : 104.

394. *Limnaea (Pseudosuccinea) acuminata tonapii*, Roychoudhuri, 1969 (306)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona.

1969. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 22(1) : 47, Pl. 4, figs. 1-11.

- \*395. *Limnaea shanensis* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake and connected waters.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 107, pl. x, figs 5-8, pl. xi, figs. 2, 3.

396. *Lymnaea tungabhadraensis* Ray, 1967 (301)

Type Loc. : Main canal nr. Makdona village in the Tangabhadra project area, Kurnool district, ANDHRA PRADESH.

1967. *J. Conch.*, 106 : 4, fig. 1.

#### Family PLANORBIDAE

397. *Camptoceras subspinosum* Annandale & Prashad, 1920 (239)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : On the road between Khanabal and Islamabad in Kashmir, alt. 4,000-5,000 ft.

1920. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, 16 : 28, fig. 1.

- \*398. *Gyraulus longios* Annandale, 1924 (232)

Type Loc. : Cliff above the Awa bend of the upper Mekong, alt. 6,400 ft.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, 19(9) (1923) : 419, fig. 4.

#### Genus (27) *Indoplanorbis*, Annandale & Prashad, 1921 (243)

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 578.

#### \*Genus (28) *Intha* Annandale, 1922 (230)

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(3) : 361.

- \*399. *Intha capitis* Annandale, 1922 (230)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan states, He-Ho and Inlé Valleys (3,000-3,800 ft.).

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(3) : 360.

**\*400. *Physastra doopi* Prashad, 1921 (278)**

Type Loc. : SUMATRA : Lou kiling stream (Kare-Batak High Plain nr. Brastagei).  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 476, Pl. xiv, figs. 5, 6.

**\*401. *Planorbis velifer* Annandale, 1918 (223)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake and connected waters.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 112, Pl. XI, fig. 12.

**\*402. *Segmentina taia* Annandale & Rao, 1925 (249)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake and in the canal at Yawngnaw, S. Shan States.  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2) : 110, fig. 2.

Order CEPHALASPIDEA

Family CYLICHNIDAE

Genus (29) *Didontoglossa* Annandale, 1924 (234)

1925. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12) : 871.

Family RINGICULIDAE

**403. *Ringicula caeca* Annandale & Prashad, 1919 (237)**

Type Loc. : Creek at Kaikal Maree nr. Port Canning, Gangetic Delta.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3) : 254, Pl. XX, fig. 10.

Family SCAPHANDRIDAE

\*Genus (30) *Atyscaphander* Annandale & Prashad, 1924 (245)

1924. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, **16**(1) : 34-37.

Order MESOGASTROPODA

Family BITHYNIIDAE

**\*404. *Bithynia (Alocinma) expansilabris* Rao, 1929 (290)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 283.

**405. *Digoniostoma textum* Annandale, Prashad & Anim-Ud-Din, 1921 (246)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Manipur Valley.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 541, figs. 1, 2.

**\*406. *Hydrobioides avarix* Annandale, 1918 (223)**

Type Loc. : Inlé Lake nr. Fort Stedman.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 120, pl. xiv, figs. 1, 2, 2a-2c.

- \*407. *Hydrobioides diperistoma* Annandale & Rao, 1925 (249)

Type Loc. : He-Ho gorge.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(2) : 113.

- \*408. *Hydrobioides namatua* Rao, 1929 (289)

Type Loc. : Banks of the Namtu river at Hsenwi.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(4) (1928); 428, text-fig. 5.

- \*409. *Hydrobioides nana* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : Inlé Lake nr. Fort Stedman.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 121, pl. xiv, fig. 3.

- \*410. *Hydrobioides nassa distoma* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : Stream flowing out He-Ho Marsh, Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 120.

- \*411. *Hydrobioides nassa lacustris* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : Off Stedman, Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 119.

- \*412. *Hydrobioides nassa rivulicola* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : Small streams of Thomkan, 1,000-1,200 ft. higher than Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 119.

- \*413. *Hydrobioides physcus* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 121, pl. xiii, figs. 8, 8a & 9, pl. xiv, figs. 5 & 5a.

#### Subfamily (VI) MYSORELLINAE Annandale, 1924 (227)

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19(2) (1920) : 46.

#### \*Subgenus (ii) *Parafossarulus* Annandale, 1924 (245)

1924. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 16(1) : 27-49.

- \*414. *Parafossarulus sulcatus* Rao, 1929 (290)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(4) : 285.

#### Genus (31) *Sataria* Annandale, 1921 (227)

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19(2) (1920) : 45.

## Family BURSIDAE

415. *Bursa awatii* Ray, 1950 (292)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coromandal coast of India, Madras.

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 46(1-4) (1948) : 100, Pl. III, figs. 3-5.

## III. \*Family DEIAVAYIDAE, Annandale, 1924 (232)

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), 19(9) (1923) : 403.

## Family FICIDAE

416. *Pyrula swelli* Prashad, 1927 (261)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Laccadive Sea.

1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29(3) : 230, Pl. XXII, figs. 1, 2, 4.

## Family HYDROBIIDAE

\*417. *Amnicola alticola* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States, Inlé nr. Fort Stedman.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 122, Pl. xiv, fig. 6, 6a.\*Subgenus (iii) *Alocinma* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1921 (247)1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18(1) (1919) : 23.\*418. *Amnicola (Alocinma) sistanica* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1921 (247)

Type Loc. : SEISTAN.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18(1) (1919) : 24, pl. ii, figs. 1-5.\*Genus (32) *Ekadanta* Rao, 1929 (289)1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(4) (1928) : 438.419. *Ekadanta shanensis* Rao, 1929 (289)

Type Loc. : A weedy stream at Mongyu, a few miles from the Chinese Frontier.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(4) (1928) : 439, text-fig. 12.\*420. *Lithoglyphus taliensis* Annandale, 1924 (232)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Shang-tung nr. N. W. shore of Erh-hai (Lake Tali), Yunan.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), 19(9) (1923) : 401.\*421. *Oncomelania conoidales* Annandale, 1919 (225)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Northern Shan States, Namma.

1919. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 50(3) : 228, pl. 32, fig. 6.

\*422. *Oncomelania fragilis* Annandale, 1919 (225)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Northern Shan States, Namma.

1919. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 50(3) : 226, pl. 31, fig. 2; pl. 32, figs. 5, 5a.

\*Genus (33) *Paraprososthenia* Annandale, 1919 (225)

1919. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 50(3) : 228.

\*423. *Paraprososthenia minuta* Annandale, 1919 (225)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Northern Shan States, Namma.

1919. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 50(3) : 230, pl. 31, fig. 6, pl. 32, figs. 1, 1a & 2.

\*Subgenus (iv) *Parapyrgula* Annandale & Prashad, 1919 (238)

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(6) : 420.

\*424. *Paraprososthenia (Parapyrgula) coggini* Annandale & Prashad, 1919 (238)

Type Loc. : Erh-Hai (Tali Fu Lake), Yunnan, W. China.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(6) : 421.

425. *Tricula gravelyi* Prashad, 1921 (254)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Nerbudda river in the Central Province (now MADHYA PRADESH).

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(2) : 69, figs. 1c, 1d.

\*426. *Tricula horae* Annandale & Rao, 1925 (249)

Type Loc. : He-Ho gorge.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(2) : 116, fig. 6.

\*427. *Tricula martini* Rao, 1929 (289)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Kut kai, in a small channel flowing into the Nam Teng river, Nam Khai stream.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(4) (1928) : 434, text-fig. 9.

\*428. *Tricula taylori* Rao, 1929 (289)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Northern Shan States, Lashio.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(4) (1928) : 432, text-fig. 7a, b.

Family JANTHINIDAE

429. *Janthina laurseni* Krishnan, Subba Rao & Lakshminarayana, 1982 (253)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is.

1982. *Curr. Sci.*, 51(22) : 1081-1082.

Family LEPETELLIDAE

Genus (34) *Saptadanta* Prashad & Rao, 1934 (280)

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 2.

430. *Saptadanta nasika* Prashad & Rao, 1934 (280)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, N.W. Ross Is.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 3, pl. I, figs. 3a-3c & 4.

Family LITTORINIDAE

\*Genus (35) *Eocremanoconchus* Prashad, 1927 (262)

1927. *J. Conch.*, 71 : 151.

Family PILIDAE (= AMPULLARIIDAE)

431. *Pachylabra nevilleana* Annandale & Prashad, 1921 (241)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Tranquebar on the east coast of southern India.

1921. *Rec. India Mus.*, 22(1) : 11, fig. 2.

\*432. *Pila robsoni* Prashad, 1925 (260)

Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON) : Balapiti.

1925. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 8(2) : 85, pl. XIV, figs. 8, 9.

Genus (36) *Turbinicola* Annandale & Prashad, 1921 (241)

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(1) : 9.

Family PYRAMIDELLIDAE

433. *Turbonilla kemp* Ray, 1968 (302)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Puri.

1968. *Indian Mus. Bull.* 3(1&2) : 19, fig. 9.

434. *Turbonilla prashadi* Ray, 1968 (302)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Puri.

1968, *Indian Mus. Bull.* 3(1&2) : fig. 12.

435. *Turbonilla prestoni* Ray, 1968 (302)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Puri.

1968. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 3(1&2) : 20, text-fig. 11.

436. *Turbonilla puriensis* Ray, 1968 (302)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Puri.

1968. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 3(1&2) : 20, text-fig. 20, 1-1.5 m, depth.

## Family STENOTHYRIDAE

\*Subgenus (v) *Astenothyra* Prashad, 1921 (242)1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2) : 133.\*437. *Astenothyra burmanica* Prashad, 1921 (242)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Arakan.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2) : 135, Pl. XVI, figs. 11, 12.438. *Stenothyra echinata* Annandale & Prashad, 1919 (237)

Type Loc. : At the edge of the River Pussur Khulna (now BANGLADESH).

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3) : 247, pl. xx, fig. 5.439. *Stenothyra ornata* Annandale & Prashad, 1921 (242)

Type Loc. : Brackish water at Dhappa nr. Calcutta.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2) : 126, pl. XVI, figs. 1, 2.440. *Stenothyra soluta* Annandale & Prashad, 1919 (237)

Type Loc. : Gangetic Delta at Basanti.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3) : 247, pl. XX, fig. 6.

## Family SUBULIMIDAE

441. *Opeas cavernicola* Annandale & Chopra, 1924 (235)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Siju cave.

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1) : 34, figs. 1a, b, c; figs. 2-4.

## Family THIARIDAE

\*442. *Acrostoma cotteri* Annandale, 1924 (233)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Dawa Hills; Tenasserim.

1924. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **55**(2) : 99, pl. 7, figs. 2, 3.\*443. *Acrostoma intermedium* Annandale, 1924 (233)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Dawa Hills, Tenasserim.

1924. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **55**(2) : 98, Pl. 7, figs. 1, 1a.\*444. *Acrostoma kubja* Rao, 1929 (289)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : From the banks of a hill stream nr. Hsipaw and on the bank of Namtu river at Hsipaw.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4) (1928) : 445.\*445. *Melania baccata elongata* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 115.



446. *Melania blisteri* Ray, 1953 (296)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Coromandal coast of India.  
 1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 50(1) (1952) : 111-112.
- \*447. *Melanoides feegradei* Rao, 1929 (289)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Namtu river, Hsenwi.  
 1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(4) (1928) : 449, text-fig. 21, 24.
448. *Melanoides prashadi* Ray, 1949 (291)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Aberdeen, Port Blair, ANDAMAN Is.  
 1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45(4) (1947) : 304, text-fig. 2.
- \*449. *Melanoides sluiteri* Prashad, 1921 (278)  
 Type Loc. : SUMATRA : Kroeëng Seunara (Sabang), stream-1st from prise d'eau of Sabang, nr. Boelan and Padang Boeian.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 490, pl. XIV, figs. 11, 12.
450. *Melanoides (Melanoides) peddamunigalensis* Ray & Roychaudhuri, 1969 (306)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Nalgonda Dist., Peddamunigal, c5 km S. E. of Madhavaram village, Nagargunakouda.  
 1969. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 22(1) : 48, Pl. 4, gis. 12-17.
- \*451. *Melanopsis deserticola* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1921 (247)  
 Type Loc. : South Central Dist., Eastern Persian Cordon, at Kaindak, Persian Baluchistan.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18(1) (1919) : 37, Pl. iii, fig. 8.
- \*452. *Paludomus crassicallosa* Rao, 1929 (290)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Sarkh.  
 1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(4) : 288.
- \*453. *Paludomus dhuma* Rao, 1925 (286)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : A stream nr. Thazi Rly. Stn.  
 1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(2) : 97, fig. 1.
- \*454. *Paludomus kamaingia* Rao, 1929 (290)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : A small rocky stream nr. Kamaing.  
 1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(4) : 291, text-fig. 5.
- \*455. *Paludomus parvula* Rao, 1929 (290)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA).  
 1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(4) : 293, text-fig. 7.
- \*456. *Semisulcospira dolichostoma* Annandale, 1924 (245)  
 Type Loc. : CHINA : Yenchow in the interior of the province of the Chekiang.  
 1924. *Proc. malac. Soc., Lond.*, 16(1) : 30-33.

## Family VERMETIDAE

457. *Vermatus (Spiroglypus) andamanicus* Prashad & Rao, 1933 (279)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(4) : 410, text-figs. 1, 2.

## Family VIVIPARIDAE

Genus (37) *Angulyagra* Rao, 1931 (287)

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 301. (Since the generic name<sup>†</sup> *Dactyloclamys* nov., *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2) : 132 was preoccupied for a Protozoa, a replacement name *Angulyagra* Rao, 1931, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 301 was suggested).

\*Subgenus (vi) *Crassitaia* Annandale, 1919 (225)1919. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **50**(3) : 234.Genus (38) *Lecythoconcha* Annandale, 1921 (228)1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(3) (1920) : 114.\*Subgenus (vii) *Rivularioides* Annandale, 1919 (225)1919. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **50**(3) : 236.\*Genus (39) *Taia* Annandale, 1918 (223)1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 123.\*458. *Taia amaloga* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : He-Ho-Plain.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 132, pl. XV, figs. 6, 7 & 12, pl. xvii, figs. 3 & 4.\*459. *Taia conica* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : Hsin Dawng Valley.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 133, pl. xv, fig. 8; pl. xvii, fig. 8.\*460. *Taia (Crassitaia) infracrassata* Annandale, 1919 (225)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : N. Shan States, Namma.

1919. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **50**(3) : 234-236, pl. 31, fig. 11, pl. 53, figs. 3-6.\*461. *Taia cylindrica* Annandale, 1918 (223)

Type Loc. : Hein-Dawng Valley.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 130, pl. xv, fig. 9, pl. xvii, fig. 2.

- \*462. *Taia elitoralis* Annandale, 1918 (223)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States, Inlé Lake.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 134, pl. xv, figs. 4, 5; pl. xyii, figs. 5, 6; pl. xviii, figs. 13, 14.
- \*463. *Taia incisa* Annandale, 1918 (224)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Chindwin Valley.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 213.
- \*464. *Taia intermedia* Annandale, 1918 (223)  
 Type Loc. : He-Ho.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 128, pl. xv, fig. 13; pl. xvi, figs. 7-9.
- \*465. *Taia intha* Annandale, 1918 (223)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States, Inlé Lake, Kyeuagon.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 135, pl. xv, figs. 1-3; pl. xvii, fig. 7; pl. xviii, figs. 10-12.
- \*466. *Taia lacustris* Annandale, 1918 (223)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Bank of the He-Ho river, S. Shan States.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 131, pl. xv, figs. 10&11; pl. xvii, fig. 1, pl. xviii, figs. 7-9.
- \*467. *Taia obesa* Annandale, 1918 (223)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Hsin-Dawng Valley nr. Yownshwe, S. Shan States.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 128, pl. XV, fig. 19; pl. xvi, fig. 2.
- \*468. *Taia (Rivularioides) spinifera* Annandale, 1919 (225)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Yenangyat.  
 1919. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **50**(3) : 236-238, pl. 33, figs. 7-12.
- \*469. *Vivipara atavia* Annandale, 1921 (229)  
 Type Loc. : Seistan, Eastern Persia.  
 1921. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(4) : 364, pl. XI, figs. 1 & 2.
470. *Vivipara bengalensis colairensis* Annandale, 1921 (251)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (MADRAS) : Ellore Dist.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 275, pl. I, figs. 5-6.
471. *Vivipara bengalensis eburnea* Annandale, 1921 (251)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (MADRAS) : Nellore Dist., Keligiri reservoir.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 274, pl. II, figs. 1-2.
472. *Vivipara crassispiralis* Annandale, 1921 (246)  
 Type Loc. : Chakpi stream in the south of Manipur Valley nr. Burma border.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 544, pl. iv, fig. 1.

- \*473. *Vivipara dubiosa* Annandale, 1924 (233)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Dawa Hills, Tenasserium.  
1924. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 55(2) : 101, pl. 7, figs. 5, 5a.
- \*474. *Vivipara gregoriana* Annandale, 1924 (233)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Dawa Hills, Tenasserium.  
1924. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 55(2) : 101, pl. 7, figs. 5, 5a.
- \*475. *Vivipara hendrici* Prashad, 1921 (278)  
Type Loc. : Bah Endah (streamlet)  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 483, pl. xiv, figs. 7-10.
476. *Vivipara microchaetophora* Annandale, 1921 (246)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NAGALAND : Dimapur.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 546, fig. 4.
477. *Vivipara micron* Annandale, 1921 (246)  
Type Loc. : MANIPUR.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 550, fig. 5.
- \*478. *Viviparus coxi* Prashad, 1927 (263)  
Type Loc. : YUGOSLAVA : Neogen deposits of Skoplje nr. Obilie Station on Mitrovitsa railway.  
1927. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. 9, 19 : 137, pl. III.
479. *Viviparus dinaporensis* Ray, 1962 (298)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Patna, Dinapore.  
1962. *J. Conch.*, 102 : 89, text-fig. 1A, B.
480. *Viviparus hasani* Prashad, 1930 (266)  
Type Loc. : Nerbudda.  
1930. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 63(4) : 429.
- \*481. *Viviparus indawgyiensis* Rao, 1929 (290)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., Indawgyi Lake.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(4) : 279.
482. *Viviparus zilchi* Ray & Roychoudhury, 1967 (303)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Jagbori river, Khed, Ratnagiri.  
1967. *Arch. Molluskenk.*, 26(3/6) : 187-189.

Order NEOGASTROPODA

Family COSTELLARIIDAE

483. *Costellaria mandirella* Ray, 1968 (302)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Puri.

1968. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 3(1&2) : 23, fig. 17.

Family NASSIDAE

Genus (40) *Pygmaeonassa* Annandale, 1924 (234)

1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 868, fig. 11.

Family TEREBRIDAE

484. *Terebra asiatica* Ray, 1968 (302)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Puri, 7-8m depth.

1968. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 3(1&2) : 28, fig. 27.

485. *Terebra durgella* Ray, 1968 (302)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Puri, 7-8m depth.

1968. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 3(1&2) : 28, fig. 26.

Order NUDIBRANCHIA

Family PSEUDOVERMIDAE

486. *Pseudovermis indicus* Salvini-Plawen & Rao, 1973 (76)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Bay of Bengal, Waltair Beach.

1973. *Z. Morph. Tiere*, 74(3) : 237.

487. *Pseudovermis soleatus* Salvini-Plawen & Rao, 1973 (76)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Andaman Sea, Sound Is., Seaward Bay.

1973. *Z. Morph. Tiere*, 74(3) : 235.

Family STILIGERIDAE

488. *Stiliger pica* Annandale & Prashad, 1922 (307)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake, Barkuda Is.

1922. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(10) : 700, fig. 1.

Order STYLOMMATOPHORA

Family ARIONIDAE

489. *Anadenus banerjeei* Rajagopal, 1973 (284)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Kumaon Himalayan Range, Western Himalayas, Kuti Valley.

1973. *Zool. Anz.*, 190(5/6) : 416, Pls. 3.

## Family ARIOPHANTIDAE

490. *Kaliella bhasini* Rajagopalaienger, 1954 (281)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla Hills.

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(1) (1953) : 21, pl. IV, figs. 1-12.

## Family CLAUSILIIDAE

491. *Psoudonemia (Pseudonemia) loosjesiana* Ray & Roychoudhuri, 1968 (304)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Namchik.

1968. *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **98**(1-2) : 91.

## Family ENIDAE

- \*492. *Buliminus (Holcanthen) gregoriana* Annandale, 1924 (231)

Type Loc. : CHINA : In the gorge of the Mekong, north of Sha-wa-tsun, alt 6,200 ft.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, (N.S.), **19** : 393, pl. 16, figs. 7, 7a.

- \*493. *Buliminus (Holcanthen) tubios* Annandale, 1924 (231)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Yangtsa Dist., Upper Mekong, alt. 7,000-7,500 ft.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), **19** : 394, pl. 16, figs. 6, 6a.

- \*494. *Buliminus (Petraeomastus) tatilabrum* Annandale, 1924 (231)

Type Loc. : CHINA : U. Yangtse, West of Pungtsu-la (alt. 9,500 ft.); Shahi, alt. 9,600 ft. in the same district on a tributary of the Yangtse.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), **19** : 392, pl. 16, figs. 5, 5a.

- \*495. *Buliminus (Pupinidius) chrysalis* Annandale, 1924 (231)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Yangtsa, in the Mekong Valley, alt. 7,000-7,500 ft.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), **19** : 391, pl. 16, figs. 4, 4a.

496. *Buliminus salsicola* Annandale & Rao, 1923 (248)

Type Loc. : Punjab, Salt Range.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4) : 388.

497. *Buliminus (Subzebrinus) dextrosinister* Annandale & Rao, 1923 (248)

Type Loc. : Punjab, Slat Range.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4) : 390.

- \*498. *Buliminus (Subzebrinus) tigricolor* Annandale, 1924 (231)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Mekong above Yangtsa, alt. 7,000-7,500 ft.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), **19** : 390, pl. 16, figs. 3, 3a.

499. *Ena purii* Ray, 1952 (293)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Punjab, Swagin Maidan, in the Pulga in the Parbatti Valley, Kalu Sub-division.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1) (1951) : 33, pl. II, figs. 13, 14.

500. *Ena (Subzebrinus) tipperi* Prashad, 1927 (261)

Type Loc. : Chitral, on the road from Naguor to Utsun (now in PAKISTAN)

1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(3) : 231, Pl. XXII, fig. 6.

\*Genus (41) *Heudiella* Annandale & Prashad, 1924 (245)

1924. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, **16**(1) : 37.

\*501. *Heudiella oliveriana* Annandale & Prashad, 1924 (245)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Checking Province.

1924. *Proc. malc. Soc. Lond.*, **16**(1) : 37-38.

## Family HELICIDAE

502. *Eulota pentepotamiensis* Annandale & Rao, 1923 (248)

Type Loc. : Punjab, Salt Range.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4) : 389.

## Family STREPTAXIDAE

503. *Gulella rambhaensis* Ray, 1960 (297)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Rambha.

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **27**(3) : 690, text-fig. 1.

## Family SUCCINEIDAE

Genus (42) *Indosuccinaea* Rao, 1924 (285)

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5) : 373.

504. *Succinea arboricola* Rao, 1925 (288)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA, (Bombay Presidency), Poona Dist., Western Ghats.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(5) : 394.

505. *Succinea elegantior* Annandale, 1921 (246)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Loktak Lake.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 593, figs. 20-24.

506. *Succinea gravelyi* Rao, 1924 (285)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADRAS : Adyar, Elliots Beach.  
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(5) : 401.
- \*507. *Succinea limnaeiformis* Rao, 1924 (285)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States.  
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(5) : 406.
508. *Succinea singdha* Rao, 1924 (285)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta.  
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(5) : 397.
509. *Succinea stoliczkae* Rao, 1924 (285)  
Type Loc. : Karnag, Kashoni.  
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(5) : 399.
510. *Succinea tornadri* Rao, 1924 (285)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Poona, Torna Hills.  
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(5) : 384.

Class    BIVALVA  
Order    NUCULOIDA  
Family   MALLETIDAE

- \*511. *Malletia encrypta* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Stn. 178 (2°40' S, 128°37' SE, 835 m).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 26, Pl. I, figs. 44 & 45.
- \*512. *Malletia erronea* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Stn. 300 (10°48'.6S., 123°23' 1E, 918 m).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 25, Pl. I, figs. 40-43.
- \*513. *Malletia humilior* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Stn. 88 (0°34'.6N, 119°8.5E, 1301 m).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 26, Pl. VIII, figs. 3 & 4.
- \*515. *Malletia tripartita* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Stn. 211 (5°40'.7S, 120°45'.5E, 1158 m).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 26, Pl. I, figs. 46 & 47.
- \*515. *Neilonella delicatula* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Stn. 211 (5°40'7S., 120°45'5E., 1158 m).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 28, Pl. I, figs. 52-53.



\*516. *Neilonella dubia* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 52 (9°3'4S., 119°7E., 959 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : Pl. I, figs. 48 & 49.

\*517. *Neilonella schephani* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 221 (6°24'S., 124°39'E., 2798 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53C : 27, Pl. I, figs. 50-51.

\*518. *Neilonella weberi* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 271 (5°46'.7S., 134°0E., 1788 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 28, Pl. VIII, figs. 5-8.

Family NUCULANIDAE

519. *Nuculana prashadi* Tiwari, 1966 (308)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Lower Eocene Fuller's earth deposits of Kapurdi.

1966. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Soc.*, (13), 9(100-102) ; 161, fig. 1.

\*520. *Nuculana* (? *Ledella*) *discrepans* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Madura Bay in southern part of Molo Strait between depths of 69-91m (Stn. 51).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 23, Pl. I, figs. 38-39.

\*521. *Nuculana* (*Nuculana*) *approximans* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : In the western entrance of the Samau Strait (Stn. 59,300 m) and Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 21, Pl. I, figs. 25-26.

\*522. *Nuculana* (*Nuculana*) *bathybia* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 855 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 20, Pl. I, figs. 23 & 24.

\*523. *Nuculana* (*Nuculana*) *procumbens* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 211 (5°40'.7S, 120°45'.5E, 1158 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 20, Pl. I, figs. 21 & 22.

\*524. *Nuculana* (*Nuculana*) *robsoni* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : From depth of 9 m at the Anchorage off Djangkar, Jawa (Stn. 4).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 20, Pl. I, figs. 19 & 20.

\*525. *Nuculana* (*Nuculana*) *sibogai* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 19, Pl. I., 17 & 18.

\*526. *Nuculana (Poroleda) parallelodonta* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 226 (5°26'.7S, 127°36'.5E, 1595 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 23, Pl. I, Pl. VIII, fig. 1, figs. 35-36.

\*527. *Nuculana (Poroleda) sibogaensis* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 28, Pl. I, fig. 37.

\*528. *Nuculana (Thestyleda) elaborata* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 22 Pl. I, figs. 32-34.

\*529. *Nuculana (Thestyleda) modica* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 21, Pl. I, figs. 27-29.

\*530. *Nuculana (Thestyleda) scalata* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 300 (10°48'.6S, 123°23'.1E, 918 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 22, Pl. I, figs. 30 & 31.

#### Family NUCULIDAE

\*531. *Nucula multidentata* Prashad, 1933 (271)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Arakan.

1933. *Arc. Naturgesch.*, 2 : 131, Pl. I, fig. 10.

532. *Nucula prestoni* Ray, 1952 (295)

Type Loc. : INDIA OCEAN.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(2) (1951) : 185, Pl. IV, figs. 1-3.

\*533. *Nucula (Nucula) bathybia* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 208 (5°39'S, 122°12'E, 1886 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 16, Pl. I, figs. 7 & 8.

\*534. *Nucula (Nucula) dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 59 (Western entrance, Samau Strait, 390 m and Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 17, Pl. I, figs. 13-16.

\*535. *Nucula (Nucula) diaphana* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 15, Pl. I, figs. 3, 4.

**\*536. *Nucula (Nucula) exodonta* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 300° (10°48'.6S, 123°23'.1E, 918 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 16, Pl. I, figs. 5 & 6.**\*537. *Nucula (Nucula) nimbose* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 211 (5°40'.7S, 120°45'.5E, 1158 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 17, Pl. I, figs. 11 & 12.**\*538. *Nucula (Nucula) pachydonta* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 16, Pl. I, figs. 9 & 10.**\*539. *Nucula (Nucula) rugifera* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 173 (3°27'.0S, 131°0'.5E, 567 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 15, Pl. I, figs. 1 & 2.

Order ARCOIDA

Family ARCIDAE

**\*540. *Arca (Barbatia) weberi* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : From a depth of 32 m, 1½ miles south of Tandyong Lajar, South Coast of Bawean Is. (Stn. 322).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 49, Pl. I, figs. 62 & 63.**\*541. *Arca (Bathyarca) sibogai* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 211 (5°40'75", 120°45', 5E, 1158m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 55, Pl. II, figs. 1-3.

Family GLYCYMERIDIDAE

**\*542. *Glycymeris dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 260 (5°36'.5S, 132°55'.2E and of Anchorage East of Dangar Besar, Saleh Bay (Stn. 313).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 65, Pl. II, figs. 15-18.

Family LIMOPSIDAE

**\*543. *Limopsis dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 90 (1°17'.5N, 118°53'E, 281 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 60, Pl. II, figs. 9-12.

Order MYTILOIDA  
Family MYTILIDAE

\*544. *Modiolus (Modiolus) dubius* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 297 (10°39'S, 123°40'E, depth 520 m) to the east of Roti Is.

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 73, Pl. II, figs. 29-31.

\*545. *Solamen sibogae* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Off the N.E. coast of Java at Stn. 5 (7°46'S, 114°30'.5E, depth 330 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 81, Pl. II, figs. 44 & 45.

Order PTERIOIDA  
Family LIMIDAE

\*546. *Lima (Lima) tomlini* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 251 (5°28'.4S, 132°0'.2E, 204 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 126, Pl. III, figs. 29-31.

\*547. *Lima (Limaria) fenestrata* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 316 (7°19'.4S, 116°49'.5E, depth 538 m):

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 126, Pl. III, fig. 36.

\*548. *Lima (Limatula) sibogai* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 208 (5°39'S, 122°12'E, depth 1886 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 128, Pls. IV, figs. 9 & 10, Pl. VIII, figs. 13 & 14.

Family PTERIIDAE

\*549. *Pteria sibogae* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Tandjong Lajar, south coast of Bawean Is. (Stn. 22).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 95, Pl. VIII, figs. 11, 12.

\*550. *Pteria tomlini* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Buka or Cyrus Bay, east coast of Rotti Is. (Stn. 299).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 94, Pl. III, figs. 3 & 4.

\*551. *Pteria triangularis* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 166 (2°28'.5S, 131°3.5E, 118 m) and Stn. 310 (8°30'S, 119°7'.5E, 73 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 94, Pl. III, figs. 1 & 2.

Family SPONDYLIDAE

\*552. *Spondylus serraticosta* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : In a Blake dredge at Stn. 260 (5°36'.5S, 132°55'.2E, 90 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 114, Pl. III, figs. 19 & 20.

Order    UNIONOIDA  
Family    AMBLEMIDAE

**\*553. *Parreyssia choprae* Prashad, 1931 (267)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., bank of a hill stream about 5 miles from Hopin towards Namna.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3) (193) : 248, Pl. VIII, figs. 1-4.

**554. *Parreyssia cylindrica* Annandale & Prashad, 1919 (236)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency), Yenna river, Upper Kistna water shed at Medha.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 150, Pl. IV, figs. 6, 7.

**\*555. *Parreyssia latouchei* Vredenburg & Prashad, 1921 (309)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA).

1921. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(4) : 373, Pl. XII, figs. 10-13.

**\*556. *Parreyssia olivacea* Prashad, 1931 (267)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : U. Burma, Myitkyina Dist., Kamaing.

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3) (1930) : 251, Pl. VIII, fig. 8.

Family    UNIONIDAE

**\*557. *Indonaia glyptica* Vredenburg & Prashad, 1921 (309)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA).

1921. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(4) : 371, Pl. XII, figs. 3-9.

**558. *Indonaia khadavasloensis* Ray, 1966 (299)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Pune, Khadavasla dam.

1966. *J. Conch.*, **105**(1) : 226.

**559. *Indonaia mittali* Prashad, 1928 (265)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Siwalik rocks nr. Nagrota about 7 miles from Jammu.

1928. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **60**(3) (1927) : 310, Pl. 25, figs. 2, 3.

**560. *Indonaia pascoei* Prashad, 1928 (265)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH [Hyderabad State (Deccan)], Nawapet.

1928. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **60**(3) (1927) : 311, Pl. 25, figs. 4, 5.

**\*Genus (43) *Indopseudodon* Prashad, 1922 (258)**

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(1) : 91-92.

**\*561. *Indopseudodon* ( ? ) *rostratus* Annandale, 1924 (233)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) Dawa Hills, Tenasserium.

1924. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **55**(2) : 102, Pl. 6, figs. 1, 1a.

- \*562. *Lamellidens indawgyiensis* Prashad, 1931 (267)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Myitkyian Dist., Kamaing, Indowgyi Lake.  
 1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3) (1930) : 253, Pl. VIII, figs. 9, 10.
- \*563. *Lamellidens marginallis* Lamarck, *rhadinæus*, Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1921 (247)  
 Type Loc. : SEISTAN and broken from Afghan desert.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1) (1919) : 59, Pl. III, figs. 9, 10; Pl. VIII, figs. 7-11.
- \*564. *Lamellidens proctori* Prashad, 1930 (266)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA).  
 1930. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **63**(4) : 430.
- \*565. *Lamellidens* ( ? ) *quadratus* Annandale, 1924 (233)  
 Type Loc. : Dawa Hills, Tenasserim.  
 1924. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **55**(2) : 103, Pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a.
566. *Lamellidens vredenburghi* Prashad, 1921 (257)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Goraha, Narbada from the inter-trappean beds of Peninsular India.  
 1921. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(4) : 368, Pl. XIII, figs. 1, 2.
- \*567. *Physunio ferrugineus* Annandale, 1918 (223)  
 Type Loc. : Semi-liquid mud at the bottom of the central region of the Inlé Lake.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 139, Pl. XIX, figs. 4-9.
- \*568. *Physunio micropteroides* Annandale, 1918 (223)  
 Type Loc. : Sluggish streams on the Yawngnwe plane, in dense mud in about 3 feet of water.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 139, Pl. XIX, figs. 1-3.
569. *Trapezoideus dhanushori* Prashad, 1921 (256)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Dhanushori stream in Assam.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 611, fig. 31.

Order VENEROIDA

Family CARDIIDAE

- \*570. *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) *beauforti* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
 Type Loc. : Anchorage off Lirung, Salibabu Is. (Stn. 133).  
 1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c** : 270, Pls. VI, figs. 27 & 28.
- \*571. *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) *sewelli* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
 Type Loc. : Anchorage off Lirung, Salibabu Is. (Stn. 133).  
 1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c** : 268, Pl. VI, figs. 25-26.

Family CARDITIDAE

**\*572. *Cardita (Venericardia) Pelsenecri* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 260 (5°36'.5s, 132°55'.2E, 90 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 147, Pls. V, figs. 1 & 2.

Family CORBICULIDAE

**573. *Corbicula annandalei* Prashad, 1933 (272)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : S. India, (Travancore State) Varkalay.

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 9(1) (1928) : 22, Pl. IV, figs. 11, 12.

**574. *Corbicula assamensis* Prashad, 1933 (272)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sylhet, Phenchoogang (now in BANGLADESH).

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 9(1) (1928) : 22, Pl. III, fig. 12.

**\*575. *Corbicula dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1933 (273)**

Type Loc. : ANNAM : Trinh Tuong; Hué.

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 9(2) (1929) : 46, Pl. VI, figs. 30, 31.

**576. *Corbicula krishnaea* Ray, 1967 (300)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Krishna river, nr. Sangli, Pune.

197. *Arch. Molluskenk.*, 96(3/6) : 191.

**\*577. *Corbicula luteola* Prashad, 1933 (273)**

Type Loc. : Haiphong or Hai-fong, Tonking.

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 9(2) (1929) : 47, Pl. VI, fig. 32.

**578. *Corbicula peninsularis* Prashad, 1933 (272)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Bombay.

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 9(1) (1928) : 21, Pl. IV, figs. 13-16.

**\*579. *Corbicula simensis* Prashad, 1933 (273)**

Type Loc. : SIAM.

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 9(2) (1929) : 34, Pl. V, figs. 13, 14.

**\*580. *Corbicula tibetensis* Prashad, 1933 (274)**

Type Loc. : TIBET.

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 9(2) : 61, Pl. VIII, figs. 3-5.

**\*581. *Corbicula tweediei* Prashad, 1940 (277)**

Type Loc. : Chenderoh Dam, nr. Lenggong, Perak river Valley, northern Perak, Federated MALAY STATES.

1940. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore, Straits Settlement*, (16) : 119-120.

## Family LUCINIDAE

- \*582. *Dentilucina (Bellucina) hedleyi* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Stn. 105 (6°8'N, 121°19'E, 275 m).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 163, Pl. V, figs. 17, 18.
- \*583. *Dentilucina (Bellucina) macassari* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Macassar (Stn. 71).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 163, Pl. V, figs. 13-16.
- \*584. *Dentilucina (Callucina) flabelliformis* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Stn. 256 (5°26'.6S, 132°32'.6E, 397 m).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 163, Pl. V, figs. 11 & 12.
- \*585. *Dentilucina (Dentilucina) inanis* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Saleh Bay north coast of Sumbawa (Stn. 312).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 162, Pl. V, figs. 9 & 10.

## Family MONTACUTIDAE

\*Genus (44) *Isoconcha* Prashad, 1932 (269)

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 173.
- \*586. *Isoconcha sibogai* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Stn. 300 (10°48'.6S, 123°23'1E, 918 m).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 173, Pl. IX, figs. 9-12.
- \*587. *Montacuta (Myella) sibogai* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Anchorage off Lirung, Salibabu Is. (Stn. 133).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 172, Pl. V, figs. 29-30.
- \*588. *Montacuta pelsenecri* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Bay of Badjo, West coast of Flores (Stn. 50).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 172, Pl. V, fig. 28.
- \*589. *Montacuta smithi* Prashad, 1932 (269)  
Type Loc. : Anchorage off Lilintah, south coast of Misol (Stn. 176).  
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 171, Pl. V, figs. 26-27.
- \*590. *Montacuta viaderi* Ray, 1952 (294)  
Type Loc. : East Africa : Mauritius.  
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(1) (1951) : 38.



## Family PISIDIIDAE

591. *Pisidium annandalei* Prashad, 1925 (259)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Pareshnath Hill, 1,200 m.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(5) : 420, Pl. VII & VIII.\*592. *Pisidium appressum* Prashad, 1933 (270)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Yarkand.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35(1) : 4, Pl. I, figs. 5 & 6.593. *Pisidium mitchelli* Prashad, 1925 (259)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Srinagar, Mansbal Lake.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(5) : 419, Pl. VII & VIII.\*594. *Pisidium persicum* Prashad, 1933 (270)

Type Loc. : PERSIA : Shiraz.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35(1) : 6, Pl. I, figs. 9, 10.\*595. *Pisidium stoliczkanum* Prashad, 1933 (270)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Yarkand.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35(1) : 5, Pl. I, figs. 7, 8.\*596. *Pisidium yarkandense* Prashad, 1933 (270)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Yarkand.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35(1) : 3, Pl. I, figs. 3, 4.597. *Sphaerium austeni* Prashad, 1921 (256)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Naga Hills.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 617, fig. 35.\*598. *Sphaerium ceciliae* Prashad, 1921 (278)

Type Loc. : In the valley of the Lau Kling (stream nr. Brastagei in the Karo-Batak High Plain).

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 505, Pl. XIV, fig. 17.

## Family PSAMMOBIIDAE

\*599. *Gari (Gari) schepmani* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Sapeh Bay, east coast of Sumbawa (Stn. 311).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 302, Pls. VII, figs. 1 & 2.\*600. *Gari (Gari) sibogai* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Banda Anchorage (St. 240).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 303, Pl. VII, figs. 3 & 4.

## Family SEMELIDAE

\*601. *Abra inanis* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 200, Pl. IX, figs. 13 & 14.\*602. *Abra sibogai* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 45 (7°24'S, 118°15'.2E, 794 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 200, Pl. VI, figs. 1 & 2.\*603. *Abra weberi* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 306 (8°27'S, 122°54'.5E, 247 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 200, Pl. IX, figs. 15 & 16.

## Family SOLENIDAE

\*Genus (45) *Sinonovacula* Prashad, 1924 (245)1924. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, 16(1) : 27-49.

## Family TELLINIDAE

\*604. *Tellina (Peronidia) macassariensis* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Macassar (Stn. 71, 27-32 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 197, Pl. V, figs. 39 & 40.\*605. *Tellina (Tellina) patagiata* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 260 (5°36'.5S, 132°55'.2E, 90 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 182, Pl. V, figs. 34 & 35.

## Family TRAPEZIIDAE

\*606. *Glossocardia stoliczkana* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 97 (5°48'.7N, 119°49'.6E, 564 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 148, Pl. VIII, figs. 15-18.

## Family UNGULINIDAE

\*607. *Diplodonta dubia* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Rumah-Kuda Bay, Rona Is. (Stn. 279).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 166, Pl. IX, figs. 5-8.\*608. *Diplodonta lamyi* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Sapeh Bay, east coast of Sumbawa (Stn. 311).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 166, Pl. V, figs. 21-23.

## Family VENERIDAE

**\*609. *Chione (Timoclea) crassisquamata* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : At the anchorage off Noimini, south coast of Timor (Stn. 296).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 257, Pl. VI, figs. 23 & 24.**\*610. *Hysteroconcha* ( ? *Lamelliconcha*) *dautzenberqi* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Banda Anchorage (Stn. 240).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 217, Pl. VI, figs. 11 & 12.**611. *Venerupis dashamii* Ray, 1950 (292)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Madras, Coromandal coast of India.

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 46(1-4) (1948) : Pl. 119, Pl. III, figs. 6, 7.

## Family VESICOMYIDAE

**\*612. *Vesicomya compressa* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 18(7°28'.2S, 115°24'.6E, 1018 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 153, Pl. V, figs. 5-6.**\*613. *Vesicomya solidissima* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 18(7°28'.2S, 115°24'.6E, 1018 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 152, Pl. IX, figs. 1-4.**\*614. *Vesicomya winckworthi* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 17(7°28'.5S, 115°28'E, 1060 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 153, Pl. V, figs. 7 & 8.

## Order MYIODA

## Family CORBULIDAE

**\*615. *Corbula (Erodona) mesopotamica* Annandale, 1919 (226)**

Type Loc. : MESOPOTAMIA : Nasariyeh.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15(3) : 170, pl. XX, figs. 12, 13.

## Family TEREDINIDAE

**616. *Bankia (Neobankia) roonwali* Rajagopalaiengar, 1961 (282)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Sundarbans, Sajnakhali (Lat. 22°7'N, Long. 88°50'E).

1961. *Sci. & Cult.*, 27(11) : 550.**617. *Nausitora lanceolata* Rajagopalaiengar, 1964 (283)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sajnakhali.

1964. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 61(1) : 109, text-figs. 1, Pl., figs. 1-3.

618. *Nausitora sajnakhaliensis* Rajagopalaiengar, 1964 (283)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sajnakhali.

1964. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 61(1) : 113, text-fig. 2, Pl., figs. 4-6, Table.

Family XYLOPHAGAIIDAE

- \*619. *Xylophaga tomlini* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 88 (0°34'.6N, 118°53'E, 1301 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 316, Pl. VII, figs. 9 & 10.

Order PHOLADOMYOIDA

Family CUSPIDARIIDAE

- \*620. *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) multicrinata* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 90 (1°17'.5N, 118°53'E, 281 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 332, Pl. VII, figs. 45 & 46.

- \*621. *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) persculpta* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 332, Pl. VII, fig. 44.

- \*622. *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) semicostata* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 333, Pl. VII, figs. 47 & 48.

- \*623. *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) sibogai* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 48 (8°4'.7S, 118°44'.3E, 2060 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 331, Pl. IX, figs. 18 & 19.

- \*624. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) convexa* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 314 (7°36'S, 117°30'.8E, 694 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 329, Pl. VII, figs. 36-37.

- \*625. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) corrugata* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Bay of Bima (Stn. 47).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 329, Pl. VII, fig. 39.

- \*626. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) gigantea* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 329, Pl. VII, fig. 38.

- \*627. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) mitis* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 18 (7°28'.2S, 115°24'.6E, 1018 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 328, Pl. VII, figs. 35.

**\*628. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) solidula* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 95 (5°43'.4N, 119°40'E, 522 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 330, Pl. VII, figs. 42 & 43.**\*629. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) tomlini* Prashad, 1932 (264)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 330, Pl. VII, figs. 40 & 41.**\*630. *Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama) dubia* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 211 (5°40'.7S, 120°45'E, 1158 m) and Stn 221 (6°24'S, 124°39'E, 2798 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 333, Pl. VII, figs. 49.**\*631. *Myonera dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 334, Pl. VII, fig. 51.

## Family LYONSIIDAE

**632. *Lyonsia annandalei* Ray, 1952 (295)**

Type Loc. : INDIA OCEAN.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(2) (1951) : 187, Pl. IV, figs. 4, 5.

## Family MYOCHAMIDAE

**\*633. *Myadora weberi* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 212 (5°54'.5S, 120°19'.2E, 462 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 321, Pl. VII, figs. 11, 12.

## Family PANDORIDAE

**\*634. *Caplopodium (Kennerlia) carinatum* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 323, Pls. VII, figs. 15-18.

## Family POROMYIDAE

**635. *Cetconcha indica* Ray, 1952 (295)**

Type Loc. : INDIA OCEAN.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(2) (1951) : Pl. IV, figs. 6-7.**\*636. *Poromya (Cetoconcha) butoni* Prashad, 1932 (269)**

Type Loc. : Between the islands of Wowoni and Buton in the northern entrance of Buton Strait (Stn. 204).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53(c) : 327, Pl. VII, figs. 33 & 34.

\*637. *Poromya (Cetoconcha) eximia* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 314 (7°36'S, 117°30'.8E, 694 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 327, Pl. VII, figs. 31 & 32.

\*638. *Poromya (Cetoconcha) gloriosa* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 306 (8°27'S, 122°54'.5E, 247 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 326, Pl. VII, figs. 29-30.

\*639. *Poromya (Poromya) pergranosa* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 154 (0°7'.2N, 130°25'.5E, 83 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 326, Pls. VII, figs. 27 & 28.

Family VERTICORDIIDAE

\*640. *Lyonsiella pilula* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 88 (0°34'.6N, 119°8'.5E, 1301 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 325, Pls. VIII, 23 & 24.

\*641. *Lyonsiella smithi* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 325, Pl. VII, figs. 25 & 26.

\*642. *Verticordia ? expansa* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 178 (2°40'.8S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 324, Pl. VII, figs. 21 & 22.

\*643. *Verticordia (Verticordia) crebrilirata* Prashad, 1932 (269)

Type Loc. : Stn. 97 (5°48'.7N, 119°49'.6E, 564 m).

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c : 324, Pl. VII, figs. 19 & 20.

Class CEPHALOPODA

Order SEPIOIDEA

Family SEPIIDAE

Genus (46) *Aurosepina* Jothinayagam, 1987 (252)

1987. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 15 : 32.

Order TEUTHOIDEA

Family LOLIGINIDAE

644. *Loligo bengalensis* Jothinayagam, 1987 (252)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras, Bay of Bengal.

1987. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 15 : 48, fig. 17, Pl. 3.

XIII. Phylum    **ECHIURA**  
                       Class    **ECHIURIDA**  
                       Order   **ECHIUROINEA**  
                       Family   **THALASSEMATIDAE**

645. *Thalassema arkati* Prashad, 1935 (313)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Sanheads of River Hooghly.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1) : 41.

646. *Thalassema bombayensis* Prashad & Awati, 1929 (314)

Type Loc. : INDIA : In the intertidal zone in certain areas nr. Bombay.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 259, Pl. XII.

\*647. *Thalassema mrshalli* Prashad, 1935 (313)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Irrawady nr. Rangoon.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1) : 42.

XIV. Phylum    **ANNELIDA**  
                       Class    **OLIGOCHAETA**  
                       Order   **MONILIGASTRIDA**  
                       Family   **MONILIGASTRIDAE**

648. *Drawida aruna* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Seiom.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 4, text-fig. 1A, B, C.

649. *Drawida duttai* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Yame.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 7, text-fig. 2A, B; 3C, D, E.

650. *Drawida tihunensis* Julka, 1976 (314)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tihun, alt. 1,260 m.

1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4) (1971) : 230.

Order    **HAPLOTAXIDA**  
                       Family   **OCNERODRILIDAE**

651. *Thatonia bolangirensis* Julka, 1976 (313)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA.

1976. *Mitt. zool. Mus.*, Berlin, **52** : 326.

652. *Thatonia sambalpurensis* Julka, 1976 (313)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Sambalpur.

1976. *Mitt. zool. Mus.*, Berlin, 52 : 328.

## Family ACANTHODRILIDAE

653. *Plutellus bahli* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tumbia.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 10, text-fig. 4c, D, E, F, G.654. *Plutellus damiensis* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Damin.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 11, text-fig. 3A, B.655. *Plutellus ghumensis* Julka, 1975 (312)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL.

1975. *Mitt. zool. Mus.*, Berlin, 51 : 24.656. *Plutellus mishmiensis* Julka, 1976 (314)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tihun, alt. 1260 m.

1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69(1-4) (1971) : 236.657. *Plutellus richikensis* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Richik.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 12, text-fig. 4A, B.658. *Plutellus taskingensis* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Taksing.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 14, text-fig. 5A, B, C, D.

## Family OCTOCHAETIDAE

Genus (47) *Chaetocotoides* Julka (319)

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earth worms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I : 89.

Genus (48) *Dashiella* Julka, 1988 (319)

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida; Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea; Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India*. Vol. I : 94.



659. *Dashiella khandalaensis* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Khandala.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent Countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India. Vol. I : 94, figs. 84-88.*

660. *Eutyphoeus kherai* Julka, 1978 (315)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Mayurbhanj Dist., Bisoi.

1978. *Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin, 54 : 91.*

661. *Hoplochaetolla karnatakensis* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kemmengundi.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India. Vol. I : 190, fig. 192-197.*

662. *Hoplochaetella londensis* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Londa.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 203, figs. 210-214.*

663. *Hoplochatella panchganiensis* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Panchgani.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 207, figs. 220-224.*

664. *Hoplochaetolla righii* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kotegehar.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 213, fig. 231-235.*

665. *Hoplochaetella sanvordemensis* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Sanvordem.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India. Vol. I : 216, figs. 236-242.*

666. *Howascolex bahli* Soota & Julka, 1973 (325)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Satpalli village, c4 km from Mollem.

1972. *Zool. Anz., 189 (5/6) (1972) : 402.*

667. *Howascolex stephensoni* Soota & Julka, 1972 (325)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Valpoi.

1972. *Zool. Ans.* **189**(5/6) : 401.

Genus (49) *Karmiella* Julka, 1983 (317)

1983. *Geobios New Rep.*, **2**(1) : 48.

668. *Karmiella karnatakensis* Julka, 1983 (317)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Tirthahalli.

1983. *Geobios New Rep.*, **2**(1) : 48.

Genus (50) *Konkadrilus*, Julka, 1988 (319)

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India. Vol. I* : 216.

669. *Konkadrilus tirthahalliensis* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Tirthahalli.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India. Vol. I* : 235, figs, 270-274.

670. *Konkadrilus zicsii* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Castle Rock.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India. Vol. I* : 237, figs. 275-279.

671. *Kotegeharia gatesi* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kotegehar.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India. Vol. I* : 240, figs. 280-284.

672. *Lennogaster dashi* Senapati, Julka & Dash, 1990 (324)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Sambalpur.

1990. *Rev. zool. Biol. Sol.*, **97** : 467-470.

Genus (51) *Mallehulla*, Julka & Rao, 1982 (320)

1982. *J. Soil. Biol. Ecol.*, **2**(2) : 67.

673. *Mallehulla indica* Julka & Rao, 1982 (320)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Moodabidri.

1982. *J. Soil. Biol. Ecol.*, **2**(2) : 70.

Genus (52) *Octonochaeta*, Julka, 1988 (319)

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms) Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 298.*

674. *Pellogaster simsi* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Panchgani.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms) Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 308, figs. 381-383.*

675. *Ramiella sundargarhensis* Julka, 1978 (315)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Sundargarh.

1978. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 54 : 190.*

676. *Rollogaster eastonii* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Sanvordem.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms) Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 329, figs. 403-406.*

Genus (53) *Washoscolex*, Julka, 1988 (319)

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida. Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 342.*

677. *Washoscolex bouchei* Julka, 1968 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kemmangundi

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 347, figs. 413-417.*

678. *Washoscolex curgensis* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mercara.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae : Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 352, figs. 422-426.*

679. *Washoscolex horai* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bhagamandla.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 356, figs. 427-430.*

680. *Washoscolex nandiensis* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Nandi Hill, 65 km from Bangalore.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae. Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 360, figs. 431-435.*

681. *Washoscolex veereshi* Julka, 1988 (319)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kemmengundi

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoidea : Family : Octochaetidae, Zool. Surv. of India, Vol. I : 362, figs. 436-440.*

## Family MEGASCOLECIDAE

Genus (54) *Kanchuria*, Julka, 1988 (318)

1988. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2) : 85.

682. *Kanchuria octotheca* Julka, 1988 (381)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Tura (Garo Hills).

1988. *Rec. Bull. Panjab Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2) : 85.

683. *Kanchuria sumerianus* Julka, 1988 (318)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Sumor, nr. Shillong (Khasi Hills).

1988. *Rec. Bull. Punjab Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2) : 89, figs. 3, 5 & 6.

684. *Kanchuria turaensis* Julka, 1988 (318)

Type Loc. : Material from the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, 1 clitellate, dissected specimen labelled, "*Megascolides antrophyes* sp. nov., INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Siju cave, 2000 ft. from entrance.

1988. *Res. Bull. Panjab. Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2) : 89, fig. 7-9.

685. *Perionyx daflaensis* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kolang.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 26* : 18, text-fig., 6B; 7D.

686. *Perionyx daimensis* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Damin.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Pap. No. 26* : 20, text-fig. 6A; 7C.

687. *Perionyx jorpekriensis* Julka, 1975 (312)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL.

1975. *Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin*, **51** : 21.

688. *Perionyx vidakensis* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Vidak.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 27, text-fig. 6C; 7A.

689. *Tonoscolex indicus* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Siki

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 29, text-fig. 7E; 8A.

690. *Tonoscolex kabakensis* Julka, 1981 (316)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kabak.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26 : 30, text-fig. 7B, 8B.

691. *Tonoscolex michaelsoni* Julka, 1976 (314)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Wakro, alt. 515 m.

1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69(1-4) (1971) : 233.

Class POLYCHAETA

Order ?

Family HESIONIDAE

692. *Hesionides indooceanica* West Heide & Rao, 1977 (326)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Chiriatapu beach.

1977. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 18 : 282, fig. 4.

693. *Hesionides minima* West Heide & Rao, 1977 (326)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Santhome beach, Madras.

1977. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 18 : 278, fig. 2.

694. *Hesionides peccularis* West Heide & Rao, 1977 (326)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Kovelong beach.

1977. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 18 : 280, fig. 3.

695. *Hesionides similis* Rao, 1978 (323)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Coast, Gopalpur beach (19°15'12"N and 84°53'20" E).

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 271, fig. 1A-J.

Family NEREIDAE

Genus (55) *Lycastonereis* Rao, 1981 (321)

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 213.

696. *Lycastonereis indica* Rao, 1981 (321)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chandbali, Bytarani river beach.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 213, fig. 1A-D.

697. *Namalycastis fauveil* Rao, 1981 (321)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chandbali, Haripur, Bitarani river beach.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 215, fig. 2A-E.

Class ARCHIANNELIDA

Family DINOPHILIDAE

698. *Trilobodrilus indicus* Rao, 1973 (322)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair, Palm beach (Lat. 17°43'30"N and Long. 83°20'30" E), intertidal zone, 10-40 cm below surface.

1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 77(3) : 101, figs. 1-11.

XV. Phylum ARTHROPODA

Class CRUSTACEA

Subclass BRANCHIOPODA

Order ANOSTRACA

Family THAMNOCEPHALIDAE

699. *Branchinella biswasi* Tiwari, 1958 (445)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Sambar Lake at Nawa.

1958. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 55(3) : 585, text-fig. 3.

Order NOTOSTRACA

Family TRIOPSIDAE

700. *Apus mavliensis* Tiwari, 1952 (440)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Beera Mavli (Jodhpur).

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(2) (1951) : 201.701. *Apus orientalis* Tiwari, 1952 (440)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Bombay, Satara Dist., Panchgani.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(2) (1951) : 198.

Order CONCHOSTRACA

Family CYZICIDAE

702. *Caenestheria misrai* Tiwari, 1959 (446)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Biprasar Tank, Ramgarh on Jaisalmer Road.

1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, (2) : 180-190.

703. *Caenestheria roonwali* Tiwari, 1959 (446)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Beriganga, ca 10 miles north of Jodhpur.

1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, (2) : 180-190.704. *Eocycticus pellucidus* Tiwari, 1959 (446)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Biprasar Tank, 6 miles from Ramgarh on Jaisalmer Road.

1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, (2) : 180-190.

## Family LEPTESTHERIIDAE

705. *Leptestheria biswasi* Tiwari, 1965 (448)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Math Tank, West of Nagaur.

1965. *Zool. Anz.*, **174**(3) : 209, figs.706. *Leptestheria jaisalmerensis* Tiwari, 1959 (446)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Biprasar Tank, 6 miles from Ramgarh on Jaisalmer Road, Jaisalmer Dist.

1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, (2) : 180-190.Genus (56) *Sewellestheria* Tiwari, 1966 (449)1966. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(1) : 67.707. *Sewellestheria sambharensis* Tiwari, 1966 (449)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Sambar Lake, Gudha.

1966. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(1) : 68, text-fig. 1, A-E, text-fig. 2, A-F, text-fig. 3, A-G.

## Order CLADOCERA

## Family BOSMINIDAE

708. *Bosminopsis devendrai* Rane, 1984 (398)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH.

1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(3) : 668-669.

## Family CHYDORIDAE

709. *Camptocercus latikae* Rane, 1985 (402)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Gorah Tank situated in front of the LIC building, Jabalpur.

1985. *Crustaceana*, **48**(2) : 113-116, figs. 1-8.

710. *Chydorus brehmi* Biswas, 1966 (329)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaipur Dist., Dudu Talao, Duda.

1966. *Crustaceana*, **11**(2) : 113-114.

711. *Indialona jabalpurensis* Rane, 1983 (396)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabolpur Dist., Madan Mahal.

1983. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **80**(1) : 194-195.

Family DAPHNIIDAE

712. *Daphnia madhuriae* Rane & Jafri, 1990 (406)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Pariat Tank on Amar Kntak Road, Jabalpur.

1990. *Crustaceana*, **59**(1) : 62-68, figs. 1-23.

713. *Daphnia sarojae* Rane 1986 (404)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Rain puddle nr. rice field on Shahpura road about 6 km from Jabalpur.

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(3) : 640-642, fig. II, 1-10.

714. *Daphniopsis sumanae* Rane 1986 (404)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Ditch of Narbada river at Sahastradhara about 6 km N from Mandla.

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(3) 638-639, fig. I, 1-12.

715. *Simocephalus surekhae* Rane, 1985 (400)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Kola Tank nr. Deotal on Nagpur Road, Jabalpur.

1985. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(1) : 161, figs. 1-5.

716. *Simocephalus vamani* Rane, 1985 (399)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, Nagpur Road, from Deotal Tank in front of Hanuman mandir.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2 & 3) : 225, figs. A-G.

717. *Simocephalus vidyae* Rane, 1983 (395)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur Dist., ditch nr. rice field Towan.

1983. *Crustaceana*, **45**(2) : 154-156, figs. 1-4.

718. *Simocephalus vidyae gajareae* Rane, 1986 (403)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, Balsagar Tank behind Medical College, 7 km S.W. on Shahpura Road.

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1) : 168-170.



## Family MACROTHRICIDAE

719. *Oxyurella sangramsagari* Rane, 1984 (397)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Sangramsagar Tank behind Medical College, Jabalpur.

1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(3) : 665, figs. 1-6.

## Family MOINIDAE

720. *Moina dodhui* Rane, 1987 (405)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Madan Mahol, Premnagar about 4 km west of Jabalpur on Nagpur Road.

1987. *Crustaceana*, **52**(3) : 245, figs. 1-22.

## Family SIDIDAE

721. *Latona narendrai* Rane, 1985 (401)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Mandla, from temporary pool nr. Sahastradhara.

1985. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **82**(2) : 387, figs. 1-3.

722. *Latona tiwarii* Biswas, 1964 (328)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmir, Narayana, Barbarya village.

1964. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2) : 149, text-figs. 1-2.

723. *Latonopsis fernandoi* Rane, 1983 (394)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Gorab Tank, Jabalpur Dist., Nagpur Road.

1983. *Crustaceana*, **45**(1) : 82, figs. 1-5.

## Subclass OSTRACODA

## Order PODOCOPIDA

## Family CANDONIDAE

724. *Candonopsis urmilae* Gupta, 1988 (364)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Patna, Monghyr.

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 419, figs. 1-5.

## Family CYPRIDIDAE

725. *Cypretta gargi* Deb, 1983 (351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Kerala, c13 km South of Lonavala, on Bombay Poona Road.

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 163, text-fig. 19A-F.

726. *Cypretta ramai* Deb, 1984 (352)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR.  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **36**(1-2) : 37, text-fig. 2a-f.
727. *Cypricercus indrani* Deb, 1983 (351)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Mahabaleswar-Panchgani Road, 5 km from Mahabaleswar  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 154, text-fig. 13A-J.
728. *Cypricercus munshi* Deb & Nasar, 1977 (359)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR.  
1977. *Zool. Beitr.*, **23** : 455, fig.
729. *Cypris debi* Deb, 1983 (351)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : 6 km from Karad on Karad Satara Road (Bangalore Road).  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 137, text-figs. 1A-F.
730. *Cypris elongata* Deb, 1983 (351)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Fort Pond nr. Inspection Bungalow, Satara.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 138, text-fig. 2A-F.
731. *Cypris globosa* Deb, 1983 (351)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Inspection Bungalow, Satara.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 139, text-fig. 3A-D.
732. *Cyprinotus malini* Deb, 1983 (351)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Duttuwadi c7 km from Poona on way to Singhgarh.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 152, text-fig. 12A-F.
733. *Eucypris biharensis* Deb, 1984 (352)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR.  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **36**(1-2) : 35, text-fig. 1a-g.
734. *Eucypris campressa* Deb, 1983 (351)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Pond at Panchgani.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 141, text-fig. 4A-F.
735. *Eucypris ellipticalis* Deb, 1983 (351)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Rewa, paddy field nr. Chaclai c36 km from Rewa.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 149, text-fig. 10A-G.
736. *Eucypris gomti* Deb, 1983 (351)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Inspection Bungalow, Satara.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 143, text-fig. 6A-E.

737. *Eucypris himani* Deb, 1983 (351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Duttuwadi c7 km from Poona on way to Singhgarh.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 150, text-fig. 11A-G.

738. *Eucypris indica* Deb, 1983 (351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Panchgani.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 146, text-fig. 8A-G.

739. *Eucypris inequalis* Deb, 1983 (351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Panchgani, c1 km of Govt. Rest House.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 148, text-fig. 9A-F.

740. *Eucypris munia* Deb, 1983 (351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Inspection Bungalow, Satara.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 145, text-fig. 7A-G.

741. *Eucypris sonia* Deb, 1983 (351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Inspection Bungalow, Satara.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 142, text-fig. 5A-F.

Genus (57) *Indocandona* Gupta, 1984 (363)

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(3-4) : 291.

742. *Indocandona biharensis* Gupta, 1989 (365)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Monghyr.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 569, figs. 4A-K.

743. *Indocandona krishnakanti* Gupta, 1984 (363)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : from the subterranean water.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(3-4) : 291, text-figs. 1-3.

744. *Notodromus serratus* Deb, 1984 (352)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR.  
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **36**(1-2) : 39, text-fig. 3a-d.

Genus (58) *Prionocandona*, Gupta, 1989 (365)

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 563.

745. *Prionocandona kantii* Gupta, 1989 (365)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Monghyr.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 564, figs. 1-3.

Genus (59) *Sataracypris*, Deb, 1983 (351)

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 160.

746. *Sclerocypris indica* Deb, 1974 (350)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Ramgarh Stn. 4, Biprasar Tank.

1974. *J. zool. soc. India*, **25**(1 & 2) (1973) : 50, text-fig. 2.

747. *Sclerocypris rajasthanensis* Deb, 1974 (350)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Ramgarh, Stn. 4, Biprasar Tank.

1974. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **25**(1 & 2) (1973) : 48, text-fig. 1.

748. *Stenocypris biswasi* Deb, 1973 (349)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaipur Dist., Julgati, Balatalao.

1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 91.

749. *Stenocypris jabalpurensis* Harshey & Patil, 1988 (366)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, Ranital Tank.

1988. *J. Curr. Biosci.*, **5**(1) : 6, figs. 1-16.

750. *Stenocypris khopoliensis* Deb, 1983 (351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Khopoli, rain water pond at Karla, c13 km south of Lonavalla on Bombay Poona Road, alt. 616 m.

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 156, text-fig. 14A-E.

751. *Stenocypris krishnakantai* Deb, 1973 (349)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara, pond inside Ajintara Fort.

1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 92.

752. *Stenocypris sohni* Deb, 1983 (351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Kholapur c8 km north of Inspection Bunglow.

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : text-fig. 15A-D.

753. *Strandesia victori* Harshe & Srinivasan, 1987 (367)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur.

1987. *Biovigyanam*, **13**(2) : 104, Pl. I, figs. 1-13.

Subclass COPEPODA

Order CALANOIDA

Family AETIDEIDAE

754. *Chirundina indica* Sewell, 1929 (427)

Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 670 (Investigator).

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 199, text-figs. 45, a, b and 46, a-j.

755. *Euchirella orientalis* Sewell, 1929 (427)

Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 393 (Investigator).

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 115, text-fig. 44, a-e.756. *Isias tropica* Sewell, 1924 (426)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : South side of Maludaikuda, 2.9 miles east of Barkul bungalow, Chilka Lake.

1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12) : 782, Pl. XLIV, fig. 1.

## Family AUGAPTILIDAE

757. *Euaugaptilus indicus* Sewell, 1932 (428)

Type Loc. : Indian seas, Stn. Nos. 670 &amp; 682 (Investigator).

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 319, text-fig. 105, a-j.

## Family CANDACIIDAE

758. *Candacia magna* Sewell, 1932 (428)

Type Loc. : Stn. 393 &amp; 670 (Investigator).

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 338, text-fig. 111, a-h.

## Family DIAPTOMIDAE

759. *Arctodiaptomus kieferi* Reddiah, 1965 (415)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Khasi &amp; Jaintia Hills.

1965. *Crustaceana*, **8**(1) : 28, fig. 2.760. *Arctodiaptomus shillongensis* Reddiah, 1965 (415)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Khasi &amp; Jaintia Hills.

1965. *Crustaceana*, **8**(1) : 25, fig. 1.761. *Diaptomus indicus* Sewell, 1934 (429)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly river, Naihati.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1) : 73, text-fig. 2b-g.762. *Neodiaptomus kamakhiae* Reddiah, 1964 (413)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Kamrup Dist.

1964. *Crustaceana*, **7**(3) : 161, fig. 1.763. *Neodiaptomus sewelli* Roy, 1984 (423)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Dist., nallah (below culvert) nr. 8 km east of Kargudi Forest Rest House.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3) : 133, figs. 1a-d; e-h.

764. *Nediaptomus tiwarii* Roy, 1984 (423)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Dist., nullah (below culvert) nr. Wellington Military Brracks, 5 km up from Coonoor Town on way to Ootacammund.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 133, figs. 1a-d, adult female; e-h, adult male.

765. *Tropodiaptomus chauhani* Roy, 1984 (422)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Dist., Mudumalai Wildlife Sanctuary.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 55, fig. 1a-d, (adult female).

766. *Tropodiaptomus lakhimpurensis* Reddiah, 1964 (414)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM.

1964. *Crustaceana*, 7(4) : 254, fig. 1.

## Family EUCHAETIDAE

767. *Paraeuchaeta investigatoris* Sewell, 1929 (427)

Type Loc. : Stn. 393 (Investigator).

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 158, text-fig. 60, a-d.

768. *Valdiviella ignota* Sewell, 1929 (427)

Type Loc. : Stn. 393 (Investigator).

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 137, text-fig. 52, a-b.

## Family LUCICUTIIDAE

769. *Lucicutia challengeris* Sewell, 1932 (428)

Type Loc. : Stn. 393 & 682 (Investigator).

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 290, text-fig. 95, a-j.

## Family PARACALANIDAE

770. *Paracalanus denudatus* Sewell, 1929 (427)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Nankauri Harbour and Macpherson Strait, Stn. 614.

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 66, text-fig. 22, a-b.

771. *Paracalanus nudus* Sewell, 1929 (427)

Type Loc. : Indian Seas.

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 76, text-fig. 30, a-j.

## Family PHAENNIDAE

772. *Cornucalanus indicus* Sewell, 1929 (427)

Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 393 (Investigator).

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 179, text-fig. 66, a-j.

## Family PONTELLIDAE

773. *Acartia chilkaensis* Sewell, 1919 (425)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(1) : 9, Pl. IX, figs. 1-5.
774. *Acartiella gravelyi* Sewell, 1919 (425)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cochin.  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(1) : 10, Pl. IX, fig. 7; Pl. X, figs. 1, 4 & 5.
775. *Acartiella major* Sewell, 1919 (425)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(1) : 13, Pl. IX, fig. 8, Pl. X, figs. 2, 3 & 6.
776. *Acartiella minor* Sewell, 1919 (425)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(1) : 15, Pl. IX, fig. 6 and Pl. X, fig. 7.
777. *Labidocera gangotica* Sewell, 1934 (429)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Hooghly river, Achipur.  
 1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 79.
- \*778. *Pontellopis scotti* Sewell, 1932 (428)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA).  
 1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 388, text-fig. 129, a-f.

## Family PSEUDOCALANIDAE

779. *Clausocalanus farrani* Sewell, 1929 (427)  
 Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 555 (Investigator).  
 1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 94, text-fig. 38, a-g.

## Family PSEUDODIAPTOMIDAE

780. *Pseudodiaptomus annandalei* Sewell, 1919 (425)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(1) : 5, Pl. X, fig. 9.
781. *Pseudodiaptomus burckhardti* Sewell, 1932 (428)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR Is. : Nankauri Harbour, Stn. 614.  
 1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 235, text-fig. 83, a-e.
- \*782. *Pseudodiaptomus daughlihi* Sewell, 1932 (428)  
 Type Loc. : Kuala Kuran, Perak.  
 1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 241, text-fig. 86, a-h.

783. *Pseudodiaptomus masoni* Sewell, 1932 (428)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Port Blair Harbour and in Macpherson Strait in the Andaman Is.  
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 237, text-fig. 84, a-g.
784. *Pseudodiaptomus nankauriensis* Roy, 1977 (421)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Nankauri Bay, Nicobar Is.  
1977. *Proc. Symp. Warm water Zoopl. Spl. Pub., UNESCO/NIO* : 100-103, fig. 1.
785. *Pseudodiaptomus tollingeri* Sewell, 1919 (425)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(1) : 2, Pl. X, fig. 8, Pl. X, fig. 9.

Family SCOLECITHRICIDAE

786. *Amallothrix indica* Sewell, 1929 (427)  
Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 670 (Investigator).  
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 219, text-fig. 81, a-g.
787. *Macandrewella scotti* Sewell, 1929 (427)  
Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 614 (Investigator).  
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 202, text-fig. 76, a-j.
788. *Scottocalanus daughlihi* Sewell, 1929 (427)  
Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 670 (Investigator).  
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 189, text-fig. 68, a-l and 69, a-c.
789. *Scottocalanus investigatoris* Sewell, 1929 (427)  
Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 670 (Investigator).  
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 187, text-fig. 67, a-f.
790. *Solecithrix nicobarica* Sewell, 1929 (427)  
Type Loc. : Nankauri Harbour in the central group of the Nicobar Is.  
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 209, text-fig. 78, a-g.

Family TORTANIDAE

Subgenus (viii) *Atortus* Sewell, 1932 (428)

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 400.

Subgenus (ix) *Tortanus* Sewell, 1932 (428)

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 308.

791. *Tortanus (Atortus) tropicus* Sewell, 1932 (428)  
Type Loc. : Indian Seas, Stn. 614 (Investigator).  
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 400, text-fig. 131, a-g.



Order    HARPACTICOIDA  
Family    AMEIRIDAE

792. *Karllangia arenicola bengalensis* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Mayabundar, N. Andaman, 12°52'66"N and 92°56'48"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 131, fig. 110.
793. *Nitocra quadriseta* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Havelock Is., S. Andaman.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 129, figs. 107-109.
794. *Paraleptomesochra wellsi* Rao, 1972 (407)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair beach.  
1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 13(3) : 311, fig. 4.
795. *Parameschra denticulata* Rao & Ganapati, 1969 (408)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair coast.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)*, 69 : 9, fig. 6.
796. *Parapseudoleptomesochra* ( ? ) *reductus* Rao, 1972 (407)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Pudimada Ka beach.  
1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 13(3) : 314, 6 figs.
797. *Parapseudoleptomesochra trisetosa waltirensis* Rao & Ganapati, 1969 (409)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 70(6) : 277, fig. 14.
798. *Parevansula elongatus* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Andaman, Nicobar, Kamorta Is.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 133, fig. 111.
799. *Sicameria langi* Rao, 1972 (407)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair beach.  
1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.* 13(3) : 316.

Family    CANUELLIDAE

800. *Brianola hamondi* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : West Point, Long Is. Middle Andaman; 12°22'48" N and 92°56'28" E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 6, figs. 3-6.
801. *Canuellina nicobaris* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Chotina Bay, Kamorta Is. NICOBAR; 8°7'12"N and 93°32'6"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 7, figs. 7-10.

802. *Scottolana oleosa* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : West Point, Long Is., Middle Andaman, 12°22'48"N and 92°56'28"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 11, figs. 13-15.

803. *Scottolana restrata* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : East Point, Havelock Is., South Andaman; 11°58'32"N and 93°2'18"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 14, figs. 16-18.

804. *Scottolana tumidiseta* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : West Point, Long Is., Middle Andaman; 12°22'48"N and 92°56'28"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 13, figs. 15-16.

## Family CANTHOCAMPTIDAE

805. *Leptastacus waltirensis* Rao & Ganapati, 1969 (408)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair coast.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)* : 69 : 5, fig. 4.

806. *Psammastacus spinicaudatus* Rao & Ganapati, 1969 (408)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair coast.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)*, 69 : 7, fig. 5.

## Family CLETODIDAE

807. *Cletodes dentatus* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : West Point, Havelock Is., S. Andaman, 11°58'42"N and 92°57'18"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 166, figs. 134-135.

808. *Enhydrosoma pectinatum* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : West Point, Havelock Is., S. Andaman 11°58'42"N and 92°57'18"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 168, figs. 136-137.

809. *Limnocletodes secundus* Sewell, 1934 (429)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Alongside the road at mile 4 from Baruipur on way the to Uttarbang.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 101, text-fig. 11, a-b.

## Family CYLINDROPSYLLIDAE

810. *Arenotopa dyadacantha* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Mayabunder, N. Andaman; 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 161, figs. 130-131.

## Family DIOSACCIDAE

Genus (60) *Balucopsylla* Rao, 1972 (407)

1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13**(3) : 308.

811. *Balucopsylla similis* Rao, 1972 (407)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair beach.

1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13**(3) : 308, figs. 2 & 3.

812. *Balucopsylla triaticulata* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Rangot Bay, M. Andaman, 12°28'40"N and 92°57'18"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 120, 103-104.

813. *Helmutkunzia variabilis* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Mayabandar, N. Andaman; 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 118, figs. 99-102.

814. *Robertgurneya brevipes* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Neil Is., S. Andaman.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 109, figs. 93-95.

815. *Robertsonia robusta* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Chotina Bay, Kamorta Is. Nicobar.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 100, figs. 84-87.

816. *Schizopera spinifer* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : East Point, Katchal Is., Nicobar, 7°57'14"N, 93°24'32"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 115, figs. 97-99.

817. *Stenhelia longifurca* Sewell, 1934 (429)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Uttarbhang.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1) : 94, text-fig. 8, a-j.

818. *Stenhelia (Delavalia) breviseta* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : West Point, Long Is., M. Andaman, 12°22'48"N and 92°56'28"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 71, figs. 60-62.

819. *Stenhelia (Delavalia) clavus* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North Bay, Neil Is., S. Andaman; 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 80, figs. 68-70.

820. *Stenhelia (Delavalia) fustiger* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North Bay, Neil Is. S. Andaman, 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 85, figs. 73.

821. *Stenhelio (Delavalio) hirtipes* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : East Point, Havelock Is., S. Andaman, 11°58'32"N and 93°2'16"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 78, figs. 65-68.
822. *Stenhelio (Delavalio) mixta* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Chotina Bay, Kamorta Is., Nicobar, 8°7'12"N, 93°32'6"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 75, figs. 62-65.
823. *Stenhelio (Delavalio) ovalis* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Chotina Bay, Kamorta Is., Nicobar, 8°7'12"N and 93°32'6"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 89, figs. 76-79.
824. *Stenhelio (Delavalio) paraclavus* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : North Bay, Neil Is., S. Andaman; 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 82, figs. 70-71.
825. *Stenhelio (Delavalio) valens* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : North Bay, Neil Is., S. Andaman; 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 83, figs. 71-73.
826. *Typhlamphiascus ovale* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Mayabunder, N. Andaman : 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 110, figs. 95-97.

Family ECTINOSOMATIDAE

827. *Arenosetella setosus* Rao & Ganapati, 1969 (408)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair coast.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)*, 69 : 1, fig. 1.
828. *Arenosetella tricornis* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Rangat Bay, M. Andaman; 12°28'40"N and 92°57'18"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 23, figs. 29-31.
829. *Halophytophilus aberrans* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : North Bay, Neil Is., S. Andaman; 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 21, figs. 28-29.
830. *Halophytophilus simplex* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : North Bay, Neil Is., S. Andaman, 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 19, figs. 26-27.
831. *Hastigerella bengalensis* Rao, 1972 (407)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair beach.  
1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 13(3) : 306, fig. 1.

832. *Noodliella mielkei* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Mayabunder, N. Andaman, 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 26, figs. 31-32.

833. *Noodliella ornamentalis* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Rangat Bay, M. Andaman, 12°28'40"N and 92°57'18"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 28, figs. 32-33.

834. *Pararenosetella clavata* Rao & Ganapati, 1969 (408)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair coast.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 69(1) : 4, fig. 3.

## Family HARPACTICIDAE

835. *Harpacticella lacustris* Sewell, 1924 (426)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Rambha, Satpara.  
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 813, Pl. LI, fig. 1.

## Family LAOPHONITIDAE

836. *Afrolaophonte ensiger* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : West Point, Havelock Is., S. Andaman; 10°58'42"N and 92°57'18"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 187, figs. 151-154.

Genus (61) *Apolaophonte* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 179.

837. *Apolaophonte hispida* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Mayabander, N. Andaman; 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 179, figs. 146-147.

838. *Cleta secunda* Sewell, 1924 (426)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Satpara.  
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 835, Pl. LIX, fig. 2.

Genus (62) *Langia* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 182.

839. *Langia maculata* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : East Point, Katchal Is., Nicobar, 7°57'14"N and 93°24'32"E.  
1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 182, figs. 148-149.

840. *Laophontina bengalensis* Sewell, 1934 (429)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL) : Chingrighatta in canal.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 98, text-fig. 10, a-k.

841. *Laophontina quinquespinosa* Sewell, 1924 (426)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Rambha.

1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 832, Pl. LVIII, fig. 1.

842. *Laophontina sensillata* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Mayabandar, N. Andaman, 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.

1924. *Mem. zool. surv. India*, 16(4) : 184, figs. 149-150.

Family PARAMESOCHRIDAE

843. *Kliopsyllus spiniger* Wells, Kunz & Rao, 1976 (454)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Sound Is., N. Andaman, 12°58'6"N and 92°59'17"E.

1976. *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*, 53(1975) : 179.

Family PARASTENHÉLIIDAE

844. *Parastenhelia oligochaeta* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Changappa Bay (= Campbell Bay) Great Nicobar Is., 6°58'32"N and 93°57'28"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 66, figs. 55-58.

Family PELTIDIIDAE

845. *Eupette aurulenta* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North Bay, Neil Is., S. Andaman, 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 37, figs. 41-42.

Family TETRAGONICIPITIDAE

846. *Oniscopsis dimorphus* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Rangat Bay, M. Andaman, 12°28'40"N and 92°57'18"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 155, figs. 113-114.

847. *Phyllopodopsyllus crenulatus* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Seaward Bay, Sound Is., N. Andaman, 12°58'6"N, 92°59'17"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 144, figs. 119-121.

848. *Phyllopodopsyllus gracilipes* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Havelock Is., s. Andaman 12°22'48"N, 92°56'28"E.

1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 151, figs. 126-127.

849. *Phyllopodopsyllus stigmatosus* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Changappa Bay (= Campbell Bay), Great Nicobar Is., 6°58'32"N, 93°57'28"E.  
 1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 146, figs. 122-123.
850. *Phyllopodopsyllus tenuis* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Mayabunder, N. Andaman, Seaward Bay, 12°52'6"N, 92°56'48"E.  
 1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 149, figs. 124-125.
851. *Tetragoniceps unguis* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : East Point, Havelock Is., S. Andaman, 11°58'42"N, 92°57'18"E.  
 1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 137, figs. 115-116.

Family THALESTRIDAE

852. *Diarthrodes brevipes* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : North Bay, Neil Is., S. Andaman 11°52'2"N, 93°4'30"E.  
 1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 47, figs. 46-47.
853. *Neodactylopus trichodes* Wells & Rao, 1987 (456)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : East Point, Havelock Is., S. Andaman, 11°58'32"N, 93°2'16"E.  
 1987. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(4) : 55, figs. 48-50.

Order CYCLOPOIDA

Family CLAUDIIDAE

854. *Conchylurus bombasticus* Reddiah, 1961 (410)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coromandel coast, Portonovo.  
 1961. *Crustaceana*, 2(4) : 300, figs. 1-3.
855. *Conchylurus fragilis* Reddiah, 1961 (410)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Porto Novo.  
 1961. *Crustaceana*, 2(4) : 306, figs. 4-6.
856. *Conchylurus maximus* Reddiah, 1961 (411)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA.  
 1961. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 12(2) (1960) : 138, text-figs. 1-3.
857. *Saphirella indica* Sewell, 1924 (426)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Rambha Bay, off Gantasila.  
 1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 800, Pl. LIX, fig. 1.

## Family CYCLOPIDAE

858. *Halicyclops tenuispina* Sewell, 1924 (426)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 796, Pl. XLVII, fig. 3.

## Family CYCLOPINIDAE

859. *Cyclopina intermedia* Sewell, 1924 (426)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Satpara.  
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 792, Pl. XLVII, fig. 3.
860. *Cyclopina longifurca* Sewell, 1924 (426)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Ramba.  
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 794, Pl. XLVII, fig. 2.
861. *Cyclopina minuta* Sewell, 1934 (429)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Hooghly river.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 85, text-fig. 5, a-f.

## Family ERGASILIDAE

862. *Ostrincola portonoviensis* Reddiah, 1962 (412)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Porto Novo.  
1962. *Crustaceana*, 4(1) : 1, figs. 1-2.

## Family LICHOMOLGIDAE

863. *Paramacrochiron ennurensis* Reddiah, 1968 (416)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras, Ennore estuary.  
1968. *Crustaceana* (Suppl.), 14 : 195.
864. *Paramacrochiron rhizostomae* Reddiah, 1968 (416)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Gulf of Manner, Vaalai Is.  
1968. *Crustaceana* (Suppl.), 14 : 205.
865. *Paramacrochiron sewelli* Reddiah, 1968 (416)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras, Ennore estuary.  
1968. *Crustaceana* (Suppl.), 14 : 201.
866. *Pseudanthessius madrasensis* Reddiah, 1968 (418)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras Harbour.  
1968. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(2) (1966) : 320.



867. *Pseudanthessius minutus* Reddiah, 1968 (418)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras Harbour.

1968. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(2) (1966) : 323.

Genus (63) *Pseudomacrohiron* Reddiah, 1969 (420)

1969. *Crustaceana*, 16(1) : 44.

868. *Pseudomacrohiron stocki* Reddiah, 1969 (420)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras Marina Beach.

1969. *Crustaceana*, 16(1) : 44.

869. *Scambicornus brachysetosus* Reddiah, 1968 (419)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Gulf of Mannar.

1968. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(1) (1967) : 126.

Family MYICOLIDAE

870. *Anthessius mytilicolus* Reddiah, 1968 (417)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Ennore estuary.

1968. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(2) (1966) : 290.

Family OITHONIDAE

871. *Oithona horai* Sewell, 1934 (429)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BENGAL : Uttarbang.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 82, text-fig. 4, a-j.

Family PSEUDOCYCLOPIDAE

872. *Pseudocyclops simplex* Sewell, 1932 (428)

Type Loc. : Indian Seas (no other particulars).

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 332, text-fig. 109, a-l.

Subclass BRNCHIURA

Order ?

Family ARGULIDAE

873. *Argulus bengalensis* Ramakrishna, 1952 (389)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Malda, Harischandrapur.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(2) (1951) : 212.

874. *Argulus giganteus* Ramakrishna, 1952 (389)

Type Loc. : INDIA (no other details known).

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(2) (1951) : 209.

875. *Argulus puthenvaliensis* Ramakrishna, 1962 (390)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Puthenvati, Udaymperor.

1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.* (Jabalpur, 1959) : 178-179.

876. *Argulus siamensis peninsularia* Ramakrishna, 1951 (389)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Rajahmundry.

1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(2) (1951) : 215.

Subclass CIRRIPIEDIA

Order THORACICA

Family BALANIDAE

877. *Balanus (Megabalanus) squillae* Daniel & Ghosh, 1963 (348)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras coast.

1963. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser.* 13, 6(68) : 477, figs. 1-6.

878. *Balanus (Membranobalanus) roonwali* Premkumar & Daniel, 1968 (387)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Rayapuram coast.

1968. *Crustaceana*, 14(2) : 147.

879. *Balanus (Semibalanus) sinnurensis* Daniel, 1962 (344)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Porta Novo, Sinnur.

1962. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, 5(52) : 193, figs. 1a-c & 2a-g.

Family HETEROLEPADIDAE

\*880. *Paralepas georgei* Daniel, 1970 (346)

Type Loc. : Western AUSTRALIA : Rottnest Is.

1970. *J. Proc. Roy. Soc. West Australia*, 16(2) : 33, 10 figs, 1 tab.

Family LEPADIDAE

881. *Lepas gnanamuthuii* Daniel, 1972 (347)

Type Loc. : Eastern Indian Ocean : south coast of India and west coast of Great Nicobar.

1972. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 13(1) (1971) : 82.

Family PLATYLEPADIDAE

882. *Platylepas muttidecara* Daniel, 1962 (345)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Little Andaman Is.

1962. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, 5(59) : 641, figs. 1a-2 & 2a-h.

Subclass MALACOSTRACA

Order ISOPODA

Family ARMADILLIDAE

883. *Cubaris pataliputraensis* Ram & Kumar, 1979 (388)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Patna, Rajendranagar.

1979. *Bull zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 43, figs. 1-2.

Family BOPYRIDAE

884. *Argeia lewisi* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 477, Pl. XV, figs. 1-5.885. *Bopyrella deformans indica* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : Karachi (now in PAKISTAN), Arabian Sea.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 470, Pl. XIV, figs. 1-6.886. *Bopyrolla hodgarti* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH (Madras Presidency) (Bay of Bengal), Vizagapatam.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 473, Pl. XIV, figs. 7-12.887. *Bopyrella nierstraszi* Chopra, 1931 (333)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(2) (1930) : 134, Pl. V, figs. 1-6.888. *Bopyrina andamanica* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 525, Pl. XX, figs. 1-6.889. *Bopyrina cochinchensis* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Cochin backwater, nr. Ernakulam, on the Malabar coast of India.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 529, Pl. XXI, figs. 1-5.890. *Bopyrina gracilis* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 530, Pl. XXI, figs. 6-10.891. *Bopyrina kossmanni* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, North Bay.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 527, Pl. XX, figs. 7-11.

892. *Bopyrina sewelli* Chopra, 1931 (333)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR Is. : Nancowry Harbour, Octavia Bay.  
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(2) (1930) : 144, Pl. VI, figs. 6-11.
893. *Bopyroides wood-masoni* Chopra, 1923 (330)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 536, Pl. XXI, figs. 11, 12.
894. *Diplophryxus kempi* Chopra, 1931 (333)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair.  
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(2) (1930) : 123, Pl. IV, figs. 4-8.
895. *Diplophryxus richardsoni* Chopra, 1931 (333)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS Is. : Port Blair, Ross Channel.  
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(2) (1930) : 121, Pl. IV, figs. 2, 3.
896. *Epipenaeon elegans* Chopra, 1923 (330)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Gangetic Delta.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 454, Pl. XII, figs. 6-11.
897. *Hemiarthrus brevicauda* Chopra, 1923 (330)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS Is. : Port Blair, Ross Channel, 2-9 fms.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 439, Pl. xi, figs. 8-9.
898. *Hemiarthrus filimormis* Chopra, 1923 (330)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, Ross Channel, 2-9 fms.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 435, Pl. XI, figs. 4-6.
899. *Hemiarthrus nigrocinctus* Chopra, 1923 (330)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, Ross Channel, in the Bay of Bengal.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 432, Pl. XI, figs. 1-3.
900. *Orbione kempi* Chopra, 1923 (330)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair Ross Channel, 2-9 fms.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 447, Pl. XII, figs. 1-5.
901. *Palaegyge abhoyai* Chopra, 1923 (330)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Gangetic Delta (Calcutta market).  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 497, Pl. XVII, figs. 6-10.
902. *Palaegyge alcocki* Chopra, 1923 (330)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL (BENGAL) : Nadia Dist., Mathabhanga river.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 495, Pl. XVII, figs. 1-5.

903. *Palaegyge bengalensis* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 501, Pl. XVIII, figs. 1-4.904. *Palaegyge brachysoma* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BENGAL : Gangetic Delta.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 491, Pl. XVI, figs. 1-4.905. *Palaegyge gangeticus* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : BENGAL : Pussar river nr. Khulna, in the Gangetic Delta.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 514, Pl. XIX, figs. 1-5.906. *Palaegyge godaveriensis* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH (Madras Presidency), Godaveri river nr. Rajahmundry.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 493, Pl. XVI, figs. 5-9.907. *Palaegyge pica* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : Sanvorden in the Sanguem river in Portuguese India.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 503, Pl. XVIII, figs. 5-9.908. *Palaegyge prashadi* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : Gangetic Delta.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 486, Pl. XV, figs. 6-11.Genus (64) *Parapleurocrypta* Chopra, 1923 (330)1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(4) : 458.909. *Parapleurocrypta alpei* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, Ross Channel.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 460, Pl. XIII, figs. 8-12.\*910. *Probapyrus annandalei* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : Far East.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 510.911. *Pseudione indica* Chopra, 1931 (333)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, mouth of Brigade creek.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(2) (1930) : 139, Pl. VI, figs. 1-5.Genus (65) *Stegoalpheon* Chopra, 1923 (330)1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(5) : 462.

912. *Stegoalpheon kemp* Chopra, 1923 (330)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Vizagapatam in the Madras Presidency (now ANDHRA PRADESH) (Bay of Bengal).

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5) : 464, Pl. XIII, figs. 1-7.

## Family CYMOTHOIDAE

913. *Nerocila madrasensis* Ramakrishnan & Venkataramniah, 1978 (393)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2) : 178, figs. 1-3.

## IV. Family NICHOLLSIDAE Tiwari, 1958 (442)

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2) (1955) : 293.

Genus (66) *Nichollsia* Chopra & Tiwari, 1950 (342)

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(3 & 4) (1949) : 279.

914. *Nichollsia kashiense* Chopra & Tiwari, 1950 (342)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Banaras Cantonment, Banaras, Kaiser Castle.

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(3 & 4) (1949) : 280, Pl. XVII-XX.

915. *Nichollsia menoni* Tiwari, 1958 (444)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Monghyr.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4) (1955) : 379, text-fig. 1a-e.

## Family ONISCIDAE

916. *Philoscia dabakholi* Chopra, 1924 (331)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Siju Cave, Garo Hills.

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1) : 54.

917. *Philoscia indirae* Ramakrishna, 1969 (391)

Type Loc. : INDIA.

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2) : 67-70.

918. *Porcellia assamensis* Chopra, 1924 (331)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Siju Cave, Garo Hills.

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1) : 51.

919. *Porcellia ganesa* Ramakrishna, 1975 (392)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Tolla Berra, ca 5 km from Pokran on Ramdeora Road.

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, **198**, text-fig. 1A-G.

## Order AMPHIPODA

## Family AMPITHOIDAE

920. *Ampithoe cavimana* Sivaprakasam, 1971 (434)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras coast, Kilakkarai.

1971. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1 & 2) (1970) : 65, fig. 1.921. *Ampithae plalycera* Sivaprakasam, 1971 (434)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras coast, Gulf of Mannar.

1971. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1 & 2) (1970) : 68, fig. 2.

## Family ANAMIXIDAE

922. *Paranamixis indicus* Sivaprakasam, 1968 (430)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Gulf of Mannar, Appa Is., 8 km E. of Kilakkarai Port, Ramanathpuram Dist.

1968. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 21(2) : 131, text-figs. 1, 2, A-B & 3, A-H.

## Family AORIDAE

923. *Lembos griseus* Sivaprakasam, 1971 (435)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. E. coast of India, Kilakkarai.

1971. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1 & 2) (1970) : 84, fig. 2.924. *Lembos quadrimanus* Sivaprakasam, 1971 (435)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. E. coast of India, Appa Is.

1971. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1 & 2) (1970) : 81, fig. 1.

## Family DEXAMINIDAE

925. *Atylus (Kamehatylus) processicer* Sivaprakasam, 1971 (436)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Gulf of Mannar, Appa Is.

1971. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1-2) (1970) : 93, fig. 1.

## Family GAMMARIDAE

926. *Elasmopus spinibasus* Sivaprakasam, 1969 (432)

Type Loc. : INDIA : East coast of India, Gulf of Mannar.

1969. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(1) (1968) : 45, figs. 7-8.927. *Maera latibrachoides* Sivaprakasam, 1969 (432)

Type Loc. : INDIA : East coast of India, Gulf of Mannar.

1969. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(1) (1968) : 41, figs. 4-5.

928. *Maera mannerensis* Sivaprakasam, 1970 (433)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Gulf of Mannar.

1970. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) (1968) : 274, figs. 1-2.929. *Maera octodens* Sivaprakasam, 1969 (432)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Gulf of Mannar.

1969. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(1) (1968) : 36, fig. 2.

## Family INGOLFIELLIDAE

930. *Ingolfiella kapuri* Coineau & Rao, 1973 (343)

Type Loc. : INDIA OCEAN : ANDAMAN &amp; NICOBAR Is. (Bay of Bengal).

1973. *Vie Mil. (A)*, 23(1) : 79, fig.

## Family LEUCOTHOIDAE

931. *Leucothoe madrasana* Sivaprakasam, 1969 (431)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras coast Rameswaran beach.

1969. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(2) (1967) : 388, fig. 4.

## Order DECAPODA

## Family ATYIDAE

\*932. *Caridina annandalei* Kemp, 1918 (375)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 96, Pl. XXV, figs. 6-15.\*933. *Caridina gregoriana* Kemp, 1924 (382)

Type Loc. : Tali-fu.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, 19(9) : 437, figs. 1, 2.934. *Caridina natarajani* Tiwari & Pillai, 1969 (451)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandram.

1969. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 21(2) : 163, text-fig. 1, A-G.935. *Caridina prashadi* Tiwari & Pillai, 1971 (452)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman, Aberdeen.

1971. *Crustaceana*, 21(1) : 87, fig. 3-4.\*936. *Paratya australiensis* Kemp, 1917 (374)

Type Loc. : AUSTRALIA : Sydney, Clyde.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 303, fig. 5.



**\*937. *Paratya australiensis norfolkensis* Kemp, 1917 (374)**

Type Loc. : Westside of Norfolk Is.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 305, fig. 6.

**\*938. *Paratya compressa improvisa*, Kemp, 1917 (374)**

Type Loc. : Lake Haruna nr. Ikao, alt. 3000 ft.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 299, fig. 2.

Family CRANGONIDAE

**939. *Pontophilus candidus* Kemp, 1916 (369)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 365, Pl. viii, figs. 3.

**940. *Pontophilus incisus* Kemp, 1916 (369)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, in the Channel off Ross Is.

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 357, Pl. viii, fig. 1.

**941. *Pontophilus lowisi* Kemp, 1916 (369)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, Ross Is.

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 361, Pl. viii, fig. 2.

**942. *Pontaphilus parvirostris* Kemp, 1916 (369)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Ramnad Dist.

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 372, Pl. viii, fig. 6.

**943. *Pontophilus pilosus* Kemp, 1916 (369)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Ramnad Dist., Kilakaria.

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 367, Pl. viii, fig. 4.

**944. *Pontophilus plebs* Kemp, 1916 (369)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 370, Pl. viii, fig. 5.

Family DISCIADIDAE

**945. *Discias exul* Kemp, 1921 (378)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, on the roof at the north end of Ross Is.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19(4) (1920) : 138, Pl. VIII.

Family DROMIIDAE

Genus (67) *Conchoedromia* Chopra, 1934 (337)

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(4) : 477.

946. *Conchoedromia alcocki* Chapra, f 1934 (337)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Sand heads off the mouth of Hooghly river.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(4) : 478, Pl. VIII, figs. 1-6.

## Family GRAPSIDAE

\*947. *Sesarma (Parasesarma) prashadi* Chopra & Das, 1937 (340)

Type Loc. : Kamachaung, a small village on the east coast of Doung Is. in the MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(4) : 426, Pl. VI, figs. 5-7.

## Family HIPPOLYTIDAE

948. *Hippolyte commensalis* Kemp, 1925 (384)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Coral reef off Reed Point, Nancoury Is., Nicobars.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 331.949. *Latreutes porcinus* Kemp, 1916 (370)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 397, Pl. XXXVI, fig. 3.Genus (68) *Paralatreutes* Kemp, 1925 (384)1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 334.950. *Paralatreutes bicornis* Kemp, 1925 (384)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, Ross Channel.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 334.Genus (69) *Phycocaris* Kemp, 1916 (370)1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 391.951. *Phycocaris simulans* Kemp, 1916 (370)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 392, Pl. xxxvi, fig. 2.952. *Thor discosomatis* Kemp, 1916 (370)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12(8) : 388, Pl. xxxvi, fig. 1.

## Family HYMENOSOMATIDAE

953. *Elamena (Trigonoplax) xavieri* Kemp, 1917 (373)

Type Loc. : Mandavi river, opposite the town of Nova Goa in Portuguese India (now GOA).

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 275, figs. 25-27.

Genus (70) *Hymeniocoides* Kemp, 1917 (373)

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 267, fig. 16.

954. *Hymeniocoides carteri* Kemp, 1917 (373)

Type Loc. : INDIA : on the banks of the River Hooghli at Sibpur nr. Calcutta.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 268, figs. 17-21.

955. *Rhynchoplax alcocki* Kemp, 1917 (373)

Type Loc. : Portuguese India (now GOA).

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 253, fig. 1.

956. *Rhynchoplax demeloi* Kemp, 1917 (373)

Type Loc. : Mandavi river at Nova Goa in Portuguese India (now GOA).

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 258, figs. 6-9.

\*957. *Rhynchoplax exiguus* Kemp, 1917 (373)

Type Loc. : Talé Sap in Peninsular SIAM.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 260, fig. 10.

\*958. *Rhynchoplax introversus* Kemp, 1917 (373)

Type Loc. : Tai Hu Lake in the Kiangsu Province of CHINA.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 262, fig. 11.

\*959. *Rhynchoplax kemp* Chopra & Das, 1930 (338)

Type Loc. : Basra (Shat-al-Arab), MESOPOTAMIA.

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(4) : 416.

960. *Rhynchoplax nasalis* Kemp, 1917 (373)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Bidyadhari river nr. Chingrighatta on the outskirts of Calcutta.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 265, fig. 12-15.

961. *Rhynchoplax octagonalis* Kemp, 1917 (373)

Type Loc. : Under stones among mangroves on Vareeg Islet in Mormugao Bay, Portuguese India (now GOA).

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(5) : 256, fig. 5.

962. *Rhynchoplax tuberculata* Chopra & Das, 1930 (338)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Ernakulam and Edapatti, Cochin.

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(4) : 416.

## Family LEUCOSIIDAE

\*963. *Ixa investigatories* Chopra, 1933 (336)

Type Loc. : MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO, 12°14'30"N, 98°15'30"E.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35(1) : 78, Pl. III, figs. 4, 4a.

964. *Leucosia rotundifrons* Chopra, 1933 (335)

Type Loc. : Laccadive Sea.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35(1) : 34, text-fig. 1, 2.

## Family OCYPODIDAE

965. *Ocypoda portonovoensis* Premkumar, 1964 (386)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Porto Novo.

1964. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 17(2) : 153, text-fig. 1.

## Family PAGURIDAE

966. *Clibanarius nathi* Chopra & Das, 1941 (341)

Type Loc. : Rocky Lodge on the south coast of Manora Is., Karachi (now in PAKISTAN).

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42(1) (1940) : 145, text-figs. 1 & 2.

## Family PALAEMONIDAE

967. *Anchistus demani* Kemp, 1922 (379)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 256, text-figs. 86-88.\*968. *Anchistus gravieri* Kemp, 1922 (379)

Type Loc. : Vanikoro, one of the Santa Cruz Is. in Polynesia.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 252, text-figs. 82-84.969. *Anchistus pectinis* Kemp, 1925 (384)

Type Loc. : Octavia Bay, Nancoury Harb., Nicobars.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 327.Genus (71) *Balssia* Kemp, 1922 (379)1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 267.970. *Coralliocaris venusta* Kemp, 1922 (379)

Type Loc. : INDIA : N.E. Thalayirampar, Gulf of Mannar.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 274, text-figs. 100-101.Genus (72) *Dasycaris* Kemp, 1922 (379)1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 240.971. *Dasycaris symbiotes* Kemp, 1922 (379)

Type Loc. : INDIA : 2½ miles E.S.E. of Santapilli Lt., nr. Vizagapatam, Madras coast, 15-17 fms.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 240, Pl. IX.

**\*972. *Leander annandalei* Kemp, 1917 (372)**

Type Loc. : CHINA : Whangpoo river between Shanghai and Woosing, at a depth of 5½ to 7½ m.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(4) : 211, figs. 1-4.

**973. *Leander belinade* Kemp, 1925 (384)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Kilakarai, Gulf of Mannar, Cape Comorin, S. India.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 308.

**974. *Leander fluminicola* Kemp, 1917 (372)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH (UNITED PROVINCES) : Mirzapur, River Ganges.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(4) : 223, Pl. ix, fig. 2.

**\*975. *Leander potamiseus* Kemp, 1917 (372)**

Type Loc. : Patani river, below the town of Patani in the SIAMESE MALAY States and at Telok Tikus on Penang Is. in a small stream nr. the sea.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(4) : 225, fig. 1.

**976. *Leander sewelli* Kemp, 1925 (384)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Nova Goa, Mormugae Bay, Ganjam coast, and MYANMAR (BURMA).

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 299.

**977. *Palaemon andamanicum* Tiwari, 1952 (439)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Freshwaters (also perhaps estuaries ?) in the Andamans.

1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5(49) : 30.

**978. *Palaemon assamensis* Tiwari, 1958 (443)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Someswari river nr. Siju.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(1-2) (1955) : 297.

**979. *Palaemon assamensis peninsularis* Tiwari, 1958 (443)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Mandla Dist., Nerbudda river, Khetgaon.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(1-2) (1955) : 298.

**980. *Palaemon banjaræ* Tiwari, 1958 (443)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Balaghat Dist., Baihar Tehsil, Banjar river off Aonrai Forest village.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(1-2) (1955) : 299.

**981. *Palaemon canaræ* Tiwari, 1958 (443)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) : S. Kanara, Sitanadi river ghats.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(1-2) (1955) : 298.

982. *Palaemon cavernicola* Kemp, 1924 (383)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Siju cave.  
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(1) : 42.
983. *Palaemon choprai* Tiwari, 1949 (438)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Banaras.  
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45(4) (1947) : 333, text-figs. 1 & 2.
984. *Palaemon hendersono-dayanus* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Western Ghats (from Satara Dist., upto Mysore State).  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5(49) : 29.
985. *Palaemon hendersoni cacharensis* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Cachar and Silchar Dist.  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5(49) : 32.
986. *Palaemon hendersoni plalyrostris* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : Nothing mentioned (Parallel to that of *P. h. henderson*, but this sub species is generally found at lower altitudes).  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5(49) : 32.
- \*987. *Palaemon hirsutimanus* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : SIAM : Dai Chaung.  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5(49) : 31.
- \*988. *Palaemon kempi* Tiwari, 1949 (437)  
Type Loc. : In a small stream between Chittgong and Sultan Bagu Bastan (now in BANGLADESH).  
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45(4) (1947) : 330.
989. *Palaemon kistnensis* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : INDIA.  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12 5(49) : 28.
990. *Palaemon lamarrei lamarroides* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM.  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5(49) : 28.
991. *Palaemon manipurensis* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR (Assam).  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 5(12) : 30.
- \*992. *Palaemon mirabilis* Kemp, 1917 (372)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Rangoon.  
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(4) : 227, Pl. X.

- \*993. *Palaemon naso* Kemp, 1918 (375)  
Type Loc. : Non-Pan (market).  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 91, Pl. XXV, figs. 1-5.
994. *Palaemon peguensis* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR (ASSAM) : Logtak Lake.  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* Ser. 12, 5(49) : 27.
- \*995. *Palaemon rogersi* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Arakan and Pegu Yomas.  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5(49) : 31.
996. *Palaemon siwalikensis* Tiwari, 1952 (439)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Base of Simla Hills.  
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5(49) : 28.
997. *Palaemon villosimanus* Tiwari, 1949 (437)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, Pulta water works.  
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45(4) (1947) : 329.
998. *Palaemonella lata* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, Aberdeen.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 127, text-figs. 3-6.
999. *Palaemonella vestigialis* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 123, Pl. III, fig. 2.
1000. *Palaemonetes hornelli* Kemp, 1925 (384)  
Type Loc. : Silavathurai lagoon, Tuticorin, S. India, Cochin backwater nr. Ernakulam, S. India.  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 318, text-figs. 14 & 15a-i.
1001. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) agag* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, 4-8 fms.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 197, Pl. VII, fig. 9.
1002. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) andamanensis* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, 4-8 fms.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 204, text-figs. 55-57.
1003. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) digitalis* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, 3-5 fms.  
1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 24(2) : 224, Pl. VIII, fig. 12.

1004. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) diversipes* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Gulf of Manar, Kilakarai.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 179, text-figs. 36-39.
1005. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) inornatus* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 191, text-figs. 43-46.
1006. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) leptopus* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, 4-8 fms.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 173, text-figs. 31-33.
1007. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) proximus* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, 4-8 fms.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 201, text-figs. 51-53.
1008. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) alcocki* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : Laccadive Sea, 406 fms. (9°34'57"N, 75°36'30"E).  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 154, text-figs. 21-24.
1009. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) impar* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, 5 fms.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 147, Pl. III, fig. 1.
- \*1010. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) investigators* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : Persian Gulf, 13 fms (29°20'N, 48°47'E).  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 160, Pl. V, fig. 6.
- \*1011. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) lanipes* Kemp, 1922 (382)  
Type Loc. : MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO, 12°48'N, 98°16'10"E, 24 fms.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 156, Pl. IV, fig. 4.
- \*1012. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) latipollex* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO, 62 fms. (97°10'10"E, 12°15'20"N).  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 150, Pl. IV, fig. 3.
- \*1013. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) noverca* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : NEW CALEDONIA.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 162, text-figs. 28-30.
1014. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) obscurus* Kemp, 1922 (379)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Springhaven, Madras Harbour.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 144, text-figs. 14-15.



1015. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) rex* Kemp, 1922 (379)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, 8 fms.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 158, Pl. V, fig. 5.1016. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) signatus* Kemp, 1925 (384)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4) : 322.1017. *Pontonia anachoreta* Kemp, 1922 (379)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Off Madras coast, 20 fms.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 264, text-figs. 93-95.\*1018. *Pontonia okai* Kemp, 1922 (379)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Off C. Negrais, (15°25'N, 93°45'E, 40-49 fms.).

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 261, text-figs. 89-92.\*Genus (73) *Thaumastocaris* Kemp, 1922 (379)1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 244.\*1019. *Thaumastocaris streptopus* Kemp, 1922 (379)

Type Loc. : Noumea in NEW CALEDONIA.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 244, text-figs. 78-80.

## Family PANDALIDAE

Genus (74) *Chlorocurtis* Kemp, 1925 (384)1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4) : 279.1020. *Chlorocurtis misser* Kemp, 1925 (384)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4) : 280.Genus (75) *Chlorotocoides* Kemp, 1925 (384)1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4) : 276.\*1021. *Parapandalus persicus* Kemp, 1925 (384)

Type Loc. : Gulf of OMAN.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4) : 273.

## Family PINNOTHERIDAE

1022. *Pinnotheres deccanensis* Chopra, 1931 (334)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Coasts of Madras Presidency.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(3) : 318, Pl. VII, fig. 4.

1023. *Pinnotheres setnai* Chopra, 1931 (334)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Port Blair, Off Viper Is.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33(3) : 315, Pl. VII, fig. 3.

## Family PORTUNIIDAE

1024. *Lissocarcinus arkati* Kemp, 1923 (381)

Type Loc. : INDIA : From the mouth of the River Hooghly.

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(4) : 405, Pl. X, fig. 1.1025. *Lissocarcinus ornatus* Chopra, 1931 (334)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Off Cinque Is.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 33(3) : 307, Pl. VIII, fig. 1.Genus (76) *Neothalamita* Deb, 1985 (353)1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 173.1026. *Neothalamita triangularis* Deb, 1985 (353)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : N. Andaman, Port Cornwallis.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 175, figs. 1-3.

## Family POTAMONIDAE

1027. *Paratelphusa (Barytelphusa) maccanni* Chopra & Das, 1935 (339)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) N. Kamara Dist., Kumta.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(1) : 86.\*1028. *Paratelphusa (Paratelphusa) aedes* Kemp, 1923 (380)

Type Loc. : Kho Ram, in the Nakon Sritamarat Mts. in Peninsular SIAM at 1200 ft. alt.

1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, 6(1) : 39, Pl. IV, fig. 12.\*1029. *Paratelphusa (Paratelphusa) anophrys* Kemp, 1923 (380)

Type Loc. : Kho Ram, in the Nakon Sritamarat Mts. in Peninsular SIAM at 1200 ft. alt.

1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, 6(1) : 33, Pl. IV, fig. 10, text-fig. 2.\*1030. *Potamon (Geotelphusa) loxophrys* Kemp, 1923 (380)

Type Loc. : ANNAM : Dran in Langbian Province, alt. 3,000 ft., S. Annam.

1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, 6(1) : 28, Pl. iii, fig. 6.\*1031. *Potamon (Potamiscus) alcockianum* Kemp, 1923 (380)

Type Loc. : Khun Tan in N. Siam, alt. about 3,000 ft.

1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, 6(1) : 24, Pl. iii, fig. 7.\*1032. *Potamon (Potamiscus) yunnanense* Kemp, 1924 (382)

Type Loc. : Yung-chang river in the Mekong watershed, alt. 5, 500 ft.

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 19(9) : 442, Pl. XVIII.

- \*1033. *Potamon (Potamon) acanthicum* Kemp, 1918 (375)  
Type Loc. : Y. State, Inlé Lake and He-Ho stream.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 85, Pl. xxiv, figs. 3, 4.
- \*1034. *Potamon (Potamon) browneanum* Kemp, 1918 (375)  
Type Loc. : He-Ho stream.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 82, Pl. xxiv, figs. 1, 2.
- \*1035. *Potamaon (Potamon) curtobates* Kemp, 1918 (375)  
Type Loc. : Yuwnghoe.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 89, Pl. xxiv, figs. 5, 6.
- \*1036. *Potamon (Potamon) klossianum* Kemp, 1923 (380)  
Type Loc. : Suikat, Langbian plateau, in S. Annam, alt. 3,000 ft.  
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, 6(1) : 18, Pl. ii, fig. 4.
- \*1037. *Potamon (Potamon) phymatodes* Kemp, 1923 (380)  
Type Loc. : ANNAM : S. Annam : Phanrang Province, Daban, alt. 650 ft.  
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, 6(1) : 13, Pl. i, fig. 3.
- \*1038. *Potamon (Potamon) smithianum* Kemp, 1923 (380)  
Type Loc. : ANNAM : Chantabun, on Khao, Seap, alt. 2,600 ft.  
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, 6(1) : 5, Pl. i, fig. 3.
- \*1039. *Potamon (Potamon) sphaeridium* Kemp, 1923 (380)  
Type Loc. : S. ANNAM : Langbian plateau, Dran, alt. 3,000 ft.  
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, 6(1) : 20, Pl. ii, fig. 5.
- 1040. *Raninoides hendersoni* Chopra, 1933 (336)  
Type Loc. : Andaman Sea, 11°49'50"N, 92°52'E.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 81, Pl. III, figs. 1, 1a.

Family RHYNCOCINETIDAE

- 1041. *Rhynchocinetes hendersoni* Kemp, 1925 (384)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Gulf of Mannar, Pamban and Kilakarai.  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 265.

Family STYLODACTYLIDAE

- \*1042. *Stylodactylus investigatoris* Kemp, 1925 (384)  
Type Loc. : MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO, 2 miles off G. Torres Is.  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(4) : 260.

## Family XANTHIDAE

\*1043. *Acetes insularis* Kemp, 1917 (371)

Type Loc. : BORNEO : Sarawak, mouth of Rajang.

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(2) : 54, text-figs. I, f, g, 2c, 4c, 5b, e, 7c.

1044. *Demania alcocki* Deb., 1986 (356)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA coast.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4) : 128, Pl. I, fig. 1.

1045. *Demania indiana* Deb, 1986 (356)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Balasore Bay, ORISSA coast (BAY OF BENGAL).

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4) : 130, Pl. I, fig. 2.

Genus (77) *Myopilumnus* Deb, 1989 (358)

1989. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5**(2) : 113.

1046. *Myopilumnus andamanicus* Deb, 1989 (358)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Andamans, Neil Is.

1989. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5**(2) : 113-116.

1047. *Paractaea indica* Deb, 1985 (355)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 212, Pl. IV, fig. 1.

1048. *Paractaea neospeciosa* Deb, 1989 (359)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Gulf of Mannar, Pak Strait.

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 117* : 54, Pl. IX, 5.

\*1049. *Paractaea typica* Deb, 1989 (359)

Type Loc. : South of SRI LANKA.

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 117* : 49, Pl. ix, 10 T. fig. 33a-b.

1050. *Parapilumnus guinotae* Deb, 1987 (357)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Off Little Andamans.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 311, Pl. XIII, fig. 3.

1051. *Parapilumnus indicus* Deb, 1987 (357)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : Port Blair.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 310, Pl. xiii, fig. 4.

\*1052. *Pilumnus ceylonicus* Deb, 1987 (357)

Type Loc. : SRI LANKA : Pearl Bank.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 303, Pl. XIII, fig. 1.

1053. *Pilumnus investigatoris* Deb, 1987 (357)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR : Camorta Is.  
 1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 304, Pl. XII, fig. 4.

- \*1054. *Pilumnus karachiensis* Deb, 1987 (357)  
 Type Loc. : PAKISTAN Karachi.  
 1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 306, Pl. XII, fig. 2.

1055. *Pilumnus kempfi* Deb, 1987 (357)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Port Okha.  
 1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 305, Pl. XII, fig. 1.

1056. *Pilumnus woodmasoni* Deb, 1987 (357)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Tuticorin.  
 1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 307, Pl. XII, fig. 2.

1057. *Serenius andamanicus* Deb, 1985 (354)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Chriatapu.  
 1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 208, Pl. III, fig. 1.

Order STOMATOPODA  
 Family EURYSQUILLIDAE

1058. *Manningia andamanensis* Ghosh, 1975 (361)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is.  
 1975. *Crustaceana*, 28(1) : 33, fig. 1.

Family HARPIOSQUILLIDAE

1059. *Harpiosquilla paradipa* Ghosh, 1987 (362)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Off Paradip.  
 1987. *Fauna of Orissa : State Fauna Series : Zool. Surv. India*, Ser. 1 : 306-308, fig. 1-5, A-E.

Family PAGURIDAE

Genus (78) *Neopagurus* Kamalaveni, 1950 (368)

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47(1) (1949) : 81.

1060. *Neopagurus horai* Kamalaveni, 1950 (368)  
 Type Loc. : Unknown.  
 1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47 (1) (1949) : 83, text-fig. 3.

## Family SQUILLIDAE

1061. *Squilla bengalensis* Tiwari & Biswas, 1952 (450)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : L. Bengal, Salt Lakes.  
 1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(3-4) (1951) : 352.  
*Current Status* : *Cloridopsis bengalensis* (Tiwari & Biswas, 1952).
- \*1062. *Squilla lirata* Kemp & Chopra, 1921 (385)  
 Type Loc. : SINGAPORE.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 303, text-fig. 3.  
*Current Status* : *Carinosquilla lirata* (Kemp & Chopra, 1921).
- \*1063. *Squilla merguiensis* Tiwari & Biswas, 1952 (450)  
 Type Loc. : 4 miles N. NE. of Kabusa Is., MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO, 33 fms.  
 1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(3-4) (1951) : 350.  
*Current Status* : *Clorida merguiensis* (Tiwari & Biswas, 1952).
- \*1064. *Squilla mikado* Kemp & Chopra, 1921 (385)  
 Type Loc. : JAPAN : Misaki.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(4) : 301, text-figs. 1, 2.  
*Current Status* : *Oratosquilla mikado* (Kemp & Chopra, 1921).

## II. Class INSECTA

## Subclass APTERYGOTA

## Order DIPLURA

## Family CAMPODEIDAE

1065. *Lepidocampa (Lepidocampa) juradii bengalensis* Indugula & Mitra, 1977 (457)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Purulia Dist., Ajodhya.  
 1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(1) : 117, figs. 1-6.

## Order THYSANURA

## Family LEPISMATOIDAE

1066. *Stylifera wygodzinskyi* Hazra, 1980 (458)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Purulia Dist., Burdwan Forest, 700 ft.  
 1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2 & 3) : 187, figs. 1-3.

## Order COLLEMBOLA

## Family ENTOMOBRYIDAE

1067. *Callyntrura (Callyntrura) variabilis* Mitra, 1974 (464)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Golalappar Forest Block.  
 1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, 18(3) : 426, figs. 21-24.

1068. *Collyntrura (Callyntrura) zaheri* Mitra, 1974 (464)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Ghum.  
1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **18**(3) : 421, figs. 17-20.
1069. *Callyntrura (Handschinphysa) delamarei* Mitra, 1974 (464)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Keonjhar Dist., Daitari.  
1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **18**(3) : 408, fig. 6, 7, 8.
1070. *Callyntrura (Handschinphysa) prabhooi* Mitra, 1974 (464)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Wynad.  
1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **18**(3) : 415, fig. 12.
- \*1071. *Camphylothorax melanocephalus* Mitra & Dallai, 1980 (469)  
Type Loc. : AFRICA : Zaire, Riparian Forest nr. Mongo.  
1980. *Monitore zool. ital. (N.S.) (Suppl.)*, **13**(9) : 291.

Genus (79) *Delamarerus* Mitra, 1976 (466)

1976. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **13**(4) : 645.
1072. *Delamarerus immsi* Mitra, 1976 (466)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Cuttack Dist., Brahmanbasta Reserved Forest, 24 kms south of Athgarh (Stn. 22).  
1976. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **13**(4) : 647, figs. 1-3, Pl. 1.
1073. *Dicranocentroides gisini* Mitra, 1975 (465)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Kalagarh Dist., Tulisot village (between Kalagarh and Dhikala).  
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4) (1975) : 75, text-figs. 14-17 & Pl. 1, B.
1074. *Dicranocentroides salmoni* Mitra, 1976 (465)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Shillong.  
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4) (1975) : 81, text-figs. 18, 19 & Pl. 1, C, D.

Genus (80) *Pseudosalina* Mitra, 1973 (463)

1973. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3) : 359.
1075. *Pseudosalina christianseni* Mitra, 1973 (463)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Saharanpur Dist., Rajaji Sanctuary.  
1973. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3) : 369.
1076. *Pseudosalina multiformis* Mitra, 1973 (463)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Sahasradhara Hills.  
1973. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3) : 365.

1077. *Pseudosalina rapoportii* Mitra, 1973 (463)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital Dist., Jeolykote.  
1973. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3) : 372.
1078. *Salina bengalensis* Mitra, 1973 (462)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta Botanical Garden.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(2) : 164, figs. 2; 5A-D; 6.
1079. *Salina biformis* Mitra, 1966 (459)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Kanaruo Forest Block, Dehra Dun Dist.  
1966. *Indian J. Ent.*, **28**(1) : 67.
1080. *Salina choudhuri* Mitra, 1973 (462)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Khasi and Jaintia, Cowa Mousami.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(2) : 178, figs. 21 A-F.
1081. *Salina nigrocephala* Mitra, 1966 (459)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Sahasradhara Hills, Dehra Dun Dist.  
1966. *Indian J. Ent.*, **28**(1) : 70.
1082. *Salina tricolor sikkimensis* Mitra, 1973 (462)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(2) : 177, figs. 20B-D.
1083. *Seira arunachala* Mitra, 1976 (467)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Lohit Dist., Warko, alt. 1,700 ft.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2) : 143, figs. 1-3.

Family PODURIDAE

1084. *Prostanura carpenteri* Mukerji, 1932 (470)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.  
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(1) : 49.

Family HYPOGASTRURIDAE

1085. *Xenylla unguiculata* Mitra, 1966 (460)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Forest Div., Kansrao Forest Block.  
1966. *Sci. & Cult.*, **34**(4) : 210-211.  
*Indentical with Hypogastrura unguiculata* Mitra, 1977.  
1977. *Sci & Cult.*, **43**(7) : 323-324.



## Family PARONELLIDAE

Genus (81) *Yosiia* Mitra, 1967 (461)1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(1) : 43.1086. *Yosiia dehradunia* Mitra, 1967 (461)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Kansrao.

1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(1) : 43, text-fig. 1, A-J.

## Subclass EXOPTERYGOTA

## Order EPHEMEROPTERA

## Family BAETIDAE

1087. *Baetis bifurcatus* Kapur & Kripalani, 1963 (475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-western Himalayas : Kulu Valley, Ralha (ca 10,000-11,000 ft = 3,048-3,358 m).

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 196, text-fig. 5.1088. *Baetis chandra* Kapur & Kripalani, 1963 (475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-western Himalayas : Lahaulspiti Valley, Chandra river, Chhatoru (ca 11,000 ft = 3,353 m).

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 189, Pl. 7, text-fig. 2.1089. *Baetis festivus* Kapur & Kripalani, 1963 (475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-western Himalayas : Kulu valley, Ralha (ca 10,000-11,000 ft = 3,848-3,353 m).

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 197, text-fig. 6.1090. *Baetis himalayana* Kapur & Kripalani, 1963 (475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-western Himalayas : Lahul Valley, Sissu (ca 10,500 ft = 3,200 m).

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 194, text-fig. 4.1091. *Baetis punjabensis* Kapur & Kripalani, 1963 (475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-western Himalayas : Kulu Valley, Ralha (ca 10,000-11,000 ft - 3,048-3,353 m).

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 192, text-fig. 3.1092. *Baetis simplex* Kapur & Kripalani, 1963 (475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-western Himalayas : Kulu Valley, Kothi (ca 8,000 ft = 2,438 m).

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 191, text-fig. 2.

1093. *Cloeon variegatum* Chopra, 1924 (471)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Barkuda Is.

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(5) : 420.

Family ECDYONURIDAE

1094. *Epeorus lahaulensis* Kapur & Kripalani, 1963 (475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-western Himalaya : Lahaul Valley, Sissu (ca 10,500 ft = 3,200 m).

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(1-2) (1961) : 199, text-fig. 7.

Family EPHMERELLIDAE

1095. *Ephemerella indica* Kapur & Kripalani, 1963 (475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-western Himalayas : Kulu Valley, Ralha (ca 9,000 ft = 2,743 m).

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(1-2) (1961) : 186, text-fig. 1.

Family EPHEMERIDAE

1096. *Ephemera annandalei* Chopra, 1937 (474)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Shillong, 4,500 ft.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(4) : 368, Pl. V, figs. 1-4.

1097. *Ephemera diffusa* Chopra, 1937 (474)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Bhawani river at Bhavani at Coimbatore Dist.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(4) : 355, Pl. IV, figs. 4-9.

1098. *Hexagenia indica* Chopra, 1924 (471)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Chilka Lake off Barkuda Is.

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(5) : 416.

Family POLYMITARCYIDAE

1099. *Polymitarcys annandalei* Chopra, 1927 (472)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Chakradharpur on the Sanjai river in Chota Nagpur.

1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29(2) : 130, Pl. X, figs. 2-6.

Family PALINGENIIDAE

- \*1100. *Anagenesia lontona* Hafiz, 1937 (474)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., Lonton, a small village on the Western shore of Indawgyi Lake.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(4) : 352, Pl. IV, figs. 1-3.

- \*1101. *Palingenia (Anagenesia) picta* Gravely, 1928 (473)

Type Loc. : SARAWAK : Kapit.

1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18(3) : 148.

- \*1102. *Palingenia orientalis* Chopra, 1927 (472)

Type Loc. : PERSIA : Seistan.

1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29(2) : 104, Pl. VIII, figs. 1-3.

Order ODONATA

Suborder ZYGOPTERA

Family COENAGRIIDAE

1103. *Agriocnemis corbeti* Kumar & Prasad, 1978 (477)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Valley.

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(1) : 174, figs. 1-7.

Family PLATYCNEMIDIDAE

1104. *Calicnemia mukherjeei* Lahiri, 1976 (478)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills.

1976. *Odonatologica*, 5(3) : 273-276.

1105. *Coelicia prakritii* Lahiri, 1985 (480)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdhapha Sanctuary, Gibbons Land.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 62, figs. 1-5 & 6.

1106. *Coelicia sarbottama* Lahiri, 1987 (481)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Wageasi.

1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99* : 86, figs. 161-162, 170, 211, 254-255 & 523.

Family CHLOROLESTIDAE

1107. *Megalestes lieftincki* Lahiri, 1979 (479)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North eastern India, Tahlia.

1979. *Oriental Ins.*, 13(1-2) : 122, figs. 1-4, 6.

1108. *Megalestes raychoudhuri* Lahiri, 1987 (481)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong (Nonghtymmai).

1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99* : 54, figs. 131-132, 298-299 & 519.

## Family LESTIDAE

1109. *Lestes garoensis* Lahiri, 1987 (481)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Rongrengiri.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99* : 66, figs. 135-136 & 290-291.
1110. *Orolestes durga* Lahiri, 1987 (481)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Rongrengiri.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99* : 61, figs. 129-130, 294-295 & 520.

## Family EUPHAEIDAE

1111. *Anisopleura lieftincki* Prasad & Ghosh, 1984 (483)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, along the road from Mawsamai to Shella.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 40, fig. 1, C-1.

## Suborder ANISOPTERA

## Family GOMPHIDAE

1112. *Gomphidia ganeshi* Chhotani, Lahiri & Mitra, 1983 (476)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Andaman Is.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80(3 & 4) (1982) : 480-482, text-fig. 4.
1113. *Ictinogomphus distinctus* Raja Ram, 1984 (484)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Govt. of India colony, Santragachi.  
1984. *Proc. First Indian Symp. Odonatol.* : 176-178, Pl. I, figs. 1-5.
1114. *Ictinogomphus kishori* Raja Ram, 1984 (484)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Azamgarh Dist., Mahaso.  
1984. *Proc. First Indian Symp. Odonatol.*, : 179-183, Pl. III, figs. 1-6.
1115. *Nihonogomphus indicus* Lahiri, 1987 (481)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Rongrengiri.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99* : 128, figs. 1, 9, 308-309, 316, 337, 358-359 & 525.
1116. *Onychogomphus meghalayanus* Lahiri, 1987 (481)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Rongrengiri.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99* : 135, fig. 336 & 529.

## Family AESHNIDAE

1117. *Gynacantha rammohani* Mitra & Lahiri, 1975 (482)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Andaman Is.  
1975. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, 87 : 148-149.

1118. *Oligoaeschna andamani* Chhotani, Lahiri & Mitra, 1983 (476)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Andaman Is.

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3 & 4) (1982) : 482-485, text-figs. 5, 6 & 7.

Family LIBELLULIDAE

1119. *Tholymis paratillarga* Singh & Prasad, 1980 (485)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Saharanpur.

1980. *Zool. Beitr.*, **26**(1) : 65-68.

1120. *Zyponyx iris intermedia* Lahiri, 1987 (481)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Barapani.

1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99* : 216, figs. 413 & 504-505.

Order PLECOPTERA

Family PERLODIDAE

1121. *Perlodes shobhaae* Singh & Ghosh, 1969 (486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal Dist., Hemkund.

1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182** : 134, fig. 1.

Order ORTHOPTERA

Family GRYLLOTALPIDAE

1122. *Scapteriscus siangensis* Tandon & Shishodia, 1972 (509)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Siang, Lekhabali.

1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 281.

Family GRYLLIDAE

1123. *Anaxipha manipurensis* Bhowmik, 1968 (495)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Imphal.

1968. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **21** : 149-152.

1124. *Aphonoides nicobarica* Bhowmik, 1971 (497)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. : Changappa Bag.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 81.

1125. *Calypotrypus roonwali* Bhowmik, 1977 (499)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Imphal Valley, alt. 715 m.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 35, text-figs. 2, D, E & J, A.

Genus (82) *Chopardia* Bhowmik, 1969 (496)

1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1/2) : 145.

1126. *Chopardia andamanensis* Bhowmik, 1969 (496)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : Rajatgarh, Baratang.

1969. *Zool. Ans.*, **182**(1/2) : 145.

1127. *Chopardia andamanensis nicobarensis* Bhowmik, 1971 (497)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 73.

1128. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis* Bhowmik, 1967 (494)

Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU : Udampur, Jhajjar Nala.

1967. *Sci. & Cult.*, **33**(5) : 246.

1129. *Heterotrypus unicolor* Bhowmik, 1971 (497)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 80.

1130. *Loxoblemmus animai* Bhowmik, 1967 (494)

Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU : Udampur, Jhajjar Nala.

1967. *Sci. & Cult.*, **33**(5) : 244-246.

1131. *Loxoblemmus beybienkoi* Bhowmik, 1977 (499)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HARYANA : Hissar Dist., Bir area.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 25, text-fig. 1, A.

1132. *Loxoblemmus timhiensis* Bhargava, 1982 (488)

Type Loc. : INDIA : N.W. India.

1982. *Geobios New Rep.*, **1** : 48, fig. 1.

1133. *Metiochodes sikkimensis* Bhowmik, 1968 (495)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : N. Sikkim : Lachen.

1968. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta **21** : 149.

1134. *Metiochodes striatus* Bhowmik, 1971 (497)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1978) : 82.

1135. *Modicogryllus tikaderi* Bhowmik, 1985 (501)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Chamoli, Birhai river.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 73* : 21, fig. 7.

1136. *Nemobiodes bapii* Bhowmik, 1971 (497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. : Campbell.  
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 71.
1137. *Nemobiodes sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1976 (498)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Darjeeling, (E. Himalaya), Mirik, 1747 m.  
1976. *Indian Mus. Bull.* **11**(4) : 43.
1138. *Ornebius alii* Bhowmik, 1971 (497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is., Phulobaha.  
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 78, figs.
1139. *Paragryllodes anjani* Bhowmik, 1971 (497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is., Campbell Bay.  
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 75, figs.
1140. *Parendacustes sanyali* Bhowmik, 1971 (497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. : Chamgappa Bay Forest.  
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 77, figs.
1141. *Scaperipedus arorai* Tandon & Shishodia, 1972 (509)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Subansiri, Lekhabali, Pakha camp.  
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 234, fig. 2A.
1142. *Scaperipedus lothiensis* Tandon & Shishodia, 1972 (509)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Lohit, Deopani (Roing).  
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 285, fig. 28.
1143. *Scapsipedus bhadurii* Bhowmik, 1967 (403)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Balupur (alt. c 457 m).  
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2) : 127, text-fig. 1, E & G.
1144. *Scapsipedus jharnae* Bhowmik, 1967 (493)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Imphal Valley.  
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2) : 123, text-fig. 1, A.
1145. *Scapsipedus raychaudhuria* Bhowmik, 1967 (493)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Raipur (alt. c 457 m).  
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2) : 124, text-fig. 1, b.
1146. *Scapsipedus sikkimensis* Bhowmik, 1967 (493)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : N. sikkim : Lachung (alt. c 2127 m).  
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2) : 126, text-fig. 1, D & F.

1147. *Scapsipedus sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1967 (493)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Harbanswala Tea Estate.  
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 20(2) : 125, text-fig. 1, C.
1148. *Scottiola divarna* Bhowmik, 1976 (498)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Darjeeling (E. Himalayas), Mirik, 1747 m.  
1976. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 11(4) : 47.
1149. *Scottiola elongata* Bhowmik, 1976 (498)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Darjeeling (E. Himalayas), Mirik, 1747 m.  
1976. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 11(4) : 47.
1150. *Teleogryllus meghalayana* Lahiri & Ghosh, 1975 (512)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills., Shillong.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) : 226, fig. 3.
1151. *Turanogayllus aurangabadensis* Vasanth, 1980 (511)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aurangabad Dist., nala at Fardapur.  
1980. *Biovigyanma*, 6(2) : 118, fig. 4-6.
1152. *Turanogryllus dehradurensis* Bhowmik, 1969 (496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Choharpur.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, 182(1/2) : 143.
1153. *Turanogryllus ghoshi* Vasanth, 1980 (511)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Manjari village.  
1980. *Biovigyanam*, 6(2) : 115, figs. 1-3.
1154. *Turanogryllus mitrai* Bhowmik, 1985 (501)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Kalsi.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 73 : 44, figs. 12-13, 24.
1155. *Turanogryllus quadrilineatus* Bhowmik, 1969 (496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Kalsi.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, 182 : 144.
1156. *Velarifictorus basui* Bhowmik, 1985 (501)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pithoragarh, Lohghat Mayawati Road.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 73 : 35, figs. 18-20.
1157. *Velarifictorus dehradunensis* Tandon & Shishodia, 1974 (510)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Botanical Garden.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 299, fig. 1A.



1158. *Velarifictorus indicus* Tandon & Shisodia, 1974 (510)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Joshi Math.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 300, fig. 18.
1159. *Velarifictorus jaintianus* Biswas & Ghosh, 1975 (512)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Jaintia Hills, Thadlaskein.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) : 223, fig. 1.
1160. *Velarifictorus khasiensis* Vasanth & Ghosh, 1975 (512)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Mawlang.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) : 234, fig. 2.
1161. *Velarifictorus lambi* Bhowmik, 1985 (501)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Chamoli, Birhai river.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 73 : 33, figs. 14-14 & 26.

## Family SCLEROPTERIDAE

1162. *Scleropterus lambai* Bhargava, 1981 (487)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Timti Forest.  
1981. *Geobios*, 8(2) : 57, fig. 1.

## Family ACRIDIDAE

1163. *Azarea indica* Singh, 1979 (506)  
Type Loc. : N. W. India.  
1979. *Ent. Ber.*, 39 : 60-62.
1164. *Brachycrotaphus hoshiarpurensis* Singh, 1979 (507)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Hoshiarpur Dist., Bankhandi.  
1979. *Entomon*, 3(2) (1978) : 277, figs. 1-12.
1165. *Catantopius himalayensis* Singh & Tandon, 1978 (508)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital Dist., Kakrighal, 100 m.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 61, figs.
1166. *Chlorizeina roonwali* Bhowmik, 1965 (490)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Nowgong, Lanka.  
1964. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, 32(2) (1964) : 93, text-fig. 1, A, B & C.
1167. *Diabolocatantops sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1985 (500)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kulu, Manali, Dhungri.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 294, figs. 6-9, Pl. VII, figs. 15-17.
1168. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) jaganathi* Bhowmik, 1985 (500)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri : Balugaon.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 291, fig. 1, Pl. V, figs. 10-11.

1169. *Eupreponotus punctatus* Singh, 1978 (505)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Asarori.  
1978. *Geobios*, 5(5) : 215, fig. 1.
1170. *Eyprepocnemis bhadurii* Bhowmik, 1965 (489)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Lumding.  
1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, 32(1964) : 89.
1171. *Gerania bengalensis* Bhowmik & Halder, 1983 (503)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri Dist., (Duars), Bhutanghat.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 23, text-figs. 5.
1172. *Pelecinotus intermedia* Bhowmik & Datta, 1965 (502)  
Type Loc. : INDIA.  
1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, 33(2) : 244-247.
1173. *Sjostedtia sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1965 (491)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Nowgong Dist., Lumding.  
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 18(1) : 59, fig. 1.
1174. *Xenocatantops jagabandhui* Bhowmik, 1985 (500)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri : Balugaon.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 293, figs. 2-5, Pl. VI, figs. 12-14.

Family TETRIGIDAE

Genus (83) *Neocoptotethix* Shishodia, 1984 (504)

1984. *Oriental Ins.*, 18 : 13.

Order DERMAPTERA

Family PYGIDICRANIDAE

\*Subfamily (VII) BRINDLANSINAE, Srivastava, 1985 (554)

1985. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ.*, Amsterdam, 10(9) : 45.

\*Genus (84) *Brindlansia* Srivastava, 1985 (554)

1985. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ.* Amsterdam, 10(9) : 46.

\*1175. *Brindlansia jeekeli* Srivastava, 1985 (554)

Type Loc. : AUSTRALIA : Victoria, Mt. Taylor, 11 km NNW Bairnsdale, Stn. Nr. 87.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ.*, Amsterdam, 10(9) : 46, figs. 1-9.

1176. *Cranopygia angulata* Srivastava, 1975 (524)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Naga Hills.  
1975. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, 87 : 121-122.

1177. *Cranopygia bifurcata* Srivastava, 1980 (540)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Subansiri Dist., Chukru, 1,128 m.  
1980. *Entomologist's mon. mag.*, 115 : 73.
1178. *Cranopygia brindlei* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madura Dist., Kodaikanal nr. Kukkal Shola village.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part 1, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea*, : 62, figs. 63-66.
- \*1179. *Cranopygia lueddemanni* Srivastava, 1984 (552)  
Type Loc. : AUSTRALIA : Sydney.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2-3) : 103, figs. 1-4.
1180. *Cranopygia manipurens* Srivastava, 1979 (539)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR.  
1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 27(1-2) (1975) : 101.
1181. *Cranopygia meghalayana* Biswas & Ghosh, 1974 (513)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills Dist., Rongengiri Reserve Forest.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 420, figs. 1-2.
1182. *Cranopygia steinmanni* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Anamalai Hills, Topslip.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part-I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea*, : 71, figs. 75-78.
1183. *Diplatys anamaliensis* Srivastava, 1970 (520)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Annamalai Hills, Cinchona.  
1970. *Eos*, 45 : 320, figs. 1-4.
1184. *Diplatys bhowmiki* Srivastava, Saha, 1975 (565)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist.  
1975. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, 11(2) : 61.  
Identical with *Haplodiplatys bhowmiki* (Srivastava & Saha, 1975).  
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 92(1-4) : 41-52.
1185. *Diplatys brancuccii* Srivastava, 1983 (546)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Gangani.  
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 8 : 39.
1186. *Diplatys carinatus* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Londa, 634.6 m.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea*, : 166, figs. 225-229.

1187. *Diplatys carli* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri, Kateri Valley.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea* : 152, figs. 197-200.
1188. *Diplatys chowdharyi* Srivastava, 1989 (563)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Mayurbhanj Dist., Lulong, nr. Simplipal Hills.  
1989. *Fauna of Orissa, Part-2 (State Fauna Ser. 1)* : 152, figs. 6-12.
1189. *Diplatys develensis* Srivastava, 1974 (522)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Hills, Devla, 3,200 ft.  
1974. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, 11(1) : 10.
- \*1190. *Diplatys hoogstraali* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Davao Province : Mindanao, Mckinley, E. Slope Mt.  
1978. *Eos*, 52(1976) : 257, figs. 1-4.
- \*1191. *Diplatys palawanensis* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Palawan, Tigoplan, R. Valley.  
1978. *Eos*, 52(1976) : 260, figs. 5-8.
- \*1192. *Diplatys santhosi* Srivastava, 1975 (525)  
Type Loc. : SRILANKA (CEYLON).  
1975. *Eos*, 49 : 281.
1193. *Diplatys tikaderi* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Mayurbhanj Dist., Lulang.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea* : 134, figs. 163-165a.
- \*1194. *Diplatys torrevillasi* Srivastava, 1976 (527)  
Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 219). Mindanao : Misamis Or., Minubaban, 1050-1,200 m.  
1976. *Pacific. Ins.*, 17(1) : 101, figs. 1-4.
1195. *Echinosoma andamanensis* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : M. Andaman, 8 km W. of Rangat.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea* : 224, figs. 321-325.
- \*1196. *Echinosoma beccarii* Srivastava, 1983 (547)  
Type Loc. : N. GUINEA : Hatam.  
1983. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Gaicomo Doria*, 84 : 374, figs. 2-5.

1197. *Echinosoma garoensis* Lahiri & ghosh, 1974 (513)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Gare Hills Dist., Anogiri.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 421, figs. 3-5.
1198. *Echinosoma nandii* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. (N) : Lakshmipur, 7 km N.W. of Diglipur.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea* : 233, figs. 339-344.
1199. *Haplodiplatys kurseongensis* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Kurseong.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea* : 178, figs. 239-242.
1200. *Haplodiplatys lobatus* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Rongbong.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea* : 209, figs. 301-304.
1201. *Haplodiplatys shillongensis* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea* : 192, figs. 266-271.
1202. *Haplodiplatys trisinuatus* Srivastava, 1988 (562)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Chungthang, 1,525 m.  
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part I, Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea* : 188, fig. 258-262.
- \*1203. *Schizodiplatys daviesi* Srivastava (561)  
Type Loc. : BORNEO : Sabah State, Poring, 9 mi. N. of Ranau, alt. 1,600 ft.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1-4) : 15, figs. 1-5.

#### Family ANISOLABIDIDAE

##### Genus (85) *Aborolabis* Srivastava, 1969 (516)

1969. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, 81(9) : 247.

1204. *Aborolabis emarginata* Srivastava, 1976 (526)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Shergaon, alt. c914m.  
Norgum river bank below Bitselling village.  
1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 26(1 & 2) (1974) : 59.
1205. *Aborolabis kalakatangensis* Srivastava, 1972 (521)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Dirong Dzong, Kalaktang village.  
1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66(1-4) (1968) : 134, figs. 1C-E.

1206. *Anisolabis deplanata* Srivastava, 1985 (555)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdhapa, Hornbill.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 42, figs. 1-6.
- \*1207. *Anisolabis tatei* Srivastava, 1983 (550)  
Type Loc. : NEW GUINEA : Papua : Mt. Dayman, Manou Range North slope, 1550 m.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4) (1982) : 496, text-fig. 1.
1208. *Epilabis burri* Srivastava, 1970 (519)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Mahabaleshwar.  
1970. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Bio. Sci.)*, **8**(2) : 46, figs. 1a-d.
1209. *Epilabis nilgiriensis* Srivastava, 1978 (532)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Silgiri Hills, Naduvattam, 6,000 ft.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 72, fig. 1, D-1.
1210. *Epilabis punctata* Srivastava, 1978 (532)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Yercaud : Shevroy Hills, 4,500 ft.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 76, fig. 2, A-F.
- \*1211. *Epilandex gressitti* Srivastava, 1976 (527)  
Type Loc. : (BISHOP, 10,220), Mindanao : Lanao, Lake Lanao, Gurain Mts., 1380 m.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1) : 104, figs. 5-8.
- \*1212. *Epilandex serrta* Srivastava, 1976 (527)  
Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 221), Luzon : Camarines Sur, Mt. Isarog, Pili, 600 m.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1) : 105, fig. 9-12.
- \*1213. *Epilandex wagneri* Srivastava, 1987 (561)  
Type Loc. : INDONESIA : Moluccas : Ambon Is., 30 m.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4) : 25, figs. 6-11.
1214. *Euborellia abbreviata* Srivastava, 1977 (530)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Lohit Dist., Cambuk, Roing.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2) : 186, fig. 2f-i.
- \*1215. *Euborellia burmensis* Srivastava, 1984 (551)  
Type Loc. : THAILAND : Rangoon.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3) : 9, figs. 1-8.
1216. *Euborellia dattai* Srivastava, 1977 (530)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bharatpur Dist., Khorli village.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2) : 182, fig. 1e-h.

- \*1217. *Euborellia jeekeli* Srivastava, 1985 (554)  
Type Loc. : AUSTRALIA : Victoria : Toongabbie.  
*Bull. zool. Univ. Mus.*, **10**(9) : 49, figs. 11-18.
1218. *Euborellia manipurensis* Srivastava, 1979 (539)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Manipur.  
1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **27**(1-2) (1975) : 104.
- \*1219. *Euborellia philippinensis* Srivastava, 1979 (534)  
Type Loc. : PHILLIPPINES : Laguna Agri. College camp.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 49, fig. 1E-H.
1220. *Euborellia rajasthanensis* Srivastava, 1977 (530)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Phalodi.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2) : 184, figs. 2a-e.
- \*1221. *Gonolabis emarginata* Srivastava, 1987 (561)  
Type Loc. : MALAYA : Singapore, Bukit Timah, alt. 100 ft.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4) : 27, figs. 12-17.
- \*1222. *Heterolabis punctata* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindanao : Davao Province, Mt. Mckinley. E. Slope.  
1978. *Eos*, **52**(1976) : 263, figs. 11-13.
- \*1223. *Isolabis ocellata* Srivastava, 1979 (538)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Tenasserim, Meetan.  
1979. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **825**(5) : 325.
- \*1224. *Isolabis rossi* Srivastava, 1987 (561)  
Type Loc. : MALAYA : G. Batu, Brinchang.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4) : 33, figs. 30-33.
- \*1225. *Nannisolabis hincksi* Srivastava, 1981 (542)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR : Kambaiti, 2,000 m.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 148, fig. 1, A-C.
1226. *Paralabis carinatus* Srivastava, 1987 (558)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Dibrugarh.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 22, figs. 19-22.
1227. *Paralabis denticulatus* Srivastava, 1987 (558)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Milankang.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 25, figs. 29-33.

\*1228. *Paralabis henriki* Srivastava, 1987 (559)

Type Loc. : THILAND : Chieng Mai Province, Doi Inthanon N. P., main road, 1,600 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 114, figs. 6-10.

1229. *Paralabis nandii* Srivastava, 1987 (558)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kolar Dist., Nandi Hills.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 20, figs. 15, 15-18.

\*1230. *Paralabis rossi* Srivastava, 1987 (561)

Type Loc. : PHILIPPINE Is. Mindoro, San Jose.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1-4) : 30, figs. 18-22.

## \*Subfamily (VIII) TITANOLABINAE Srivastava, 1982 (543)

1982. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, 84 : 97.

\*Genus (86) *Paratitanolabis* Srivastava, 1982 (543)

1982. *Annali Mus., civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, 84 : 98.

\*1231. *Paratitanolabis bormansi* Srivastava, 1982 (543)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR : Carin Chéba, 900-100 m.  
1982. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, 84 : 99, figs. 1-5.

1232. *Platylabia brindlei* Srivastava, 1981 (541)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Cherrapunji nr. Mawsamai cave (ex. under bark of dead tree), 1,300 m.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 108.

1233. *Platylabia nathani* Srivastava, 1981 (541)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Anamali Hills, Cinchona, 3,500 ft.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 106, figs. 6-10.

\*1234. *Titanolabis bormansi* Srivastava, 1983 (547)

Type Loc. : AUSTRALIA : Blue Mts., W. S. Wales.  
1983. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, 84 : 379, figs. 7-15.

## Family LABIDURIDAE

\*1235. *Allostethus punctatum* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 226), Luzon : Camarines Sur, Mt. Isarog, Pili, 600 m.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 122, fig. 46-49.

\*1236. *Allostethus vicinus* Srivastava, 1978 (533)

Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindanao : Davao Province, Mt. Mckinley, E. slope.  
1978. *Eos*, 52(1976) : 283, figs. 41, 42.



1237. *Forcipula abbreviata* Srivastava, 1986 (556)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Dahang.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 89 : 10, figs. 5-8.1238. *Forcipula elongata* Srivastava, 1986 (556)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore Dist., Annamalai Hills, Cinchona.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 89 : 13, figs. 9-10.1239. *Forcipula tuberculata* Srivastava, 1977 (529)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Siang Dist., Kaimbang, 200 m.

1977. *Dt. ent. Z. N. F.*, 24(4-5) : 289.

## Family APACHYIDAE

\*1240. *Apachyus philippinensis* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 225) Luzon : Mt. Province, 1,829 m (6,000 ft.).

1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 120, figs. 43-45.

## Family SPONGIPHORIDAE (= LABIIDAE)

\*1241. *Apovostox elongatus* Srivastava, 1978 (533)

Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindanao : Davao Province.

1978. *Eos*, 52(1976) : 272, figs. 25-27.\*1242. *Auchenomus albayensis* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 360), Luzon, Albay Province, Mt. Mayon (volc.) 16 Km NW of Lagaspi, 900-1,000 m.

1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 116, figs. 35-39.\*1243. *Auchenomus dentatus* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 224), Mindanao : Budidnon, Mt. Katanglad.

1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 116, figs. 33-34.\*1244. *Auchenomus striatus* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 223), Luzon, Camarines Sur, Mt. Isarog, Pili, 600-800 m.

1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 114, figs. 26-29.\*1245. *Chaetalabia pygidiata* Srivastava, 1987 (559)

Type Loc. : THILAND : Chieng Mai Province, Fang Horticult. Exp. Stn., 550-600 m.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 117, figs. 11-17.1246. *Chaetospania acuminata* Srivastava, 1987 (561)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mysore, 4 miles SW of Sidapur, 900 m.

1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1-4) : 44, figs. 66-70.

1247. *Chaetospania anamalaiensis* Srivastava, 1969 (515)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras State) : S. India, Annamalai Hills.  
1969. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **81**(7/8) : 206, figs. A, B.
- \*1248. *Chaetospania beccarii* Srivastava, 1987 (560)  
Type Loc. : Ternate, Beccari.  
1987. *Estr. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **86**(4) : 491, figs. 20-23.
- \*1249. *Chaetospania borellii* Srivastava, 1987 (557)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINE Is. : Luzon, Limay.  
1987. *Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino*, **5**(2) : 318, figs. 3-5.
- \*1250. *Chaetospania hoogtraali* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINE : Mindanao : Davao Province, Mt. Mckinley, E. slope.  
1978. *Eos*, **52**(1976) : 274, figs. 29-30.
- \*1251. *Chaetospania makilingae* Srivastava, 1989 (564)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINE Is. : Luzon, Mt. Maikiling.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 553, figs. 3-6.
- \*1252. *Chaetospania modiglianii* Srivastava, 1987 (560)  
Type Loc. : Sumatra Si- Rambé.  
1987. *Estr. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **86**(4) : 488, figs. 14-16.
1253. *Chaetospania shillongensis* Srivastava, 1982 (545)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, nr. Police Bazar.  
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3 & 4) (1981) : 479, text-fig. 2A-C.
- \*1254. *Chaetospania siva* Srivastava, 1976 (527)  
Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 222), Luzon : Mt. Province, Abatan, Buguias, 60 km S. of Bontoc, 1,800 m.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1) : 111, fig. 23-25.
1255. *Homotages tawangensis* Srivastava, 1976 (528)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Tawang, 3,200 m.  
1976. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **12**(2) : 113.
1256. *Irdex burri* Srivastava, 1975 (523)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Kurseong, 5,000 ft.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 273, text-fig. 4A-D.
- \*1257. *Irdex ceylonensis* Srivastava, 1983 (548)  
Type Loc. : SRILANKA : Rat Dist., Gilimale.  
1983. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **79**(3) (1982) : 638-641.

1258. *Irdex chauhani* Srivastava, 1975 (523)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Rotung, 1,400 ft. (now in Siang Dist.)  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm Vol.*, : 275, text-fig. 5A-D.
- \*1259. *Irdex poggii* Srivastava, 1978 (531)  
Type Loc. : NEW GUINEA SE, Moroka.  
1978. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria*, **82** : 136-140.
1260. *Irdex stella samsingensis* Srivastava, 1975 (523)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Samsing, 1450 ft.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 270, text-fig. 3A-D.
- \*1261. *Labia reniformis* Srivastava, 1979 (534)  
Type Loc. : BORNEO : Sarawak.  
1979. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. G. Doria*, **5(233)** : 2.
- \*1262. *Liba emarginata* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : San Podro, Calamianes Group, Culion Philippines.  
1978. *Eos*, (1976) : **52** : 278, figs. 32-35.
- \*1263. *Neogaster bidentatus* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINE : Mindanao : Davao Province, Todaya, Mt. Apo, E. Slope.  
1978. *Eos*, **52**(1976) : 267, figs. 14, 15.
- \*1264. *Neogaster dybasi* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINE : Mindanao : Davao Province, Balclayan, Mt. APO, E. Slope.  
1978. *Eos*, **52**(1976) : 268, figs. 16-18.
- \*Genus (87) *Paratages* Srivastava, 1987 (559)
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 120.
- \*1265. *Paratages sakali* Srivastava, 1987 (559)  
Type Loc. : THILAND : Chiang Mai Province, Doi Pha Hom Pok, NW of Fang, 1,550-1,750 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 122, figs. 21-25.
1266. *Spongovostox annamalaiensis* Srivastava, 1969 (517)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras State) : S. India, Annamalai Hills, Cinchona, 3,500 ft.  
1969. *Eos*, **44**(1968) : 425, figs. 1-4.

## Family CHELISOCHIDAE

- \*1267. *Adiathella philippinensis* Srivastava, 1976 (527)  
Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 228), PHILLIPPINES : Mindanao : Misamis Or., Balason.  
1976. *Pacific. Ins.*, **17**(1) : 126, figs. 58-60.
1268. *Adiathetus metallicus* Srivastava, 1985 (555)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdhapa, Hornbill.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 48, figs. 14-19.
1269. *Hamaxas tezpurensis* Srivastava, 1969 (518)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Tezpur, Mahargaon.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1-2) : 136-139.
- \*1270. *Hamaxas wernerii* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : Mantalingajan Range, Mt. Balabag, S. slope, Palawan Is., Philippines.  
1978. *Eos*, **52**(1976) : 292, figs. 55, 56.
- \*1271. *Kinesis wernerii* Srivastava, 1978 (533)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindanao : Davao Province, Mt. McKinley, E. slope.  
1978. *Eos*, **52**(1976) : 287, figs. 47-51.
- \*1272. *Proreus dentatus* Srivastava, 1976 (527)  
Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 227), Leyte, Palo.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1) : 122, figs. 50-52.
- \*1273. *Proreus ledyardi* Srivastava, 1987 (561)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINE Is. : Los Banos.  
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4) : 47, figs. 74-77.
- \*1274. *Proreus torrevillasi* Srivastava, 1976 (527)  
Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 361), Mindanao : Misamis Or., Mt. Empagatao.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1) : 123, figs. 53-56.

## Family FORFICULIDAE

1275. *Allodahlia julkai* Srivastava, 1979 (537)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Subansiri Dist., Gelamo, 600 m.  
1979. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, **114**(1372-1375) (1978) : 231-233.
1276. *Forficula asketi* Purohit, Julka & Lal, 1985 (514)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Sirmour Dist., Kotla or. Habban, 2,092 m.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 165, figs. 1-3.

1277. *Forficula cristata* Srivastava, 1982 (544)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 7 : 72.
1278. *Forficula jayarami* Srivastava, 1972 (521)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Dirong Dzong, Dom ko.  
1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66(1-4) (1968) : 139.
1279. *Forficula kashmirensis* Srivastava, 1984 (551)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Gulmarg, ca 2,600-3,000 m.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2-3) : 14, figs. 19-23.
1280. *Forficula tawangensis* Srivastava, 1983 (549)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Dist., Tawang.  
1983. *Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. Ent. wildl. Ecol., Zool. Surv. India*, : 133.
1281. *Forficula wittmeri* Srivastava, 1982 (544)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 7 : 70.
- \*1282. *Kosmetor punctata* Srivastava, 1976 (527)  
Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 229), Luzon : Mt. Province, Mayoyao, Ifugao, 1,200-1,500 m.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 129, figs. 69-71.
1283. *Liparura dentata* Srivastava, 1977 (530)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Reseium Forest, 6,200 ft.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 190, fig. 3e-h.
1284. *Liparura kamengensis* Srivastava, 1977 (530)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Subansiri Dist., Dunn Bridge, 124 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 192, fig. 4a-d.
1285. *Liparura serrata* Srivastava, 1977 (530)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Kalktang, Sangloom, 784 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 193, fig. 4e-g.
- Genus (88) *Neopterygida*, Srivastava, 1984 (553)  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2-3) : 159.
1286. *Paradohrnia longiforceps* Srivastava, 1979 (536)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Butt village, 1, 967 m.  
1979. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, 13(1-2) : 25, fig. 2. A-C.

1287. *Paradohrnia punctata* Srivastava, 1979 (536)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Shergaon, 2,011 m.  
1979. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, 13(1-2) : 23, fig. 1, A-C.

Genus (89) *Parasondax* Srivastava, 1978 (532)

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 74.

1288. *Parasondax contralli* Srivastava, 1978 (532)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Hills, Naduvatam, 6,000 ft.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 76, fig. 2, G-J.

\*1289. *Paratimomenus archiboldi* Srivastava, 1983 (550)

Type Loc. : PAPUA, NEW GUINEA : Eastern High Land Dist., Pengagi camp, E. slope, Mt. Wilhelm, 2,770 m.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80(3-4) (1982) : 501, text-fig. 3.

\*1290. *Syntonus serratus* Srivastava, 1978 (533)

Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindanao : Davao Province, Mt. APO.  
1978. *Eos*, 52(1976) : 300, figs. 65-68.

\*1291. *Syntonus simplex* Srivastava, 1978 (533)

Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindanao : Davao Province, Mt. Mckinley, E. Slope.  
1978. *Eos*, 52(1976) : 330, figs. 69-71.

\*1292. *Timomenus elongatus* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 233), Negros Or., L. Balinsasayao.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 134, figs. 81-84.

\*1293. *Timomenus haddeni* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 230), Luzon : Mt. Makiling, 152 m (500 ft.).  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 132, fig. 72-74.

1294. *Timomenus josephi* Srivastava, 1977 (529)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Subansiri Dist., Tamen, 457 m.  
1977. *Dt. ent. Z. N. F.*, 24(4-5) : 290.

\*1295. *Timomenus longiforceps* Srivastava, 1978 (533)

Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindanao : Davao Province, Mainit, Mt. APO, E. slope.  
1978. *Eos*, 52(1976) : 297, figs. 60-64.

1296. *Timomenus nathani* Srivastava, 1969 (517)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras State) : S. India, Annamalai Hills, Cinchona, 3,500 ft.  
1969. *Eos*, 44(1968) : 428, figs. 5-8.

\*1297. *Timomenus robustus* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 232), Luzon, Camariens Sur, Mt. Isarog, 750-900 m.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 134, 78-80.

\*1298. *Timomenus simulans* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 234), Negros Or., Mt. Canlaon, 2,100 m.  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 134, figs. 85-87.

\*1299. *Timomenus sinuatus* Srivastava, 1976 (527)

Type Loc. : (BISHOP 10, 231), Luzon, Camarines Sur, Mt. Isarog, 750-1,000 m  
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, 17(1) : 132, figs. 75-77.

## Order EMBIOPTERA

## Family OLIGOTOMIDAE

1300. *Oligotoma annandalei* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957 (566)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Barkunda Is., Ganjam Dist.  
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 109(3) : 116, figs. 1-5.

1301. *Oligotoma gravellyi* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957 (566)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist.  
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 109(3) : 127, figs. 21-30.

1302. *Oligotoma himalayensis* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957 (566)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Darjeeling (7,000 ft.) E. Himalayas.  
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 109(3) : 130, figs. 36-40.

1303. *Oligotoma montana* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957 (566)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Pashok (ca 4,000 ft.), Darjeeling, Central Himalayas.  
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 109(3) : 129, figs. 31-35.

1304. *Oligotoma pruthi* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957 (566)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Gurrulcheru, 500 ft. base of Palkonda Hills, Vizagapatnam, Madras State.  
1957. *Trans. r. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 109(3) : 118, figs. 6-10.

\*1305. *Oligotoma signata* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957 (566)

Type Loc. : SRILANKA (CEYLON) : Peradeniya.  
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 109(3) : 122, figs. 11-15.

## Order DICTYOPTERA

## Family MANTIDAE

1306. *Elmantis nira* Mukherjee & Hazra, 1983 (567)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Nira.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80(3 & 4) (1928) : 462, text-figs. 1-2.

1307. *Hapalopeza periyara* Hazra & Mukherjee, 1985 (568)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Periyar Lake.

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(4) : 257, text-figs. 1-3.

Order ISOPTERA

Family HODOTERMITIDAE

- \*1308. *Anacanthotermes saudiensis* Chhotani & Bose, 1982 (579)

Type Loc. : SAUDI ARABIA : Jebel Banban.

1982. *Fauna Saudi Arabia*, **4** : 74.

Family KALOTERMITIDAE

1309. *Cryptotermes roonwali* Chhotani, 1970 (575)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : N. Malabar, Beliapatam.

1970. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **15**(1) : 61, text-figs. 25 & 26; tables 9 & 10.

1310. *Glyptotermes krishnai* Maiti & Chakraborty, 1981 (586)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. : Champa Bay, Stn. 14.

1991. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 71.

1311. *Glyptotermes nicobarensis* Maiti & Chakraborty, 1981 (586)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is., Campbell Bay, Laksman Beach, Stn. 11.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 78.

1312. *Glyptotermes sensarmai* Maiti, 1976 (583)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Koch Bihar Dist., Coochbehar Forest Range, Antiamochar Beat, Khagribari.

1976. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **27**(2) (1974) : 117-122.

1313. *Glyptotermes tikaderi* Chhotani & Bose, 1985 (580)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdhapa, Hornbill.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 53.

1314. *Incisitermes didwanaensis* Roonwal & Verma, 1973 (612)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Didwana.

1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(5/6) : 391.

1315. *Neotermes dhirendrai* Bose, 1985 (572)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Salem.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 49 : 26, figs. 7-14; table 2.

1316. *Neotermes eleanorae* Bose, 1984 (572)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mangalore.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 49 : 30, figs. 15-21, tables 3-4.



1317. *Neotermes kalimpongensis* Maiti, 1975 (582)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Kalimpong, Bong Basti.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) (1974) : 139, fig. 1, a-e.
1318. *Neotermes keralai* Roonwal & Verma, 1972 (611)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum; Chackai.  
1972. *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. India*, (B), 41(3) (1971) : 251.
1319. *Neotermes krishnai* Bose, 1984 (572)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Salem.  
1974. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 49 : 41, figs. 25-29, table 5.
1320. *Neotermes venkateshwara* Bose, 1985 (572)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Top Slip, c2,500 ft. alt.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 49 : 47, figs. 32-36, tab. 6.
1321. *Postelectrotermes bhimi* Roonwal & Maiti, 1965 (606)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kottayam Dist., Vandiperiyar.  
1965. *Indian J. Ent.* : 27(3) : 255, Tables I & II, text-figs. 1 & 2.
1322. *Postelectrotermes nayari* Roonwal & Verma, 1971 (610)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum (Chakai), 8°29'N, 76°59'E.  
1971. *Indian Zool.*, 2 : 83.
1323. *Procryptotermes dhari* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1963 (599)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore.  
1963. *Biol. Zbl.*, 82(3) : 267-273.
1324. *Procryptotermes valeriae* Bose, 1979 (570)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tirunelveli-Nagercoil Rd., between 11-12 miles stones from Nagercoil.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 53.

#### Family RHINOTERMITIDAE

1325. *Coptotermes kishori* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (596)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Murshidabad Dist., Berhampur.  
1962. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 11(2) : 127.  
1962. *Indian Counc. agric. Res. Ent. Monogr.* No. 2 : 57.
1326. *Coptotermes beckeri* Mathur & Chhotani, 1969 (588)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras.  
1969. *J. Timber Dev. Assoc. India*, 15(4) : 1-5.

1327. *Heterotermes balwaniti* Mathur & Chhotani, 1969 (588)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Balukhand Forest Range, nr. Puri.  
1969. *J. Timber Dev. Assoc. India*. 15(4) : 5-8, 10.
- \*1328. *Heterotermes omanae* Chhotani, 1988 (577)  
Type Loc. : OMAN : Bayt at Falaj compound, nr. Muscat (23°36'N and 58°32'E, 100 m).  
1988. *J. Oman stud. Spel. Rept.* No. 3 : 363-371.
- \*1329. *Heterotermes wittmeri* Chhotani & Bose, 1982 (579)  
Type Loc. : SAUDI ARABIA : Hakimah.  
1982. *Fauna Saudi Arabia*, 4 : 78.
- \*1330. *Prorhinotermes ravani* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966 (607)  
Type Loc. : INDONESIA : Java : Sumberweringin (nr. Bondowoso, E. Java, 700 m. alt.).  
1966. *Treubia*, 27(1) : 84.
1331. *Prorhinotermes shiva* Roonwal & Thakur, 1963 (609)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. (Bay of Bengal).  
1963. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, 33(2) : 102, Table I, figs. 1-5.  
[ Syn. of *Prorhinotermes flavus* (Bngnion & Popoff) ].
1332. *Psammotermes rajasthanicus* Roonwal & Bose, 1960 (590)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Balana, 20 miles E. of Mohangarh.  
1960. *Sci. & Cult.*, 26(1) : 38-39.
1333. *Reticulitermes saraswati* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi-Jaintia Hills, Shillong.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), 28(4) : 303-306.
1334. *Reticulitermes tirapi* Chhotani & Das, 1983 (581)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Nampong.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 80(3-4) (1982) : 324, text-fig. 5, tab 3.
1335. *Schedorhinotermes eleanorae* Roonwal & Bose, 1970 (593)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : L. Andaman Is. : Bedeabdulu, south of Toikoibuca.  
1978. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(3-4) (1964) : 125, tables 2 & 3, text-figs. 1-3.
1336. *Schedorhinotermes tiwarii* Roonwal & Thakur, 1963 (609)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Bay of Bengal : S. Andaman Is., Chouldhari.  
1963. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, 33(2) : 109, table II, figs. 6, 7, 8.

#### Family STYLOTERMITIDAE

1337. *Stylotermes bengalensis* Mathur & Chhotani, 1959 (587)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Div.  
1959. *Zool. Anz.*, 163(1/2) : 42.

1338. *Stylotermes parabengalensis* Maiti, 1975 (582)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri Dist., nr. Nagrakata Railway Stn.

1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) (1974) : 143, fig. 2, a-e.

## Family TERMITIDAE

\*1339. *Amitermes gallagheri* Chhotani, 1988 (577)

Type Loc. : OMAN : Jabal Hamar (= Res Hamar), W. of Rayzut (= Raysut) (16°45'N, 53°56'E, 200 m).

1988. *J. Oman Stud. Spel. Rept.* No. 3, 363-371.\*1340. *Angulitermes arabiae* Chhotani & Bose, 1979 (578)

Type Loc. : SAUDI ARABIA : Village Qaraah (Asir Mts.).

1979. *Faun Saudi Arabia*, 1 : 75-83.1341. *Angulitermes jodhpurensis* Roonwal & Verma, 1977 (614)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur.

1977. *Entomologists' Mon. Mag.*, 112(1340-43) (1976) : 5, figs. 1-5.1342. *Angulitermes kashmirensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1971 (604)

Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR State : Udhampur Dist., about 10 km, east of Chineni nr. confluence of river Tawi and Binisangh nallah (Stream), alt. c 1,122 m.

1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 63(1-4) (1965) : 218, text-figs. 1 & 2, tables 1 & 2.1343. *Angulitermes keralai* Verma, 1984 (616)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kondazhi.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(3-4) : 239.1344. *Angulitermes longiformes* Maiti, 1983 (585)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapore, Dist., Gidhni, 50 km W. of Kharagpur.

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 42 : 77, fig. 23.1345. *Angulitermes ramanii* Bose & Das, 1982 (573)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake, Barkuda.

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1-2) : 203, text-fig. 1, table 1.1346. *Angulitermes tilaki* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1971 (604)

Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR : Udhampur Dist., approx. 1 km W. of Chineni nr. confluence of river Tawi and meter shed mullah (stream).

1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 63(1-4) (1965) : 213, text-figs. 3-5; tables 1 & 2.1347. *Anoplotermes shillongensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1960 (595)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong.

1960. *Sci. & Cult.*, 25(2) : 701.[ Also in 1962. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 58(3-4) (1960) : 159-168, 1 Pl. ]

- \*1348. *Bulbitermes durianensis* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966 (607)  
Type Loc. : INDONESIA : Doerian (Durian), Riouw (Rhis) Archipelago.  
1966. *Treubia*, 27(1) : 116.
1349. *Bulbitermes emersoni* Maiti, 1979 (584)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL.  
1979. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 38(1-2) (1977) : 25.
- \*1350. *Bulbitermes lakshmani* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966 (607)  
Type Loc. : INDONESIA : Peutang Is. nr. Western tip of Java.  
1966. *Treubia*, 27(1) : 123.
1351. *Capritermes latignattus durga* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi-Jainta Hills Dist., Cherrapunji.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), 28(4) : 325-329.  
*Current status* : *Pericapritermes durga* (Roonwal & Chhotani).
1352. *Dicupiditermes achankovili* Verma, 1986 (618)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Achankovil (Quilon Dist.).  
1986. *Ann. Ent.*, 3(2) : 7-11.
1353. *Euhamitermes aruna* Chhotani, 1975 (576)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng, Charduar Forest.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) : 149, fig. 1.
1354. *Euhamitermes chhotanii* Maiti, 1983 (585)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Cooch Behar : Cooch Behar Forest Range, Atiamochar Forest Beat (nr. Forest Rest House).  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 42 : 63, figs. 19.
1355. *Euhamitermes kanhaensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1965 (602)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Mandala Dist., Kanha National Park.  
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 18(1) : 11, text-fig. 1, tab 1.
1356. *Euhamitermes karnatakensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1965 (602)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Dharwar.  
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 18(1) : 16, text-figs. 3; tab 1.
- \*1357. *Euhamitermes urbanii* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1977 (605)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Changra (1,900 m).  
1977. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 2 : 53.
- \*1358. *Euhamitermes wittmeri* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1977 (605)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Changra (1,900 m).  
1977. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 2 : 56-58, fig. 7, tab. 3.

1359. *Eurytermes boveni* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1968 (603)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Mandla Dist., Kanha National Park.  
1966. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B) : 31(3-4) (1965) : 99.
1360. *Eurytermes buddha* Bose & Maiti, 1967 (574)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore.  
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 19(2) (1966) : 115, text-fig. 1, A-E.
- \*1361. *Hospitalitermes irianensis* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966 (607)  
Type Loc. : INDONESIA : West Irian, Meervalkte, Idenberg river.  
1966. *Treubia*, 27(1) : 131.
- \*1362. *Microcerotermes buettikeri* Chhotani & Bose, 1979 (578)  
Type Loc. : SAUDI ARABIA : Wadi Tumair.  
1979. *Fauna Saudi Arabia*, 1 : 75-83.
1363. *Microcerotermes championi raja* Roonwal & Bose, 1964 (592)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Balsam and (approx. 26°18'N. lat. 73°4'E long), ca. 10 km N. E. of Jadhpur.  
1964. *Zoologica*, 40(3) Lieferung, Haft 113 : 26-28.  
[ *Current status* : *Microcerotermes raja* Roonwal & Bose ].
- \*1364. *Microcerotermes dammermani* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966 (607)  
Type Loc. : INDONESIA : Riouw Archipelago, Durian.  
1966. *Treubia*, 27(1) : 93.
1365. *Microcerotermes danieli* Roonwal & Bose, 1970 (593)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Andaman Is., : Port Blair, Phonix Bay.  
1978. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(3-4) (1964) : 141, tab 5; text-fig. 9 & 10.
1366. *Microcerotermes ganeshi* Bose 1985 (572)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Salem, Karambapathy Reserve Forest.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 49 : 132, figs. 97-101, tab 9.
1367. *Microcerotermes nicobarensis* Roonwal & Bose, 1970 (593)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : CAR NICOBAR Is. : Arong village.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(3-4) (1964) : 146, tabs 6 & 7, text-figs 11-13, Pl. 13, fig. 7.
1368. *Microcerotermes tenuignthus laxmi* Roonwal & Bose, 1964 (592)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Kalayat, ca. 50 km West of Bikaner (Bikaner Dist.).  
1964. *Zoologica*, 48(3) [ Heft 113 ] : 29-31.  
[ *Current status* : *Microcerotermes laxmi* Roonwal & Bose ].

1369. *Microtermes bharatpurensis* Rathore, 1989 (589)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bharatpur Dist., Kumher, 27°15' Lat. and 77°20'E Long.  
1989. *Entomon*, 14(1 & 2) : 53, figs. 1-3.
1370. *Microtermes imphalensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Imphal Valley.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), 28(4) : 364-369.
1371. *Microtermes khajuriai* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi-Jaintia Hills Dist., Umsa Nongkharai.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), 28(4) : 329.
1372. *Microtermes umsae* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Khasi-Jaintia Hills Dist., Umsa Nongkharai.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), 28(4) : 370-374.  
[ Syn. of *Incistrotermes pakistanicus* (Ahmad) ].
- \*1373. *Nasutitermes araujoi* Roonwal & Rathore, 1976 (608)  
Type Loc. : BRAZIL : Pará, Belterra.  
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69(1-4) (1976) : 170, text-figs. 3-5, tabs. 2 & 3.
- \*1374. *Nasutitermes bragantinus* Roonwal & Rathore, 1976 (608)  
Type Loc. : State of Pará, Regiao Bragantina.  
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69(1976) : 177, text-fig. 6, table 2.
1375. *Nasutitermes cherraensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi-Jaintia Hills Dist., Cherrapunji.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India* (B), 28(4) : 374-379.
1376. *Nasutitermes garoensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills Dist., Rongrengiri.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India* (B), 28(4) : 379-384.
1377. *Nasutitermes kali* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi-Jaintia Hills Dist., Umsa Nongkharai.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), 28(4) : 384-389.
1378. *Nasutitermes krishna* Roonwal & Bose, 1970 (593)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : LITTLE ANDAMAN Is. : Kwate-tu-kwage (Stn. No. 3).  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(3-4) (1964) : 157, tab. 8; text-figs. 14 & 15.
1379. *Nasutitermes lambai* Verma & Thakur, 1979 (619)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Corbett National Park.  
1979. *J. Indian Acad. Wood. Sci.*, 9(1) : 50-55.  
[ Syn. of *Nasutitermes dunensis* Chatterjee & Thakur. ]

1380. *Nasutitermes triloki* Bose, 1980 (571)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Andamans : Havelock Is.  
 1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4) : 105.
1381. *Nasutitermes vishnu* Bose, 1985 (572)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Makut (Coorg), c240 km alt. and Chikbillapur, Kolar Forest.  
 1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 49* : 225, figs. 157-160, table 11.
1382. *Odontotermes giriensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Garo Hills Dist., Rongrengiri.  
 1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4) : 281-406.
1383. *Odontotermes bellahunisensis guptai* Roonwal & Bose, 1962 (591)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., nr. Gudha village.  
 1962. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **58**(3) (1961) : 588, text-fig. 2, tables 4 & 5.  
 [ Syn. of *Odontotermes guptai* Roonwal & Bose, 1962. ]
1384. *Odontotermes horai* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi Hills, bank of Nong-Priang stream.  
 1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4) : 346-349.
1385. *Odontotermes kapuri* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi-Jaintia Hills, Cherrapunji.  
 1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4) : 352-356.
1386. *Odontotermes kulkarni* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1959 (594)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAK (MYSORE ESTATE) : Bijapur.  
 1959. *Sci. & Cult.*, **25**(5) : 325-326.
1387. *Odontotermes latiguloides* Roonwal & Verma, 1974 (613)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bilwara Dist., Mandalgarg, c48 km S.W. of Bhilwara.  
 1974. *J. Indian Acad. Wood Sci.*, **4**(2) (1973) : 83-86.
1388. *Odontotermes mathadi* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1964 (600)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA (Mysore State) : Bijapur Dist., Badami.  
 1964. *Beitr. Ent.*, **14**(1-2) : 45, 1 Pl.  
 [ Syn. of *Odontotermes brunneus* (Hagen). ]
1389. *Odontotermes meturensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1959 (594)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Metur Dam.  
 1959. *Sci. & Cult.* **25**(5) : 325-326.  
 [ Syn. of *Odontotermes ceylonicus* (Wasmann). ]

1390. *Odontotermes roonwali* Bose, 1975 (569)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Nilambur.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) : 157, fig. 1.  
[ Syn. of *Odontotermes globicola* (Wasmann). ]
1391. *Odontotermes vaishno* Bose, 1975 (569)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Konnoth Forest Range, Wynaad For. Div.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) : 161, fig. 2.
1392. *Pericapritermes vythirii* Verma, 1983 (615)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Vythiri (10°35'N, 76°3'E).  
1983. *Indian J. For.*, 6(4) : 296, fig. 1, tabs. 1 & 2.  
[ Syn. of *Labiocapritermes distortus* (Silvestri). ]
- \*1393. *Pseudocapritermes bhutanensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1977 (605)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Thimphu, 2300-2500 m.  
1977. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 2 : 39-84.
1394. *Pseudocapritermes roonwali* Verma, 1985 (617)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kottavasal.  
1985. *Indian J. For.*, 8(3) : 176-183.  
[ Syn. of *Pseudocapritermes fletcheri* (Holmgreen & Holmgreen). ]
1395. *Pseudocapritermes tikadari* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi-Jaintia Hills Dist., Cherrapunji.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), 28(4) : 319-323.
1396. *Speculitermes cyclops rangrensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (597)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills Dist., Rongrengiri.  
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India* (B), 28(4) : 314.  
*Current Status* : *Indotermes rongrensis* (Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962).
1397. *Speculitermes deccanensis deccanensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (598)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bababudin Hills.  
1962. *Zool. Anz.*, 168(1/4) : 57.  
*Current Status* : *Speculitermes deccanensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962.
1398. *Speculitermes deccanensis paivai* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962 (598)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Madhupur.  
1962. *Zool. Anz.*, 168(1/4) : 62-63.  
*Current Status* : *Speculitermes paivai* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962.



1399. *Speculitermes dharwarensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1964 (601)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Dharwar, ca 15°27'N Lat. and 75°85'E. Long.  
1964. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **34**(2) : 120, text-figs. 1, 2, tabs. I & II.
1400. *Speculitermes emersoni* Bose, 1985 (572)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Thekkadi.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 49; 109, figs. 81-82, tab 7.
1401. *Speculitermes goesswadi* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1964 (601)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Dharwar.  
1964. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **34**(2) : 126, text-figs. 3-5; tabs I, II.
1402. *Speculitermes roonwali* Maiti, 1983 (585)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 42 : 59, fig. 18, Image, a-i.
1403. *Trinervitermes sensarmai* Bose, 1985 (572)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : north Vijayapuri, Western slope of Hill colony.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 49 : 248, figs. 175-188, tab. 15.

## Order PSOCOPTERA

## Family PSYLLIPSOCIDAE

1404. *Psylloneura pygonaea* Datta, 1969 (625)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Dhanbad.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**(1/2) : 149.

## Family PERIPSOCIDAE

1405. *Ectopsocus annandalei* Datta, 1969 (624)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) : Anaimalai Hills.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3/4) : 295.
1406. *Ectopsocus bengalensis* Datta, 1965 (621)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Barrackpore.  
1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **34**(1) : 58-68.
1407. *Peripsocus minutus* Datta, 1969 (626)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183** : 443.
1408. *Peripsocus punctigaster* Datta, 1969 (624)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) : Anaimalai Hills.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3/4) : 297.

1409. *Peripsocus sinensis* Datta, 1963 (620)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Dooars, N. Bengal.

1963. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India*, (B), **33**(4) : 606-610.

Family HEMIPSOCIDAE

1410. *Hemipsocus ornatus* Datta, 1969 (623)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Barrackpore.

1969. *Zool. Ans.*, **182**(3/4) : 288.

Family PSEUDOCAECILIIDAE

1411. *Pseudocaecilius fletcheri* Datta, 1965 (621)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. 24 Parganas, Barrackpore.

1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **34**(1) : 64-66.

Family PSOCIDAE

1412. *Psococerastis asiatica* Datta, 1966 (622)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Indian Museum Compound.

1966. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1) : 20-24.1413. *Psococerastis assamensis* Datta, 1966 (622)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Theriaghat.

1966. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1) : 12-31.1414. *Psococerastis nilae* Datta, 1966 (622)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi Hills, Cherrapunjii, 1,341 m.

1966. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1) : 24.1415. *Trichadenotecnum distinctum* Datta, 1969 (625)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi Hills, Shillong, Botanical Garden.

1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**(1/2) : 148.1416. *Trichadenotecnum spiniserrulum* Datta, 1969 (624)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) : Anaimalai Hills.

1969. *Zool. Ans.*, **182**(3/4) : 299.

Family STENOPSOCIDAE

1417. *Stenepsocus anaimalaicus* Datta, 1969 (624)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) : Anaimalai Hills.

1969. *Zool. Ans.*, **182**(3/4) : 293.

1418. *Stenepipsocus mirabundas* Datta, 1969 (625)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi Hills, Shillong, Botanical Garden.  
1969. *Zool. Ans.*, **183**(1/2) : 145.

Family MYOPSOCIDAE

1419. *Lichenomima indica* Datta, 1969 (625)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Barrackpore.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**(1/2) : 146.

1420. *Myopsocus pattoni* Datta, 1966 (622)

Type Loc. : INDIA : E. Himalaya, Kurseong, 1,433 m.  
1966. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1) : 12-16.

Order PHTHIRAPTERA (MALLOPHAGA)

Family LAEMOBOTHRIIDAE

Genus (90) *Ciconiicola* Lakshminarayan, 1970 (629)

1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(2) : 138.

1421. *Eulaemobithrion biswasi* Lakshminarayan, 1964 (627)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Nalbani.  
1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(3-4) (1967) : 259, figs. 1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 15.

Family MENOPONIDAE

1422. *Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) tandoni* Rai, 1977 (631)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Botanical Garden.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 591, figs. 1-7.

Family PHILOPTERIDAE

\*1423. *Goniocotes mayuri* Lakshminarayan & Emerson, 1971 (630)

Type Loc. : UNITED KINGDOM : Yorks.  
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(1) : 98, figs. 5-9.

1424. *Nigrionirmus ploceus* Lakshminarayan, 1968 (628)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Salt Lakes.  
1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(1) : 99, figs. 1-2.

Order   HEMIPTERA  
Suborder   HOMOPTERA  
Family   APHIDIDAE

1425. *Acyrtosiphon (Metopolophium) ranunculum* Ghosh, 1986 (660)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : North-west Himalaya.  
1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 50, fig. 185.
- \*1426. *Akkaia bhutanica* Ghosh, 1972 (656)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Tongchu Valley.  
1972. *Kontyû*, 40(2) : 72-76.
1427. *Aulacorthum (Neomyzus) strobilantheae* Ghosh, 1986 (660)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : North-west Himalaya.  
1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 59, fig. 160.
1428. *Capitophorus meghalayensis* Basu & Roychaudhuri, 1976 (636)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Jowai Road.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(4) : 575.
1429. *Cavariella himachali* Ghosh, 1986 (660)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : North-west Himalaya.  
1986. *Tech. Monog. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 69, fig. 162.
1430. *Ceratoglyphina bambusae bengalensis* Ghosh, 1972 (658)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Kalimpong, c1,220 m.  
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, 6(3) : 301, fig. 5.
1431. *Cinara abieticola tenuipes* Chakrabarti & Ghosh, 1974 (638)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla, Mashobra, ca 2,149 m.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 522, fig. 3.
1432. *Cinara chaetorstrata* Ghosh & Raychaudhuri, 1981 (661)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla.  
1981. *Entomon.*, 6(2) : 173, fig. 1.
- \*1433. *Cinara saraswatae* Das & Raychaudhuri, 1983 (639)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap.* No. 51 : 54.
1434. *Dactynotus echinatus* Kulkarni, 1980 (666)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aurangabad, Marathwada Univ. campus.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2 & 3) : 179, figs. 2 & 3.

1435. *Dactynotus orientalis* Kulkarni, 1980 (666)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aurangabad, Satara.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2 & 3) : 177, fig. 1.
- \*1436. *Dysaphis ramani* Das & Raychaudhuri, 1983 (639)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 51* : 25.
1437. *Dysaphis stroyani* Ghosh, 1986 (660)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : N. W. Himalaya.  
1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 80, figs. 165, 196.
1438. *Eriosoma kashmiricum* Ghosh, Verma & Raychaudhuri, 1976 (662)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Srinagar.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(4) : 530, fig. 3.
1439. *Eutrichosiphum (Eutrichosiphum) simlaensis* Ghosh, 1986 (660)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : N. W. Himalaya.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Tech. Monog. No. 16* : 152, fig. 166.
- \*1440. *Eutrichosiphum (Paratrichosiphum) alnifoliae* Das & Raichaudhuri, 1983 (639)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap. No. 51* : 44.
1441. *Eutrichosiphum (Paratrichosiphum) neoalnicola* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678).  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Nagwain, c1,830 m.  
1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, 20 : 36.
1442. *Geoicea indica* Kulkarni & Rao, 1980 (668)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nanded.  
1980. *Marath. Univ. J. Sci.*, 19(12) : 12-14, fig. 1 & 2.
1443. *Greenidea aborensis* Ghosh, 1974 (645)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Siang Dist., 10 kms. Basar to Lekhabari.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(2) : 162, fig. 1.
1444. *Greenidea (Trichosiphum) heterotricha* Ghosh, 1976 (647)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Manas Wildlife Sanctuary.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 41, fig. 1.
1445. *Hyalomyzus fragaricola* Ghosh, 1986 (660)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : N. W. Himalaya.  
1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 84, figs. 168, 199.

1446. *Kaltenbachella carpinicola* Ghosh, Chakrabarti & Bhattacharya, 1981 (650)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 325, fig. 13.
1447. *Lachnus longirostrum* David & Ghosh, 1982 (644)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Manali.  
1982. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Homoptera : Aphidoidea, Part 2.*  
Subfamily : Lachninae : 89, Pl. 29; Pl. 67, figs. 1 & 2.
1448. *Lachnus longisetosus* Ghosh, 1982 (644)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kufri.  
1982. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Homoptera : Aphidoidea, Part 2,*  
Subfamily : Lachninae : 96, Pl. 31, Pl. 67, figs. 3-4.
1449. *Macrosiphoniella eastopi* Kulkarni, 1980 (667)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aurangabad.  
1980. *Marath. Univ. J. Sci.*, 19(12) : 20-25, figs. 1, 2.
1450. *Macrosiphum raoi* Kulkarni, 1980 (667)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aurangabad.  
1980. *Marath. Univ. J. Sci.*, 19(12) : 25-28, figs. 5, 6.
1451. *Macrosiphum (Sitobion) bambusicola* Ghosh, 1986 (660)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : N. W. Himalaya.  
1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 103, figs. 171, 209.
1452. *Macrosiphum (Sitobion) himalayensis*, Ghosh, 1986 (660)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : N. W. Himalaya.  
1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 104, fig. 210.
1453. *Megoura abnormis* Ghosh, 1970 (652)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : N. E. India.  
1970. *Indian J. Sci. Ind.*, (B), 4(1) : 7-10.
1454. *Metopolophium graminum* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678)  
Type Loc. : INDIA.  
1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, 20 : 20.
1455. *Metopolophium sonchifoliae* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678)  
Type Loc. : INDIA.  
1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, 20 : 24.
1456. *Micromyzus mawphlangensis* Ghosh, 1974 (645)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills, Mawphlang.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(2) : 163, fig. 2.

1457. *Mollitrichosiphum (Metatrichosiphon) kazirangi* Ghosh, 1974 (645)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sibsagar : Kaziranga Sanctuary.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2) : 166, fig. 3.
1458. *Mollitrichosiphum (Metatrichosiphon) rhusae* Ghosh, 1974 (645)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Barapani.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2) : 168, fig. 4.
- \*1459. *Mollitrichosiphum (Mollitrichosiphum) godavariensis* Das & Raychaudhuri, 1983 (645)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 51 : 49.
1460. *Neoacyrthosiphon (Neoacyrothosiphon) indicum* Ghosh, Verma & Raychaudhuri, 1976 (662)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(4) : 527, figs. 1-2.
- \*1461. *Neoacyrthosiphon (Pseudocyrtosiphon) nepalensis* Ghosh, Verma & Raychaudhuri, 1974 (649)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL.  
1974. *Sci. & Cult.*, **39**(4) : 199-201.
1462. *Neobetulaphis immaculata* Ghosh, 1976 (647)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills : Shillong.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1) : 46.
1463. *Paratrichosiphum sensoriatum* Ghosh, 1974 (645)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills : Mawphlang Forest.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2) : 172, fig. 5.

Genus (91) *Pilorostris* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678)

1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, **20** : 28.

1464. *Pilorostris simlaensis* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Mashobra  
1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, **20** : 28.

Genus (92) *Pseudothoracaphis* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678)

1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, **20** : 29.

1465. *Pseudothoracaphis himachali* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kufri, c 2,700 m.  
1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, **20** : 38.

1466. *Rhopalosiphoninus indicus* Ghosh, 1986 (660)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : N. W. Himalaya.

1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 123, figs. 174, 213.

1467. *Rhopalosiphonium longisetosus* Chakrabarti & Ghosh, 1974 (638)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla, Jakoo Hills, ca 2,445 m.

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 525, figs. 6-9.

Genus (93) *Senisetotarsaphis* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678)

1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, 20 : 30.

1468. *Senisetotarsaphis jakhuensis* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980 (678)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Jaku, c 2,400 m.

1980. *Insecta matsum. (N.S.)*, 20 : 31.

- \*1469. *Sinomegoura nepalensis* Das & Raychaudhuri, 1983 (639)

Type Loc. : NEPAL.

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 51 : 72.

1470. *Sitobion scabripes* Ghosh, 1972 (657)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Izatnagar.

1972. *Kontyû*, 40(3) : 187-188.

Genus (94) *Spinaphis* Ghosh, 1986 (660)

1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 125.

1471. *Spinaphis multisetosa* Ghosh, 1986 (660)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : N. W. Himalaya, Narkanda.

1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 125.

1472. *Takecallis affinis* Ghosh, 1986 (660)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Mashobra.

1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 148, figs. 179, 222.

1473. *Tetraneura indica* Ghosh, 1986 (660)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Narkanda.

1986. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 175, figs. 181, 223.

1474. *Tuberculatus indicus* Ghosh, 1972 (658)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Mowphlong, c1, 516 m.

1972. *Oriental Ins.*, 6(3) : 299, figs. 1-4.



1475. *Uroleucon tanaceti indica* Ghosh, 1971 (655)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div., Bomdila (c2,621 m).

1971. *Oriental Ins.*, 5(1) : 129, fig. 1.1476. *Uroleucon tenuirostris* Ghosh, 1970 (653)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital (c1,924 m).

1970. *Insecta matsum.*, 8 (Suppl.) : 1-4.1477. *Uroleucon (Uromelan) himachali* Ghosh, 1975 (659)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla, ca 2,205 m.

1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(2) : 135, figs. 1-7.

## Family CICADELLIDAE (= JASSIDAE)

1478. *Aconura dindorensis* Pruthi, 1937 (671)

Type Loc. : INDIA : CENTRAL PROVINCES : Mandla Dist., Dindori.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 38, Pl. III, figs. 6, 6a.1479. *Aconura tolla* Pruthi, 1937 (671)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, Tollygunge.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 39, Pl. III, figs. 7, 7a.1480. *Agallia pararobustus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Palkonda Hills, Guvvalucherru.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 104, Pl. VIII, fig. 4.1481. *Agallia robustus* Pruthi, 1937 (671) (= *Agallia robusta* Pruthi)

Type Loc. : PUNJAB (now in PAKISTAN) : Muree Sub Div., Jhik Galli, Stn. 23.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 10, Pl. I, figs. 5, 5a.1482. *Alebroides orientalis* Datta & Ghosh, 1973 (641)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Kalimpong (c1,220 m).

1973. *Zool. Anz.*, 191(5/6) : 410-414.1483. *Allophleps indicus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)

Type Loc. : PUNJAB (now in PAKISTAN), Lyallpur.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 120, Pl. IX, fig. 3.1484. *Arya rotundus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)

Type Loc. : Sarrai, Rewa States, Stn. 31.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 49, Pl. III, figs. 8, 8a & 8b.

**\*Genus (95) *Baileyus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)**

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 31.

**\*1485. *Baileyus brachynotus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)**

Type Loc. : TIBET : Eastern Himalayas : Tibet Frontier, Yatung, 10,000 ft.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 109-110.

**\*1486. *Baileyus brunneus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)**

Type Loc. : TIBET : Eastern Himalayas : Tibet Frontier, Yatung, 10,000 ft.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 31, Pl. III, figs. 1, 1a & 1b.

**Genus (96) *Balcluthina* Pruthi, 1937 (671)**

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 46.

**1487. *Balcluthina viridis* Pruthi, 1937 (671)**

Type Loc. : Bombay Presidency nr. Jog Falls, N. Kanara Dist. and Khanapur.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 46, Pl. IV, figs. 3, 3a.

**Genus (97) *Bella* Pruthi, 1937 (671)**

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 44.

**1488. *Bella apicalis* Pruthi, 1937 (671)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Cuddapah Dist., Ballapalli, foot of the Seshachalams (Palkonda Hills), Stn. 44.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 45, Pl. IV, figs. 2, 2a.

**1489. *Bhooria subrotundata* Ribeiro, 1938 (679)**

Type Loc. : SIKKIM : E. Himalayas : Gantok.

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40(1) : 18.

**1490. *Bumizana ruberosa* Pruthi, 1937 (671)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Eastern Ghats : Chitteri Range, Chitteri, 3,000 ft.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 20, Pl. II, figs. 5, 5a.

**1491. *Chiasmus alata* Pruthi, 1937 (671)**

Type Loc. : N. W. Himalayas : Kuldana nr. Murree.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 23, Pl. II, figs. 6, 6a.

**1492. *Chiasmus jagdish* Pruthi, 1937 (672)**

Type Loc. : Calcutta (Maidan).

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 109, Pl. VIII, fig. 9.

1493. *Chiasmus niger* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Chamba, Sarol Garden.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 108, Pl. VIII, fig. 8.
1494. *Chloretettix maculatus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Pusa.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 118, Pl. IX, figs. 2, 2a.
1495. *Cicadula bipunctatus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : C. India : Rewa State : Sarai.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 59, Pl. V, fig. 3.
1496. *Cicadula compressa* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Shillong.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 80, figs. 91-104.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 106, text-figs, 1a-e; 2, f-n.
1497. *Cicadula fletcheri* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Kodaikanal, Palni Hills, 7,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 60, Pl. V, fig. 4.
1498. *Cicadula indica* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : Tret, Murree Hills, 3,300 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 54, Pl. IV, figs. 7, 7a.
1499. *Cicadula indrina* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Jalakhri, ca 1 mile from Chamba.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 61, Pl. V, fig. 5.
1500. *Cicadula maculatus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Gangtok, 6,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 58, Pl. V, figs. 2, 2a, 2b & 2c.
1501. *Cicadula nausharensis* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Salt Range, Naushara.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1936) : 113, Pl. VIII, fig. 15.
1502. *Deltocephalus gopii* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Murree Hills, Kuldanna 7,006 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1936) : 127, Pl. IX, fig. 9.
1503. *Deltocephalus mota* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Eastern Himalayas : Sandakphu.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 126, Pl. IX, fig. 8.

1504. *Deltocephalus notatus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Lyallpur (now in PAKISTAN).  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 128, Pl. IX, fig. 10.
1505. *Dikraneura baileyi* Datta & Ghosh, 1973 (642)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok, 6,000 ft.  
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, 191(5/6) : 415-416.
1506. *Dikraneura superba* Datta & Ghosh, 1976 (643)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Kalimpong (c 4,500 ft.).  
1976. *Indian J. Ent.*, 36(2) (1974) : 118, figs. 1-9.
1507. *Doratulina macrocephala* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : Calcutta (Maidan).  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 110, Pl. VIII, figs. 11, 11a.
1508. *Drabescus kempi* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : Tope, foot of Palni Hills.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 36, Pl. III, figs. 4, 4a.
1509. *Drabescus shillongensis* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Shillong.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 65, fig. 28-34.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 47, text-fig. 15a-b.
1510. *Durgades idiocerus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Kochhut, 4,412 ft. about 5 miles from Murree, Stn. 10.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 13, Pl. II, figs. 1, 1a & 2.
- \*1511. *Durgades mirabilis* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : TIBET : Yatung, 1,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 12, Pl. I, figs. 6, 6a, 7, 7a & 7b.
- \*1512. *Empoasca abnormis* Datta & Ghosh, 1973 (642)  
Type Loc. : TIBET : Gyantse (13,000 ft.).  
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, 191(5/6) : 416-418.
1513. *Eugnathodus indica* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Central India : Rewa State : Kollari and Amarkantak.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 48, Pl. IV, figs. 4, 4a & 4b.
1514. *Eugnathodus micropterus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : Palni Hills, Muliar, below Kodaikanal.  
1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 50, text-fig. 69.

1515. *Eugnathodus ocellatus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : Calcutta (Maidan).  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 51, Pl. IV, fig. 5.
1516. *Gurawa intermediatus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Eastern Himalayas : Gangtok, 6,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 107, Pl. VIII, figs. 7, 7a.
1517. *Gurawa minorcephala* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Murree Sub Div. : Jhika Gally, 6,730 ft. (now in PAKISTAN).  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 29, Pl. II, figs. 10, 10a, 10b.
1518. *Hishimonus sonapaharensis* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Sonarpahar.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 67, figs. 41-45.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 59, text fig. 19, a-b.
1519. *Iassus ranjitii* Ghosh, 1976 (663)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Palmajua, alt. c2,250 m.  
1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 26(1 & 2) (1974) : 79.
1520. *Idiocerus bimaculatus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : Kumaon Hills : Almora Dist., Kausani, ca. 6000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 102, Pl. VIII, figs. 2, 2a.
1521. *Idiocerus confuscous* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : Kumaon Hills : Almora Dist., Kausani, ca. 6,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 104, Pl. VIII, fig. 4.
1522. *Idiocerus nagpurensis* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Nagpur.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 17, Pl. II, figs. 4, 4a.
- \*1523. *Kana fasciata* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON) : Kandapola.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 22, text-fig. 29.

Genus (98) *Khasiana* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)

1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 81.

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 106.

1524. *Khasiana prima* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Balat.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1 (1 & 2) : 81, figs. 105-108.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 107, text-fig. 39, a-c.
1525. *Leof parwala* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH (CENTRAL PROVINCE) : Rewa State, Nerbudda Valley, Koilari and Harra, Stn. 58.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 6.
1526. *Macrosteles brevis* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 70, figs. 54-61.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 21, a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, b<sup>1</sup>, b<sup>2</sup>.
1527. *Macrosteles picturatus* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Sohoryngkham.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 69, fig. 46-53.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 60, text-fig. 20, a-f.

Genus (99) *Magentius* Pruthi, 1937 (671)

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 6.
1528. *Magentius clavatus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : Eastern Ghats : Cuddapah Dist., Kangumadugu, 3,000 ft., Seshachalams (Pallkonda Hills).  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 7, Pl. XXVII, figs. 2, 2a, 2b.
- \*1529. *Monobazus grandis* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Gangtok, 6,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 122, Pl. IX, figs. 5, 5a.
1530. *Nirvana shillongensis* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Moirang.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 62, fig. 14-19.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 37, text-fig. 10, a-c.
1531. *Ophiola bicolor* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Dalhousie-Khajiar Road, 8,000 ft. Dayankund Nullah.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 123, Pl. IX, figs. 6, 6a.

- \*1532. *Ophiola yatungensis* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
 Type Loc. : TIBET : Yatung, 10,000 ft.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 125, Pl. IX, fig. 7.
1533. *Orosius maculatus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
 Type Loc. : Central India : Rewa State, Sarai, Stn. 31.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(4) (1930) : 67, Pl. V, figs. 10, 10a, 10b.
1534. *Parabolocratus mandlensis* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : CENTRAL PROVINCES : Mandla Dist. : Dindori.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 18, text-fig. 23.
1535. *Paralimnus confuscus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Guvvaluchervu (500 ft.) foot of Palkonda Hills.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 129.
1536. *Paramesodes montanus* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Sonapahar.  
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 75, figs. 69-74.  
 1990. *Rec. zool. surv. India Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 77, text-fig. 29, a-c.
- Genus (100) *Parasitodes* Pruthi, 1937 (672)
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 106.
1537. *Parasitodes baileyi* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
 Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Gangtok (now in INDIA).  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 106.
1538. *Paternus khewrensis* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
 Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Salt Range : Khewra.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 111, Pls. VIII, figs. 12 & 13.
1539. *Paternus vertica* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
 Type Loc. : S. India : Salem Dist. : Eastern Ghats : Chitteri Hills.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 44.
1540. *Paternus viridula* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
 Type Loc. : S. India : Kodaikanal Road Stn., foot of palni Hills.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 42, Pl. IV, figs. 1, 1a.
1541. *Petalocephala kempi* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
 Type Loc. : S. India : Palni Hills : Kodaikanal.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 101, Pl. VIII, fig. 1.

1542. *Phlogotettix indicus* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Ranikor.  
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 77, fig. 758.  
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 73, text-fig. 26, a-c.
1543. *Platymetopius rahmani* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
 Type Loc. : Punjab : Lyallpur (now in PAKISTAN).  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 33, Pl. III, figs. 2, 2a.
1544. *Recilia indica* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Nongstoin.  
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 72, text-figs. 62-64.  
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 73, text-figs. 26, a-c.
1545. *Rhombopsis viridis* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
 Type Loc. : PUNJAB : LYALLPUR (now in PAKISTAN).  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 34, Pl. III, figs. 3, 3a.
1546. *Scaphoides coloratus* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills.  
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 79, figs. 83-90.  
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 95, text-fig. 37, a-b.
1547. *Scaphoides rathini* Ghosh, 1976 (663)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Palmajua, alt. c 2,250 m.  
 1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 26(1 & 2) : 79.  
 [ Originally *S. rathini* has been described under Family Eusecelidae. ]
1548. *Selenocephalus brunneus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
 Type Loc. : S. India : Kodaikanal : Palni Hills.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 37, Pl. III, figs. 5, 5a.
1549. *Stroggylocephalus indicus* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Balat.  
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 59, fig. 1-7.  
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 21, text-fig. 3, a-c.

Genus (101) *Sunda* Pruthi, 1937 (672)

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 112.
1550. *Sunda ribeiroi* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
 Type Loc. : BENGAL : Rampore Haut.  
 1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 112, Pl. VIII, figs. 14, 14a.



1551. *Symphyga maculatus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Lyallpur (now in PAKISTAN).  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 17, Pl. II, figs. 3, 3a.
1552. *Taharana khasiensis* Rao, 1989 (676 & 677)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Satmowedon.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2) : 64, figs. 20-27.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 40, text-fig. 12, a, b.
1553. *Tettigoniella intermedia* Rao, 1980 (675)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Kongvai, alt. 875 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 76(1-4) : 190.
1554. *Thamnotettix bicolor* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : Muliar, below Kodaikanal : Palni Hills.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 65, Pl. V, fig. 9.
1555. *Thamnotettix brunnescens* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : S. India : Nallamalai Hills : Mahanandi, 8,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 115, Pl. VIII, figs. 16, 16a.
1556. *Thamnotettix chhota* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : Muliar, below Kodaikanal, Palni Hills.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 64, Pl. V, fig. 8.
1557. *Thamnotettix nigricans* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : S. India : Kodaikanal, 7,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 116, Pl. VIII, figs. 17, 17a.
1558. *Thamnotettix paraveinatus* Pruthi, 1937 (672)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Palni Hills, Kodaikanal, 7,000 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3) (1936) : 117.
1559. *Thamnotettix prabha* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Khasi Hills, Dumpep.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 62, Pl. V, figs. 6, 6a.
1560. *Thamnotettix veinatus* Pruthi, 1937 (671)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Rewa State, Sarai, 2,700 ft.  
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1) (1930) : 63, Pl. V, fig. 7.

Genus (102) *Trocnadella* Pruthi, 1937 (671)

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1) (1930) : 8.

1561. *Trocnadella shillongensis* Pruthi, 1937 (671)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong.

1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1) (1930) : 9, Pl. I, figs. 3, 3a.

1562. *Typhlocyba sikkimensis* Datta & Ghosh, 1973 (642)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok, 6,000 ft.

1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(5/6) : 418-419.

1563. *Varta moshiensis* Rao, 1973 (674)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Moshi.

1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(1/2) : 96.

1564. *Zygina indica* Datta, 1969 (640)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Warrangal, Agricultural Research Stn.

1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(5/6) : 391-392.

1565. *Zygina rajani* Datta & Ghosh, 1973 (641)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Kovilpatti, Agricultural Regional Stn.

1973. *Zool. Ans.*, **191**(5/6) : 412-414.

## Family MEMBRACIDAE

Genus (103) *Aleptocentrus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985 (682)

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3) : 227.

1566. *Aleptocentrus notabilis* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985 (682)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Western Ghats, Sabarigri, 440 m.

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3) : 227, figs. 9-14.

1567. *Coccosterphus mysorensis* Ananthasubramanian & Ghosh, 1987 (634)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mysore, Coorg.

1987. *Entomon*, **12**(4) : 339, figs. 1-3.

1568. *Lanceonotus malabricus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981 (681)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, Kumattamthodu.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 27, fig. 1.

1569. *Lanceonotus mukhaliensis* Thirumalai, 1986 (680)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, 2 kms. towards Mukkali, 860 m elevation.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue), Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India*, **84**(1-4) : 97, text-fig. 1, Pl. IA.

Genus (104) *Neocentrus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981 (681)1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 31.1570. *Neocentrus rufus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981 (681)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, half-way to Valiyaparathodu, alt. 1,000 m.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 31, fig. 3.1571. *Parayasa variegata* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981 (681)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, half way to Valiyaparathodu, alt. 1,005 m.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 33, fig.5.Genus (105) *Pogonotus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985 (682)1985. *Entomon*, 10(3) : 225.1572. *Pogonotus indicus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985 (682)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Sabarigir, Pepparai, 420 m.

1985. *Entomon*, 10(3) : 226, figs. 5-8.1573. *Telingana majuscula* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981 (681)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, from the road leading to Valiyaparathodu, 920 m.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 29, fig. 2.1574. *Telingana sabarigriensis* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramaniam, 1985 (682)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Sabarigiri, Pepparai.

1985. *Entomon*, 10(3) : 223, figs. 1-4.1575. *Tricentrus distinctus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985 (682)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. E. of Pamba travellers Bungalow, Sabarigiri, Kerala, 960 m.

1985. *Entomon*, 10(3) : 229, figs. 15-19.1576. *Tricentrus erectus* Thirumalai, 1986 (680)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, 5 kms towards Mukkali, 860 m.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India, 84(1-4) : 99, text-fig. 2, A-C : Pl. IB.1577. *Tricentrus speciosus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985 (682)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Sabarigiri, Pepparai, 420 m.

1985. *Entomon*, 10(3) : 231, figs. 20-24.

1578. *Tricentrus syrandriks* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981 (681)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, half way to Valiyaparthodu, alt. 1,005 m.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 32, fig. 4.

Family PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

Genus (106) *Birendarococcus* Ali, 1975 (633)

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 279.

Genus (107) *Indococcus* Ali, 1968 (632)

1968. *Oriental Ins.*, 1(1-2) (1967) : 35.

1579. *Indococcus pipalae* Ali, 1968 (632)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Wani nr. Pusa.

1968. *Oriental Ins.*, 1(1-2) (1967) : 35.

Family TACHARDIIDAE

1580. *Kerria brancheata* Varshney, 1974 (683 & 684)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Ranchi, Namkum.

1974. *Entomologists' Newsl.*, 4(4) : 23.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, Suppl. No. 5 : 24, figs. 3, a-g.

1581. *Kerria chamberlini* Varshney, 1974 (683 & 684)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur.

1974. *Entomologists' Newsl.*, 4(4) : 23.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, Suppl. No. 5 : 26, fig. 4, a-h.

Subgenus (x) *Kerria (Chamberlinia)* Varshney, 1985 (685)

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 365, figs. 6-11.

- \*1582. *Kerria lacca takahashii*, Varshney, 1974 (683 & 684)

Type Loc. : THAILAND : Chiang Mai.

1974. *Entomologists' Newsl.*, 4(4) : 23.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, Suppl. No. 5 : 70, fig. 16, a-g.

1583. *Kerria nepalensis* Varshney, 1976 (684)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : N. Bihar : Indo-Nepal border, Valmikinagar.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, Suppl. No. 5 : 49, fig. 9, a-h.

1584. *Paratachardina mithila* Varshney, 1974 (683 & 684)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong.  
 1974. *Entomologists' Newsl.*, 4(4) : 23.  
 1976. *Oriental Ins.*, Suppl. No. 5 : 58, fig. 12, a-f.

Family FULGOROIDAE

1585. *Stenocranus ajmerensis* Joseph, 1964 (665)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.  
 1964. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 61(2) : 460.

Family PSYLLIDAE

Genus (108) *Cryptotrioza* Lahari & Biswas, 1979 (669)

1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 63.

1586. *Cryptotrioza mathuri* Lahiri & Biswas, 1979 (669)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Khasi Hills, Risha Colony.  
 1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 63.

Genus (109) *Edenus* Bhanotor, Ghosh & Ghosh, 1971 (637)

1971. *Bull. Ent.*, 12(2) : 109.

1587. *Edenus gardenensis* Bhanotor, Ghosh & Ghosh, 1971 (637)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Eden Garden.  
 1971. *Bull. Ent.*, 12(2) : 109, figs. 1A-E, 2.

1588. *Psylla shillongensis* Lahiri & Biswas, 1990 (670)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong.  
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 487, Pl. I.

1589. *Trioza heptaphleuruma* Lahiri & Biswas, 1990 (670)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong.  
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 490, Pl. IV.

Suborder HETEROPTERA

Family CIMICIDAE

1590. *Cacodmus bhati* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Bulsar Dist., Tithal village.  
 1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 16, fig. 3.

1591. *Cimex pattoni* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Broach Dist., Rajpipla, 70 km.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 12, fig. 2.
1592. *Cimex veshimai* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur Dist., Bijolai, 10 kms from Jodhpur.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 10, fig. 1.
1593. *Leptocimex hiregaudari* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bundi Dist., Taragarh Fort.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 19, fig. 4.

Family ANTHOCORIDAE

1594. *Anthocoris nilgiriensis* Muraleedharan, 1977 (696)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Hills, Ooty.  
1977. *Entomon*, 2(2) : 231, figs. 1-2.
1595. *Buchananiella garoensis* Muraleedharan, 1977 (698)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Garo Hills, Songsak.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 242, text-fig. 2.
1596. *Buchananiella indica* Muraleedharan, 1977 (698)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Garo Hills, Sangsak.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 240, text-fig. 1.

Genus (110) *Carayonocoris* Muraleedharan, 1977 (697)

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 463.
1597. *Carayonocoris indicus* Muraleedharan, 1977 (697)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Nilambar.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 464, figs. 1-5.

Genus (111) *Indocoris* Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan, 1978 (701)

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 67.
1598. *Indocoris tarsatus* Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan, 1978 (701)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Courtallami.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 67, fig. 1, A-C.
1599. *Lasiochilus indicus* Muraleedharan, 1978 (699)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 267, fig. 1.

1600. *Orius (Heterorius) dravidiensis* Muraleedharan, 1977 (696)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India.  
1977. *Entomon*, 2(2) : 234, figs. 3-4.
1601. *Physopleurella indica* Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan, 1978 (701)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Thenmalai.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 69, fig. 1, E.
1602. *Physopleurella loyola* Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan, 1978 (701)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADRAS : Loyola College camp.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 68, fig. 1, D.
1603. *Physopleurella vichitravarna* Muraleedharan, 1977 (698)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Garo Hills, Songsak.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 243, text-fig. 3.
1604. *Scoloposcelis asiaticus* Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan, 1974 (700)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras.  
1974. *J. nat. Hist.*, 8(5) : 511-512.

## Family COREIDAE

1605. *Colpura sulcota* Paiva, 1919 (705)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills : Tura.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 357, pl. xxxvi, fig. 1.
1606. *Dasynus relatus* Paiva, 1919 (705)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Tura.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 358.
1607. *Eusthetus insularis* Paiva, 1919 (703)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Barkuda Is.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15(1) (1918) : 6.

## Family LYGAEIDAE

1608. *Geocoris bengalensis* Mukhopadhyay & Ghosh, 1982 (694)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sibpur.  
1982. *Kontyû*, 50(2) : 169-174.
1609. *Geocoris pseudolituratus* Mukhopadhyay & Ghosh, 1982 (694)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.  
1982. *Kontyû*, 50(2) : 169-174.

1610. *Nerthus kempi* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura, 3,500-3,900 ft.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 360, pl. xxxvi, fig. 2.1611. *Ninus turaensis* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura, 3,500-3,900 ft.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 359.

## Family PENTATOMIDAE

1612. *Chrysocoris garoensis* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Tura, 1,400 ft.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 350.1613. *Degonetus sikkimensis* Mathew, 1969 (690)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM.

1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(2) : 197, figs. 1-2.1614. *Exithemus similis* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Tura.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 353.1615. *Gynenica ghawii* Mathew, 1980 (691)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Vandallur.

1980. *Oriental Ins.*, 14(3) : 379, figs. 1-4.1616. *Sastragala trilineata* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 355, pl. xxxiv, fig. 1.

## Family REDUVOIIDAE

1617. *Bagauda cavernicola* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Siju cave.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 366, pl. xxxvi, fig. 3.1618. *Ectrychotes relatus* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura, 1,200-1,500 ft.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 368, pl. xxxv, fig. 3.1619. *Gorpis annulatus* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 370, pl. xxxvi, fig. 4.



1620. *Harpactor varians* Paiva, 1919 (703)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Barkuda Is.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 15(1) (1918) : 11.1621. *Henricohahnia milleri* Muraleedharan, 1976 (695)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal Dist., Khumyara.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 53, fig. 2.1622. *Henricohahnia viroopa* Muraleedharan, 1976 (695)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Nanga, 1425 m.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 53, fig. 1.1623. *Nabis assamensis* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 371, pl. xxxiv, fig. 6.Genus (112) *Paralibavius* Paiva, 1919 (705)1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 368.1624. *Paralibavius singularis* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 368, pl. xxxv, fig. 2.1625. *Scadra castanea* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura, 3,500-3,900 ft.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 367, pl. xxxv, fig. 1.1626. *Sycanus ? dubius* Paiva, 1919 (705)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 369.

## Family NEPIDAE

1627. *Ranatra digitata* Hafiz & Pradhan, 1949 (687)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Patna State, Titilagarh.

1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45(4) (1947) : 371, text-fig. 9.1628. *Ranatra tiliaensis* Hafiz & Pradhan, 1949 (687)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Patna State, Titilagarh.

1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45(4) (1947) : 369, text-fig. 8.

## Family NOTONECTIDAE

**\*1629. *Enithares intha* Paiva, 1918 (702)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Shan States : Yawngwe State, Inlé Lake at Fort Stedman.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 27, pl. VIII, fig. 5.

**1630. *Enithares lactea* Paiva, 1919 (704)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay) Presidency) : Satara Dist., Yenna Valley, a small pool at the edge of the river at Medha, ca. 2,200 ft.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) (1918) : 155, pl. III, fig. 7.

**\*1631. *Nychia infuscata* Paiva, 1918 (702)**

Type Loc. : S. Shan States : Yawngwe State, Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 28, pl. VIII, figs. 6, 6a.

## Family PLEIDAE (= NOTONECTIDAE)

**\*1632. *Plea areolata* Paiva, 1918 (702)**

Type Loc. : S. Shan States : Yawngwe State, Inlé Lake, He-Ho River.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 29, pl. VIII, figs. 8, 8a.

**\*1633. *Plea quinquenotata* Paiva, 1918 (702)**

Type Loc. : Yawngwe State, edge of Inlé Lake at Fort Stedman.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 29, pl. VIII, figs. 7, 7a.

## Family CORIXIDAE

**1634. *Corixa annandalei* Paiva & Dover, 1922 (706)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Satpara.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3) : 332.

**1635. *Corixa dubia* Paiva & Dover, 1922 (706)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Darrang Dist., Mazbat.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3) : 332.

**1636. *Corixa paivana* Paiva & Dover, 1922 (706)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Satpara.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3) : 333.

**1637. *Corixa rambhaensis* Paiva & Dover, 1922 (706)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras; Ganjam Dist., Rambha, in the palace of the Raja of Kallikota.

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3) : 331.

- \*1638. *Corixa ribeiroi* Paiva & Dover, 1922 (706)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : W. Himalayas, Kumaon, Malwa Tal, 3,000 ft.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3) : 333.
- \*1639. *Corixa septemlineata* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
Type Loc. : Elephant Hill nr. Yawnghwe.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 30, pl. VIII, fig. 9; pl. IX, fig. 1.
- \*1640. *Corixa unicolor* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
Type Loc. : S. Shan States : Yawnghwe State, He-Ho, ca 3,800 ft.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 30, pl. VIII, fig. 10; pl. IX, fig. 2.
1641. *Micronecta (Dichaetonecta) janssoni* Thiruumalai, 1989 (710)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Javadi Hills, from a forest stream known as 'Kastaru'  
Nellivasal, alt. 540 m.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 118 : 16, fig. 3A-F.
- \*1642. *Micronecta fulva* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
Type Loc. : Yawanghwe States : Inlé Lake.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 32, Pl. VIII, fig. 13; pl. IX, fig. 5.
- \*1643. *Micronecta soror* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
Type Loc. : S. Shan States : Yawanghwe State, Fort Stedman.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 31, Pl. VIII, fig. 12; pl. IX, fig. 1.
- \*1644. *Micronecta substriata* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
Type Loc. : S. Shan States : Yawanghwe State, Fort Stedman.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 31, pl. VIII, fig. 11; pl. IX, fig. 3.

## Family VELIIDAE

Genus (113) *Meterocoropsis* Paiva, 1919 (705)

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5) : 365.

1645. *Meterocoropsis femorata* Paiva, 1919 (705)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, a stream in dense jungle above Tura, 3,800 ft.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5) : 365, pl. xxxiv, fig. 5.
1646. *Microvelia atromaculata* Paiva, 1919 (705)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Damalgiri Hills.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5) : 362, pl. xxxiv, fig. 3.
- \*1647. *Microvelia burmanica* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
Type Loc. : S. Shan States, Hasmonghkam (Thamakan)  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 21, pl. VIII, fig. 2.

1648. *Microvelia javadiensis* Thirumalai, 1989 (710)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Javadi Hills.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 118 : 53.
1649. *Microvelia lineatipes* Paiva, 1919 (705)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Damalgiri.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 362, pl. xxxiv, fig. 2.
1650. *Microvelia santala* Hafiz & Ribeiro, 1939 (688)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Santal Parganas, Jhobbo stream, about a mile from Litipara Inspection Bungalow.  
1939. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 41(4) : 425.
1651. *Perittopus maculatus* Paiva, 1919 (705)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Tura.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(5) : 363, pl. xxxiv, fig. 4.
- \*1652. *Velia y-alba* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
Type Loc. : Yawnghwe State, Iulé Lake at Fort Stedman.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 20, pl. VIII, fig. 1.  
[ Paiva, C.A. (1918, 1919), described *Meterocoropsis*, *Microvelia*, *Perittopus* & *Velia* spp. under Fam. : HYDROMETRIDAE (Sl. Nos. 1645 to \*1652) ].
- Family GERROIDAE
1653. *Amemboa pervati* Pradhan, 1951 (708)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Patna State, Harishankar, Gandha Mardhan Pervat.  
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 48(3-4) (1950) : 12, pl. V, figs. 1-6.
1654. *Metrocoris malabaricus* Thirumalai, 1986 (709)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, half way to Valiyaparathodu, alt. 1060 m.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, 84(1-4) : 22, text-fig. 4a-i.
1655. *Metrocoris variegans* Thirumalai, 1986 (709)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, Kariamalaithodu, alt. 871 m.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, 84(1-4) : 25, text-fig. 5a-h.
- \*1656. *Onychotrechus lyra* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
Type Loc. : Taung-gya Valley, Yawnghwe State.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 24, pl. VIII, fig. 3.

1657. *Pleciobates indicus* Thirumalai, 1986 (709)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, from a jungle stream of Aravankadu, alt. 860 m.  
 1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 16, text-fig. 2a-j.
1658. *Pleciobates nostras* Thirumalai, 1986 (709)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, from a jungle stream of Aravankadu, alt. 860 m.  
 1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 19, text-fig. 3a-g.
1659. *Tenagogonus (Limnometra) longispinulus* Thirumalai, 1986 (709)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, from Dam site, 871 m.  
 1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 11, text-fig. 1, a-i.
1660. *Teratobates rihandi* Pradhan, 1951 (707)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mirzapur Dist., Rihand river, nr. Dam site, alt. ca 750 ft.  
 1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2) (1950) : 102, text-fig. 1.
- \*1661. *Ventidius distantii* Paiva, 1918 (702)  
 Type Loc. : He-Ho river, Yawnghwe State, ca 3,500 ft.  
 1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 25, pl. VIII, fig. 4.

Family    HEBRIDAE

1662. *Hebrus bombayensis* Paiva, 1919 (704)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Poona Dist., Khandalla, ca 2,500 ft.  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 152, pl. III, fig. 6.

Order    THYSANOPTERA

Family    AEOLOTHRIPIDAE

1663. *Aeolothrips indicus* Bhatti, 1964 (712)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Hoshiarpur.  
 1964. *Bull. Ent.*, **5** : 19.
- \*1664. *Aeolothrips novus* Bhatti, 1970 (714)  
 Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : West Punjab, Salt Range, Uchhali.  
 1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 217.

## Family PHLAEOTHIRIPIDAE

1665. *Araeothrips vamana* Muraleedharan, 1982 (715)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Moreh.

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(3 & 4) (1981) : 384.

1666. *Arrhenothrips longisetis* Sen, 1977 (720)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Chunabati F.R.H.

1977. *Entomon*, 2(1) : 93.

1667. *Crotonothrips erraticus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (717)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Teliamura.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 205.

Subgenus (xi) *Inermothrips* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1978 (716)

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 257.

1668. *Crotonothrips (Inermothrips) cacharensis* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1978 (716)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Cachar Dist., Loharband.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 257, fig. 1.

1669. *Crotonothrips longirostris* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Sukanmara, Belonia.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 207, text-fig. 2, A-E.

1670. *Crotonothrips nagaensis* Muraleedharan, 1982 (715)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Moreh.

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 74(3 & 4). (1981) : 376.

1671. *Gynaikothrips affinis* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Belonia, Sarashina.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 209, text-fig. 3, A-C.

1672. *Gynaikothrips rossi* Sen, 1980 (721)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Ross Is.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 347, text-fig. 1.

1673. *Hoplandrothrips kudo* Muraleedharan, 1982 (715)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Churachandpur, Saikot.

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(3 & 4) (1981) : 378.

1674. *Liothrips aberrans* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1978 (716)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Ghoombamjan.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 259, fig. 2.

1675. *Liothrips ananthakrishnani* Sen, 1976 (719)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH (NEFA), Tawang.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 373, fig. 1.
1676. *Liothrips clarus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Hrishyamukh.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 212, text-fig. 4, A-C.
1677. *Liothrips infrequens* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Teliamura, Gamartilla.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 214, text-fig. 5, A-C.
1678. *Liothrips loranthe* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Sotagum, Harishyamu.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 215, text-fig. 6, A-B.
1679. *Liothrips muralii* Sen, 1982 (722)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.  
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(3 & 4) (1981) : 509, text-fig. 1.
1680. *Liothrips renukae* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (717)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Sirmar Dist., Renuka.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 207.
1681. *Margariithrips flavus* Bhatti, 1965 (713)  
Type Loc. : INDIA.  
*Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(1) : 29-34.
1682. *Mesothrips acutus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Belonia, Ballamukha.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 218, text-fig. 7, A-C.
1683. *Mesothrips ambasensis* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Ambasa.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 220, text-fig. 8, A-C.
1684. *Mesothrips latus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Suganmara, Belonia.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 222, text-fig. 9, A-B.
1685. *Mesothrips perlucidus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Sarashima.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 225, text-fig. 10, A-B.

Genus (114) *Neodixothrips* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976 (723)1976. *Entomon.*, 1(2) : 178.

- 1686.
- Neodixothrips assamensis*
- Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976 (723)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Kachar Dist., Loharband.

1976. *Entomon.*, 1(2) : 179, fig. 2.Genus (115) *Pegothrips* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976 (723)1976. *Entomon.*, 1(2) : 175.

- 1687.
- Pegothrips meghalaya*
- Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976 (723)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, Sangsak.

1976. *Entomon.*, 1(2) : 175, fig. 1.

- 1688.
- Polyphemothrips andamanensis*
- Sen, 1980 (721)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is., Garacharma, S. Andaman.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 353, text-fig. 2.

- 1689.
- Polyphemothrips kuntiae*
- Sen, 1982 (722)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(3 & 4) (1981) : 512, text-fig. 2.

- 1690.
- Stigmothrips okajimai*
- Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (718)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Kalirbazar.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 227, text-fig. 11, A-B.

- 1691.
- Thilibothrips (Athilibothrips) yercandensis*
- Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981 (717)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Kalirbazar Top slip.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 205, fig. 1.

- 1692.
- Thilobothrips manipurensis*
- Muraleedharan, 1982 (715)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Moreh.

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(3 & 4) (1981) : 381.

- 1693.
- Tylothrips indicus*
- Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976 (723)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Mawphlang.

1976. *Entomon.*, 1(2) : 180, fig. 3.

Subclass ENDOPTERYGOTA

Order NEUROPTERA

Family OSMYLIDAE

- 1694.
- Parosmylus belaeae*
- Ghosh & Sen, 1968 (737)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal Dist., Ukhal, alt. 9,000 ft.

1968. *Zool. Anz.*, 180(1/2) : 107-109.



## Family HEMEROBIIDAE

1695. *Hemerobius solanensis* Ghosh, 1976 (725)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kufri, Solan.

1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 75.Genus (116) *Mixomicromus* Ghosh, 1977 (729)1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 86(4) : 235.1696. *Mixomicromus lampus* Ghosh, 1977 (729)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Model Colony, Sreeram Lodge.

1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 86(4) : 235-237.

## Family CHRYSOPIDAE

1697. *Chrysopa himalayana* Ghosh, 1985 (734)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : North-West Himalayas, Govindaghat.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 215.1698. *Chrysopa (Anisochrysa) chailensis* Ghosh, 1977 (728)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Chail.

1977. *Entomon*, 2(2) : 243, figs. 7-11.1699. *Chrysopa (Anisochrysa) kinnaurensis* Ghosh, 1977 (728)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Solan, Kinnaur.

1977. *Entomon*, 2(2) : 243, figs. 1-6.1700. *Chrysopa (Chrysoperla) gujaratensis* Ghosh, 1976 (724)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Dwarka, E. of Rly. Stn., No. 14.

1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 74-75.1701. *Chrysopa (Chrysoperla) punensis* Ghosh, 1976 (726)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Pune, Khed, nr. Bhama river.

1976. *Entomon*, 1(2) : 189, figs. 1-8.1702. *Chrysopa (Chrysoperla) sanandensis* Ghosh, 1977 (727)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Sanand, Dadagram.

1977. *Entomon*, 2(1) : 103-104, figs. 1-7.1703. *Chrysopidia garhwalensis* Ghosh, 1985 (734)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : North-West Himalayas, Gangotri.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 217-218.

1704. *Chrysopidia manipurensis* Ghosh, 1990 (735)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Mao, Inspection Bungalow.

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(2) : 344-345.1705. *Italochrysa flavobrunnea* Ghosh, 1981 (730)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore, Top slip.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 145-146.

## Family MYRMELEONTIDAE

1706. *Cueta angulensis* Ghosh, 1984 (733)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Angul.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 52* : 31-32.1707. *Cueta bolangirensis* Ghosh, 1984 (733)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Bolangir, Harishankar, Lathore, 4 km south of the Forest Rest House.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 52* : 30-31.1708. *Distoleon bisoiensis* Ghosh, 1984 (733)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Mayurbhanj, Bisoi.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 52* : 51-52.1709. *Distoleon sambalpurensis* Ghosh, 1984 (733)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Sambalpur Forest Rest House.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 52* : 50-51.1710. *Hagenomyia jamduarensis* Ghosh, 1984 (733)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Jamduar.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 52* : 20-21.1711. *Macronemurus punjabensis* Ghosh, 1982 (732)

Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Khewra.

1982. *Entomon*, 7(1) : 111, figs. 1-4.1712. *Myremeleon assamensis* Ghosh, 1984 (733)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Raimona.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 52* : 23, figs. 38-40, pl. I, fig. 3.1713. *Neuroleon guptaii* Ghosh, 1984 (733)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Angul, on way to Taluka.

1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 52* : 43-44.

1714. *Neuroleon unpunctatus* Ghosh, 1981 (731)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bikaner, Pugal.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 136.

1715. *Stenares acutus* Ghosh, 1990 (736)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Anantagiri.

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 453-454.

Family ASCALAPHIDAE

1716. *Bubopsis rubrapunctata* Ghosh, 1981 (731)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA, Maruti Hills, Belgaum.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 137-138.

Order COLEOPTERA

Suborder ADEPHAGA

Family PAUSSIDAE

1717. *Paussus sewelli* Riberio, 1931 (805)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Pusa.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(3) (1930) : 241, text-fig. 16.

Family CICINDELIDAE

1718. *Neocollyris shyamrupi* Saha & Halder, 1986 (818)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, 84(1-4) : 138-140.

Family CARABIDAE

1719. *Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) loebli* Saha & Sengupta, 1979 (819)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cardamovil.

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, 86(2) : 422.

1720. *Chaenius (Chlaeniellus) mussardi* Saha & Sengupta, 1979 (819)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cardamovil.

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, 86(2) : 423.

1721. *Chlaenius (Lissauchlaenius) besucheti* Saha & Sengupta, 1979 (819)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Annamalai Hills.

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, 86(2) : 420.

1722. *Clivina arunachalensis* Saha & Biswas, 1985 (817)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Triap Dist., Namdapha.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 118-120, fig. 1a & b.1723. *Oxylobus silenticus* Saha, 1986 (816)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 68-70, text fig. 1.

## Family HALIPLIDAE

1724. *Halipus (Liaphlus) kapuri* Vazirani, 1975 (870)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Fritzgerald.

1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3) : 317, figs. 1A, B.1725. *Halipus manipurensis* Vazirani, 1967 (853)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Imphol, c880 m, 24°44'N, 93°58'E.

1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(2) (1966) : 132.1726. *Halipus pruthii* Vazirani, 1967 (853)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Narmada Valley, Rewa State, Rewa Dist., Khetagao, Stn. 45, c 880 m, 24°31'N, 81°19'E.

1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(2) (1966) : 130.

## Family AMPHIZOIDAE

1727. *Amphizoa kashmirensis* Vazirani, 1964 (850)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR.

1964. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2) : 145.

## Family DYTISCIDAE

1728. *Agraphis kempi* Vazirani, 1970 (859)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist. : between Ghoom and Sonaha.

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 330.\*1729. *Canthydrus pseudomorsbachii* Vazirani, 1969 (857)

Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON) : Battamulla.

1969. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **31**(2) : 399.1730. *Clypeodytes hemani* Vazirani, 1968 (854)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Panchagni, Satara Dist.

1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(1-2) (1967) : 106, figs. 1, 2.

1731. *Clypeodytes horai* Vazirani, 1969 (856)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Mayurbhanj, Baripada.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 2(3-4) (1968) : 329, fig. 17A, A<sup>1</sup>.
1732. *Clypeodytes minutus* Vazirani, 1969 (856)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Cuttack.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 2(3-4) (1968) : 330, figs. 17B, B<sup>1</sup>.
1733. *Clypeodytes orissaensis* Vazirani, 1969 (856)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Cuttack.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 2(2-3) (1968) : 328, figs. 11C, C<sup>1</sup>.
1734. *Copelatus assamensis* Vazirani, 1970 (859)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Umrau nr. Shillong.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4 : 316.
1735. *Copelatus bangalorensis* Vazirani, 1970 (859)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BANGALORE.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4 : 311.
1736. *Copelatus biswasi* Mukherjee & Sengupta, 1986 (785)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, 84(1-4) : 281-283.
- \*1737. *Copelatus ceylonicus* Vazirani, 1969 (857)  
Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON).  
1969. *Spolia Zeylanica*, 31(2) : 402.
1738. *Copelatus gibsoni* Vazirani, 1972 (862 & 868)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : New Delhi.  
1972. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 7(1) : 19.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 345, tex-fig. 1.
1739. *Copelatus mysorensis* Vazirani, 1970 (859)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Mysore, Shimoga.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4 : 319.
1740. *Copelatus neelumae* Vazirani, 1973 (864)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tiruchirapally Dist., Ottokovil, from a tank nr. Uppada river.  
1973. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 70(1) : 224-226.
1741. *Copelatus spangleri* Vazirani, 1972 (862 & 868)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : New Delhi.  
1972. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 7(1) : 19.  
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 344, text-fig. 1b, c.

1742. *Guignotus gujaratensis* Vazirani, 1973 (866)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Jamnagar.  
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4) (1969) : 297-299.
1743. *Guignotus pradhani* Vazirani, 1969 (856)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Monghyr Dist., Kharagpur, Titalpani.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4) (1968) : 315.
1744. *Hydaticus sharpi* Vazirani, 1969 (856)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Balasore Dist., Tangana nalla.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4) (1968) : 264.
1745. *Hydronebrius guignoti* Vazirani, 1970 (859)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Gitidau.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 346.
1746. *Hydronebrius kasmirensis* Vazirani, 1970 (858)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 118.
- \*1747. *Hyphoporus anitae* Vazirani, 1969 (855)  
Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : Lahore.  
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (2), **41**(1) : 221.
- \*1748. *Hyphoporus bertrandi* Vazirani, 1969 (855)  
Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : Lahore.  
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (2), **41**(1) : 218.
1749. *Hyphoporus dehraduni* Vazirani, 1969 (855)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Dehra Dun.  
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (2), **41**(1) : 211.
1750. *Hyphoporus geetae* Vazirani, 1969 (855)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR.  
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (2), **41**(1) : 221.
1751. *Hyphoporus josephi* Vazirani, 1969 (855)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Tezpur.  
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (2), **41**(1) : 223.
- \*1752. *Hyphoporus subaequalis* Vazirani, 1969 (855)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Pegu.  
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (2), **41**(1) : 214.
1753. *Hyphydrus (Apriophorus) assamensis* Vazirani, 1969 (856)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Sirohi.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4) (1968) : 309.

1754. *Lacconectus* (s. str.) *lambi* Vazirani, 1977 (872)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Stara Dist., Fitzgerald.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 127-129.

1755. *Laccophilus aurofasciatus* Vazirani, 1973 (865)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Hills : Ootacamund.

1973. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(2) (1972) : 118.

1756. *Laccophilus sindensis* Vazirani, 1969 (856)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Sind Manchhar Lake, Shah Hasan.

1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4) (1968) : 247.

1757. *Laccophilus wewalka* Vazirani, 1974 (867)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Margoa.

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(1-4) : 487.

1758. *Microdytes sabitae* Vazirani, 1968 (854)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Panchagni, Satara Dist.

1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(1-2) (1967) : 103, figs. 3, 4.

Subgenus (xii) *Neoplatynectus* Vazirani, 1970 (859)

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 343.

1759. *Neptosternus biharensis* Vazirani, 1963 (849)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Kosi river, Satpatia Ghat.

1963. *Bull. Ent.*, **4** : 14.

1760. *Neptosternus horai* Vazirani, 1963 (847)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADRAS : Salem Dist., Hoganical Falls.

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50**(3-4) (1952) : 424.

1761. *Neptosternus rajasthanicus* Vazirani, 1975 (869)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Ajmer Dist., 15 km. north-east of Nasirabad.

1975. *Geobios*, **2**(5) : 160-161.

Subgenus (xiii) *Paraclypeus* Vazirani, 1971 (861)

1971. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **68**(2) : 481.

Genus (117) *Paralacconectus* Vazirani, 1970 (859)

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 326.

Subgenus (xiv) *Paraplatynectus* Vazirani, 1970 (859)

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 342.

1762. *Plantambus balfourbrownei* Vazirani, 1965 (851)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong (25°34'N, 91°56'E).  
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18** : 28.
- \*1763. *Plantambus biswasi* Vazirani, 1965 (851)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Nepal Valley, Thankot (27°42'N, 88°12'E).  
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18** : 32.
- \*1764. *Plantambus guignoti* Vazirani, 1965 (851)  
Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : W. Pakistan : Murree (33°55'N, 85°12'E), stream nr. Dhobighat.  
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18** : 27.
1765. *Potamonectes manii* Vazirani, 1970 (858)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Haichin.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 124.
1766. *Potamonectes (s. str.) balli* Vazirani, 1970 (858)  
Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : W. Pakistan : Khewra Salt Range.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 127, fig. 6A.
1767. *Potamonectes (s. str.) satie* Vazirani, 1980 (873)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Sirmour.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 3) : 28-30, figs. 1A & B.
- \*1768. *Rhantus punjabensis* Vazirani, 1970 (859)  
Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : Punjab : Murree, 2200 m.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 355.
- \*1769. *Rhantus (s. str.) birmanicus* Vazirani, 1970 (859)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Carin Mt., Asciuii cheba, 1208-1300 m.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 352.
1770. *Sandracottus manipurensis* Vazirani, 1969 (856)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Phaiphenigaum.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4) (1968) : 227, 17 figs.

#### Family GYRINIDAE

1771. *Orectochilus orissaensis* Vazirani, 1958 (848)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Mayurbhanj Dist., Simlipal Hills, Chahala nulla.  
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2) (1955) : 13.
1772. *Orectochilus ribeiroi* Vazirani, 1958 (848)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BENGAL : Brahmani river.  
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2) (1955) : 14.



## Suborder PLYPHAGA

## Family HISTERIDAE

1773. *Tripecticus namdaphaicus* Pal & Biswas, 1985 (793)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha, Zero camp.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 130, fig. 1.

## Family STAPHYLINIDAE

1774. *Astenus asitus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1983 (752)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Rangpo.  
1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1) : 1-3, figs. 1-7.

1775. *Astenus bisalicus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1983 (752)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Tung, 28 km from Tindharia.  
1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1) : 3-5, figs. 8-13.

1776. *Astenus jhopus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1983 (752)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Mansong, 35 km from Rangpo.  
1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1) : 5, figs. 14-19.

1777. *Astenus tanicus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1983 (752)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Gorakhpur Dist., Singraha.  
1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1) : 5-8, figs. 20-25.

1778. *Bledius (Hesperophilus) baltus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989 (754)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Nadia Dist., Badkulla, 10 km from Krishnagar City, Suravisthan.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122* : 21, figs. 113-119.

1779. *Bledius (Pucerus) bali* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989 (754)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Rangpo Teesta river bed.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122* : 17, figs. 84-87.

1780. *Bledius (Pucerus) ranglicus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989 (754)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Rangli.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122* : 13, figs. 56-60.

1781. *Bledius (Pucerus) suravius* Biswas & Sengupta 1989 (754)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Nadia Dist., Badkulla, Suravisthan.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122* : 10, figs. 42-44, 77-78.

1782. *Bledius (Pucerus) teestaius* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989 (754)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Rangpo Teesta river bed.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122* : 16, figs. 79-83.

1783. *Bledius (Pucerus) torsius* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989 (754)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri Dist., Hasimara.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 122 : 14, figs. 64-69.
1784. *Bledius (Pucerus) totius* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989 (754)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri Dist., Rajabhatkhawa.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 122 : 12, figs. 48-52.
1785. *Bledius (s. str.) marusthanicus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989 (754)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Phulera.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 122 : 4, figs. 1-6.
1786. *Cryptobium bhattacharyyai* Biswas, 1986 (746)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 125-126.
1787. *Dibelonotes bengalensis* Biswas & Sengupta, 1980 (749)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Mahanadi, 13 kms from Tindharia.  
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(2) : 251, figs. 5-21.
1788. *Dibelonotes bhaumiki* Biswas & Sengupta, 1980 (749)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sivoke, 33 km from Sukna.  
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(2) : 261, figs. 40-48.
1789. *Dibelonotes sikkimensis* Biswas & Sengupta, 1980 (749)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Naya Bazar, Likship.  
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(2) : 261, figs. 31-39.

\*Genus (118) *Himastenus*, Biswas & Sengupta, 1984 (753)

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3) : 123-125, figs. 1-14.
- \*1790. *Himastenus apterus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1984 (753)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Daman, 7,600 ft.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3) : 125-131, figs. 1-31.
1791. *Holosus tirapensis* Biswas & Biswas, 1985 (747)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha Wild Life Sanctuary.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 140.
- \*1792. *Leptochirus (Strongylochirus) trisinuatus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1977 (748)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Thingannyinamg to Sukli in Daw Hills, 900-2,100 ft.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3) : 342, fig. 3.

1793. *Oxytelopsis bengalensis* Biswas & Sengupta, 1980 (750)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Pashoke, 20 km from Rangiram.  
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(3) : 394, fig. 4.
- \*1794. *Paederus besucheti* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982 (751)  
Type Loc. : SRI LANKA : Central Horton Plains.  
1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1) : 146, figs. 30, 31, 37-39, 48, 49.
1795. *Paederus (Pseudopaederus) loebli* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982 (751)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cardamon Hill, Muthapalli Pase, Munnar, 1,700 m.  
1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1) : 148, figs. 43, 44, 55, 56, 63 & 66-68.
1796. *Paederus (Pseudopaederus) mussardi* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982 (751)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cardamon Hill, entre Pambanar et Peermade, 750 m.  
1982. *Revue suisse Zoo.*, **89**(1) : 150, figs. 45, 54 & 57-62.
1797. *Priochirus (Cephalomerus) kamengensis* Saha & Vazirani, 1971 (815)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA.  
1971. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **32**(1) : 99, fig. 1a, b.
- \*1798. *Priochirus (Piastus) lankcus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982 (751)  
Type Loc. : SRI LANKA : Kandy, 700 m.  
1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1) : 144, figs. 1, 27-28.
1799. *Priochirus (Plastus) arupi* Saha & Vazirani, 1971 (814)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div.  
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4) : 513.
1800. *Priochirus (Plastus) jhumlaensis* Saha & Vazirani, 1971 (814)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div. Jhumla.  
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4) : 513.
1801. *Priochirus (Plastus) moshingensis* Saha & Vazirani, 1971 (814)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div., Moshing village.  
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4) : 511.
1802. *Stenus (Hypostenus) decanus* Biswas, 1986 (746)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 122-123.
1803. *Thoracochirus decanus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982 (751)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cardamon H., Muthapalli Pass, Munnar, 1,300 m.  
1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1) : 138, figs. 3, 18, 20-21, 26.

## Family PASSALIDAE

- \*1804. *Aceraius lamellatus* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : MALAY : Peninsula (Ulu Gombak).  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 89.
- \*1805. *Chondrocephalus cordiger* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : GUATEMALA.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 45, fig. VI, 2.
- \*1806. *Chondrocephalus quinquecornutus* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : GUATEMALA.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 44, fig. VI, 1.
- \*1807. *Episphenus annamensis* Gravelly, 1919 (760)  
Type Loc. : Southern ANNAM.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(4) : 297-298.
- \*1808. *Erionomus trichostigmoides* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : Der-es-Salaam and Santa Catharina in S.E. BRAZIL.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 75, fig. VIII, 4, p. 70.
- \*1809. *Gonatas carolinensis* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : CAROLINE Is.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 110, figs. XVI, 3, p. 108.
- \*1810. *Gonatas minor* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : Mefor ("Mafor") and Run ("Roon") Is.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 110, figs. XVI, 4, p. 108.
- \*1811. *Gonatas tenimbrensis* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : Tenimber (or Timor Laut) and Jandema.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 109, fig. XVI, 2.
- \*1812. *Labienus inaequalis* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : DUTCH NEW GUINEA : Arfak, Hattam.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 104, figs. XIV, 1 & XV, 1.
- \*1813. *Labienus ptaxoides* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : NEW GUINEA : Andai and Mt. Arfak.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 105, figs. XIV, 3 & XV, 2.
- \*1814. *Leptaulax sambawae* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : B. Aroe Hassa, Sambawa 2,000-5,000 ft. and Poera, Allor Is., 3,000-4,000 ft.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 114.

\*1815. *Macrolinus depressus* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : JAVA.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 81, fig. IX, 2.

\*1816. *Macrolinus obesus* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON).

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 80, fig. IX, 1.

\*Genus (119) *Malagasalus* Gravely, 1918 (759)

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 69.

\*1817. *Malagasalus clypeatus* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : MADAGASCAR : Fenerive.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 69, fig. VIII, 1, p. 70.

\*1818. *Mastochilus (Pharochilus) punctiger* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : New South Wales.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 99, fig. XIII, 2.

\*Genus (120) *Oileoides* Gravely, 1918 (759)

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 23.

\*1819. *Oileoides parvicornis* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : COLUMBIA : Cauca Valley.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 23, fig. IV, 1, p. 24.

\*1820. *Ophrygonius aequalis* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : CHAPA, Tonkin.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 88, fig. XI, 1.

\*1821. *Ophrygonius javensis* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : JAVA : Boeloe Lawang, Pasoeroean.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 88, fig. XI, 2-3.

\*1822. *Passalus catharinae* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : Santa Catharina and Chaco.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 55, fig. VII, 8, p. 53.

\*1823. *Passalus eucadorensis* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : ECUADOR.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 56, fig. VII, 10, p. 53.

1824. *Passalus glaber* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : Not given.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 64, fig. VII, 23, p. 53.
- \*1825. *Passalus opacus* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : BOLIVIA : Farinas.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 63, fig. 22, p. 53.
- \*1826. *Passalus polli* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : Joinville.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 62, fig. VII, 20, p. 53.
- \*1827. *Passalus prominens* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : Peruvian Amazon.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 57, fig. VII, 11, p. 53.
- \*1828. *Passalus rugosus* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : COLUMBIA : Cauca Valley.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 52, fig. VII, 1.
- \*1829. *Passalus spinipes* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : NICARAGUA.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 59, fig. VII, 14, p. 53.
- \*1830. *Popilius amazonicus* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : PERU : Amazon.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 27, fig. IV, 7, p. 24.
- \*1831. *Popilius guatemalae* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : GUATEMALA.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 27, fig. IV, 9, p. 24.
- \*1832. *Veturius boliviae* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : BOLIVIA : Chaco.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 38, fig. V, 9, p. 34.
- \*1833. *Veturius sinuatosulcatus* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : BOLIVIA : Chaco.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 35, fig. V, 3 & 5.
- \*1834. *Veturius spinifer* Gravelly, 1918 (759)  
Type Loc. : COLUMBIA.  
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 36, fig. V, 4, p. 34.

\*1835. *Veturius unicornis* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : Peruvian Amazon and U. Amazon.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 36, fig. V, 6, p. 34.\*1836. *Vindex synelytris* Gravely, 1918 (759)

Type Loc. : GUATEMALA.

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1) : 47, fig. VI, 5, p. 45.

## Family SCARABAEIDAE

1837. *Clinteria arunachaia* Chatterjee & Saha, 1981 (758)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div., Dunn bridge, alt. 1524.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 78(1-4) : 160, text-fig. 1.1838. *Oniticellus gayeni* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985 (755)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Namdhapa, nr. Noadihing river.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 156-157, fig. 3.1839. *Oniticellus namdaphaensis* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985 (755)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Namdhapa, Bank of Noadihing river.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 152-154, fig. 1.1840. *Oniticellus subhendui* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985 (755)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Namdhapa, nr. Noadihing river.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 154-156, fig. 2.1841. *Onthophagus arunachalensis* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985 (755)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Hornbill.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 162-164, fig. 5.1842. *Onthophagus keralicus* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1986 (757)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, 84(1-4) : 89-90, text-fig. 2.1843. *Onthophagus palamoui* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1986 (756)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Palamou Tiger Reserve, Betla.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83(3-4) : 65.1844. *Onthophagus royi* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985 (755)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Khasi Hills.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 172-174, fig. 7.

1845. *Onthophagus sahai* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1986 (757)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.  
 1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 91, text-fig. 3.
1846. *Onthophagus songsokensis* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985 (755)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Miao.  
 1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 166.
1847. *Onthophagus taruni* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1986 (757)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.  
 1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 92-94, text fig. 4.
1848. *Onthophagus tirapensis* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985 (755)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Deban.  
 1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 160-162, fig. 4.
1849. *Sisypus moltaensis* Vazirani, 1967 (852)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH.  
 1967. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **16**(1-2) (1966) : 90-91.

Family RUTELIDAE

1850. *Anomala singhikensis* Kacker, 1972 (762)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : N. Sikkim : Singhik.  
 1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(1/2) : 96-97.

Family BOSTRYCHIDAE

1851. *Bostrychopsis roonwali* Rai, 1966 (801)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Lachhiwala.  
 1966. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **62**(3) (1965) : 576, Pl. 1.
1852. *Xylopertha dunensis* Rai & Chatterjee, 1964 (804)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : N. India.  
 1964. *Indian For.*, **90**(2) : 122-124.
1853. *Xyloprista fisheri* Rai, 1978 (803)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Gurdaspur Dist., Dhariwal.  
 1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1) : 119, fig. 1.
1854. *Xylopsocus distinctus* Rai, 1967 (802)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist.  
 1967. *Sci. & Cult.*, **33**(3) : 140-141.



Family RHIZOPHAGIDAE

Genus (121) *Malabica* Sengupta, 1988 (832)

1988. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 17(1) : 34.

1855. *Malabica tatai* Sengupta, 1988 (832)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong.

1988. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 17(1) : 35.

Genus (122) *Malinica* Sengupta, 1988 (832)

1988. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 17(1) : 24.

1856. *Malinica ranjana* Sengupta, 1988 (832)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.

1988. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 17(1) : 35.

1857. *Mimemodes bhutus* Sengupta, 1979 (827)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Kaziranga.

1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 28(1-2) (1976) : 71, fig. 3.

1858. *Mimemodes kimbhutus* Sengupta, 1979 (827)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Kaziranga.

1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 28(1-2) (1976) : 70, fig. 4.

1859. *Mimemodes nigratus* Sengupta, 1979 (827)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Kalimpong, 4,000 ft.

1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 28(1-2) (1976) : 69, figs. 1 & 2.

Genus (123) *Renuka* Sengupta, 1988 (832)

1988. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 17(1) : 30.

1860. *Renuka rita* Sengupta, 1988 (832)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Singiam.

1988. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 17(1) : 31.

1861. *Rhizophagus pahalgamus* Sengupta & Biswas, 1977 (835)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Pahalgam, 7,000 ft.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 421-422.

1862. *Rhizophagus basoni* Sengupta & De, 1988 (836)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla, Tharoch, Talrathacha.

1988. *Elytron*, 2 : 7, figs. 17, 33, 34 & 61.

1863. *Rhizophagus championi* Sengupta & De, 1988 (836)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Chakrata, Konain.  
1988. *Elytron*, 2 : 7, figs. 11, 26, 27 & 65.
1864. *Rhizophagus ghumus* Sengupta & De, 1988 (836)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling : Ghum (7,400 ft.).  
1988. *Elytron*, 2 : 13, figs. 3, 6, 22 & 45.
1865. *Rhizophagus kali* Sengupta & De, 1988 (836)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Almora (8,000 ft.).  
1988. *Elytron*, 2 : 12, figs. 13, 28, 29, 43, 44 & 67.
- \*1866. *Rhizophagus lineatus* Sengupta & De, 1988 (836)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : W. Nepal (10,000 ft.).  
1988. *Elytron*, 2 : 12, figs. 14, 15, 30, 31 & 58.
1867. *Rhizophagus pratapi* Sengupta & De, 1988 (836)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Nagmarg (10,500 ft.).  
1988. *Elytron*, 2 : 8, figs. 5, 42 & 66.
1868. *Rhizophagus singularis* Sengupta & De, 1988 (836)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Nagmarg.  
1988. *Elytron*, 2 : 10, figs. 46 & 63.

Genus (124) *Tarunius* Sengupta, 1977 (821)

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 532.

1869. *Tarunius punctatus* Sengupta, 1977 (821)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok, 1,704 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 533, figs. 1, 2.

Family SPHINIDIDAE

1870. *Aspidiphorus bhuswargabasi* Sengupta & Pal, 1982 (841)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Gulmarg.  
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 7 : 390, figs. 3 & 7.
- \*1871. *Aspidiphorus bhutia* Sengupta & Pal, 1982 (841)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Gogona  
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 7 : 392, fig. 4.
1872. *Aspidiphorus dravida* Sengupta & Pal, 1982 (841)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Palni Hills.  
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 7 : 388, figs. 2 & 6.

## Family CUCUJIDAE

Genus (125) *Heterojinus* Sengupta & Mukhopadhyay, 1978 (838)1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(2) : 142, fig. 1A, B.\*1873. *Pediacus bhutanicus* Sengupta, 1978 (824)

Type Loc. : BHUTAN : 87 km Phuntsholing, Thimphu.

1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 3 : 221, fig. 2.\*1874. *Pediacus elongatus* Sengupta, 1978 (824)

Type Loc. : BHUTAN : 87 km Phuntsholing, Thimphu.

1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 3 : 219, fig. 1.1875. *Placonatus debanus* Mukhopadhyay, 1985 (786)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Deban.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 186-188, figs. 1-2.1876. *Placonatus himalaicus* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1977 (787)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., around Ranibi, alt. 1,200 ft.

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 563, fig. 4.1877. *Placonatus keralicus* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1977 (787)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Walayar Forest.

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 561, figs. 5, 21.1878. *Placonotus pseudoproximus* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1977 (787)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Chaibasa, Bamiaburee Forest.

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 559, fig. 1.1879. *Placonotus torsus* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1977 (787)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri, Hasimara.

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 565, figs. 3, 20.1880. *Xylophloeus darjeelingensis* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1978 (788)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Tiger Hill.

1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 3 : 227.1881. *Xylophloeus nainitalensis* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1978 (788)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital.

1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 3 : 226.

## Family SILVANIDAE

\*1882. *Cryptamorpha bhutanensis* Pal & Sengupta, 1979 (797)

Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Nobding.

1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 4 : 80, figs. 11 & 12.1883. *Cryptamorpha kaszabi* Pal & Sengupta, 1979 (797)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA.

1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 4 : 78-80.Genus (126) *Indophanus* Pal, 1982 (790)1982. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(3) (1981) : 259.1884. *Indophanus dakshinus* Pal, 1982 (790)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.

1982. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(3) (1981) : 260, figs. 1-3.1885. *Monanus (Monanops) rambicus* Pal, 1988 (789)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Rambh.

1988. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(3) (1981) : 251.1886. *Protosilvanus dehradunius* Pal & Sengupta, 1985 (799)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Lakshibag.

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 240.1887. *Psammoecus bambusae* Pal, 1985 (792)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok, 1400 m.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 71* : 33, fig. 12.\*1888. *Psammoecus bhutanicus* Pal, 1985 (792)

Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Phuntsholing.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 71* : 27, fig. 9.1889. *Psammoecus complexus* Pal, 1985 (792)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., 3 km S. of Ghum.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 71* : 23, fig. 7.1890. *Psammoecus khasia* Pal, 1985 (792)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Kaziranga, Mikir Hills.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 71* : 12, fig. 2.\*1891. *Psammoecus trilochana* Pal, 1985 (792)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Daman.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 71* : 29, fig. 10.

1892. *Psammoecus wittmeri* Pal & Sengupta, 1979 (797)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 4 : 76, fig. 6.
1893. *Silvanoprus indicus* Pal & Sengupta, 1979 (797)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Mikir Hills.  
1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 4 : 71, figs. 2 & 3.
- \*1894. *Silvanopsis nepalensis* Pal & Sengupta, 1979 (797)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Pokhara.  
1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 4 : 72, figs. 4 & 5.
1895. *Silvanus curvispinus* Pal & Sengupta, 1977 (796)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Kaziranga, Pambani.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : fig. 12.
1896. *Silvanus gibbus* Pal & Sengupta, 1977 (796)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 275, figs. 6, 27.
1897. *Silvanus imitatus* Pal & Sengupta, 1977 (796)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Phulbari.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 273, fig. 2.
1898. *Silvanus nigrans* Pal & Sengupta, 1977 (796)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Tista bazar.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 277, fig. 10.
1899. *Silvanus ruficarpus* Pal & Sengupta, 1977 (796)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Panbari, Kaziranga.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 276, fig. 7.
1900. *Uleiota alticola* Pal, Sengupta & Crowson, 1984 (798)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, nr. Police Bazar.  
1984. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 221.

#### Family CRYPTOPHAGIDAE

- \*1901. *Caenoscelis franzi* Sengupta & Basak, 1985 (833)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 41-43, figs. 1-3.

1902. *Cryptophagus bengalensis* Sengupta, 1980 (829)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1980. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31** (1978) : 36, text-fig. 2A-D.
- \*1903. *Cryptophagus johnsoni* Sengupta, 1980 (829)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Daman.  
1980. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31** (1978) : 35.
1904. *Cryptophagus lomus* Sengupta, 1980 (829)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital.  
1980. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31** (1978) : 34, text-fig. 1A-D.
- \*1905. *Cryptophagus martensi* Sengupta, 1980 (829)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Kathmandu.  
1980. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31** (1978) : 37, 38.
- \*1906. *Henoticus bhutanensis* Sengupta & Pal, 1980 (839)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Gogona, alt. 3,100 m.  
1980. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **5** : 39, figs. 5 & 6.

Genus (127) *Himascelis* Sengupta, 1978 (826)

1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(2) : 275.

1907. *Himascelis brunneus* Sengupta, 1978 (826)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Bagi, 2621 m, under bark of rotten fir tree.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(2) : 277, figs. 1, 3-9.
1908. *Himascelis kashmirensis* Sengupta & Pal, 1980 (840)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR.  
1980. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **5** : 43, fig. 2.
1909. *Himascelis nigratus* Sengupta, 1978 (826)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Ghum, 2,200 m.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(2) : 279, fig. 2.

Family BYTURIDAE

- \*1910. *Byturus bhutanicus* Sengupta, 1978 (823)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Gogona, 3,100 m.  
1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3** : 169, fig. 4.

- \*1911. *Byturus wiltmeri* Sengupta, 1978 (823)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Thodung via Those.

1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3** : 168, fig. 1.

Family LANGURIIDAE

Genus (128) *Besulanguria* Sengupta & Mukherjee, 1977 (837)

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1) : 1.

1912. *Besulanguria lavanica* Sengupta & Mukherjee, 1977 (837)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, F.R.H., Lava, alt. 2,150 m.

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1) : 4, figs. 1, 2.

Family CERYLONIDAE

\*Genus (129) *Neolapethus* Sengupta & Pal, 1985 (843)

1985. *Revue suisse. Zool.*, **92** : 27.

- \*1913. *Neolapethus orientalis* Sengupta & Pal, 1985 (843)

Type Loc. : SRI LANKA.

1985. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **92** : 29, figs. 16-17.

Family ENDOMYCHIDAE

1914. *Engonius kamengensis* Vazirani & Saha, 1972 (874)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Frontier Div., Bokhar.

1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4) (1968) : 77, text-fig. 1A-C.

Family COCCINELLIDAE

1915. *Adalia simmondsi* Kapur & Rao, 1962 (781)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North western India.

1962. *Entomophaga*, **7**(1) : 47-51, figs. 1 & 2.

\*Genus (130) *Afidentula* Kapur, 1958 (769)

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4) (1955) : 324.

1916. *Afidentula himalayana* Kapur, 1963 (772)

Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Tsuntang, 7,000 ft.

1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 12-16, fig. 4A-B, fig. 5A-J.

1917. *Afissa cherrapunjiensis* Kapur, 1963 (774)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Cherrapunji, 4,400 ft.

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(1-2) (1961) : 137, text-fig. 2.

\*1918. *Afissa gokteika* Kapur, 1963 (774)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Gokterka.

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(1-2) (1961) : 139, text-fig. 4.

\*1919. *Afissa hingstoni* Kapur, 1963 (772)

Type Loc. : TIBET : Rongshar Valley, 10,000 ft.

1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, 14(1) : 10-12, text-fig. 1B.

\*1920. *Afissa nepalensis* Kapur, 1958 (769)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Trisuli Valley, 5,000 ft.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(3-4) (1955) : 317.

1921. *Afissa sureilica* Kapur, 1963 (774)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sureil, (ca 5,000 ft.), nr. "Mangpu"

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(1-2) (1961) : 136, text-fig. 3.

\*Genus (131) *Afissula* Kapoor, 1958 (769)

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(3-4) (1955) : 319.

\*1922. *Afissula rana* Kapur, 1958 (769)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Syabrubensi.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(3-4) (1955) : 320.

\*1923. *Axinoscymnus puttardria* Kapur & Munshi, 1965 (779)

Type Loc. : INDIA.

1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(1) : 5-8, text-fig. 1.

\*1924. *Brumus nigrosuturalis* Kapur, 1951 (764)

Type Loc. : YEMEN : Kamaran I.

1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.*, 18 : 293.

1925. *Calvia durgae* Kapur, 1963 (772)

Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Singhik, 5,000 ft.

1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, 14(1) : 42, text-figs. 16B, 17H-I.

1926. *Calvia pasupati* Kapur, 1963 (772)

Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Singhik, 5,000 ft.

1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. Ent.*, 14(1) : 45-46, text-figs. 16D.



1927. *Calvia pinaki* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Singhik, 5,000 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 43-45, 10 text-figs. 17A-G.
1928. *Calvia shiva* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Singhik, 5,000 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 40-41, text-figs. 16A.
1929. *Calvia trilochana* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Singhik, 5,000 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 42-43, text-figs. 16C, 17J.
1930. *Catana chapini* Kapur, 1956 (767)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital, Jeolikote.  
1956. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4) (1954) : 189.
1931. *Chilocorus coelosimilis* Kapur, 1967 (776)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN, S. Andaman Port Blair, Burmah nallah, 150 ft.  
1967. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **32**(3-4) (1966) : 171-174, fig. 8A-F.
- \*1932. *Coccinella lama* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : TIBET : Shekkar, 14, 500 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 35-37, text-figs. 14A-D.
1933. *Coccinella marussii* Kapur, 1973 (778)  
Type Loc. : Karakoram.  
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4) (1969) : 374-375, text-fig. 1.
- \*1934. *Coccinella nigrovittata* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : TIBET : Kampa Dzong, 14,500 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 37-39, text-figs. 15A-F.
- \*1935. *Coccinella tibetina* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : TIBET : Phari, 14,000 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 34-35, text-figs. 13A-D.
1936. *Coelophora nirdicollis* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Tsuntang, 7,000 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 1, 29-30, text-fig, **14**(1) : 1, 29-30, text-fig.  
11A-C.
1937. *Epilachna anita* Kapur, 1951 (766)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Nilgiri Hills.  
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950) : 24.

- \*1938. *Epilachna karenensis* Kapur, 1961 (771)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Karen Mt.  
1961. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B), **30**(9-10) : 137-139, text-fig. 3A-H.
1939. *Epilachna manipurensis* Kapur, 1951 (766)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Manipur.  
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950) : 26.
1940. *Epilachna nana* Kapur, 1951 (766)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Nilgiri Hills  
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950) : 22.
1941. *Epilachna ornata* Kapur, 1963 (774)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Anaimalai Hills, Chin Cinchona, 3,500 ft.  
1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 131, text-fig. 1.
1942. *Epilachna sikkimica* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Dikclu, 2,500 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 7-9, text-fig. 2A-D.
- \*1943. *Exochomus himalayensis* Kapur, 1958 (769)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Timure, 10,500 ft.  
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4) (1955) : 333.
1944. *Exochomus trijunctus* Kapur, 1973 (778)  
Type Loc. : Karakoram, V. Stak, (Kulankae), 3,100 m (75°E., 35°50'N.).  
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4) (1969) : 377.
1945. *Jauravia assamensis* Kapur, 1963 (773)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Tocklai.  
1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 71, text-fig. 1.
- \*1946. *Nephus adenensis* Kapur, 1951 (764)  
Type Loc. : YEMEN : Aden.  
1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. London*, No. **18**, 286-287, figs. 10, 12 & 13.
- \*1947. *Nephus arcuatus* Kapur, 1951 (764)  
Type Loc. : YEMEN.  
1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. London*, **1** : 287-289, figs. 11, 14 & 15.
1948. *Nephus roonwali* Kapur, 1966 (776)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, Nelgunge.  
1966. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **32**(3-4) : 163-166, text-fig. 5A-G.

1949. *Oenopia quadripunctata* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Shillong (ASSAM).  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 27-29, text-fig. 10A-E.
1950. *Pharoscymnus flexibilis kashmirensis* Kapur, 1956 (768)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Srinagar, 5,500 ft.  
1956. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4) (1954) : 267.
1951. *Pseudaspidimerus lambai* Kapur, 1966 (776)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Burmah nallah, 100 ft.  
1966. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **32**(3-4) : 166-168, fig. 6A-E.
- \*1952. *Pullus bourdilloni* Kapur, 1958 (769)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Thos, ca 6,000 ft.  
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4) (1955) : 335.
1953. *Pullus hingstoni* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Tsuntang, 6,000 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 22-23, text-fig. 8D-F.
1954. *Pullus nymphaeus* Kapur & Munshi, 1970 (780)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Eden Garden.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(1-2) (1964) : 1-4, Pl. I.
- \*1955. *Pullus rubicundus* Kapur, 1951 (764)  
Type Loc. : YEMEN.  
1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.*, London, **1** : 283-284, figs. 6 & 7.
1956. *Pullus testacecollis* Kapur, 1963 (772)  
Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Tsuntang, 6,000 ft.  
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 21-22, text-fig. 8A-C.
- \*1957. *Pullus yemenensis* Kapur, 1951 (764)  
Type Loc. : YEMEN : Aden.  
1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.*, London, **1** : 281-283, figs. 1-3, 4, 5.
1958. *Rodolia nigrofrontalis* Kapur, 1951 (765)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : South India : Travancore.  
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2) (1950) : 5.
1959. *Scymnus andamanensis* Kapur, 1966 (776)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Humphrygunj (West of Port Blair).  
1966. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **32**(3-4) : 161-163, fig. 4A-E.

Genus (132) *Singhikalia* Kapur, 1963 (772)

1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, 14(1) : 16-17.

1960. *Singhikalia ornata* Kapur, 1963 (772)

Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Singhik, 3,500 ft.

1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, 14(1) : 17-20, fig. 6A-D, 7A-H.

1961. *Stethorus indira* Kapur, 1950 (763)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta.

1950. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 12 : 148-149, fig. 1A-E.

1962. *Stethorus keralicus* Kapur, 1961 (770)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Southern India : Kerala.

1961. *Entomophaga*, 6(1) : 35-38, text-fig. A-E.

\*1963. *Sticholotis amator* Kapur, 1958 (769)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Rasua, 7,000 ft.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(3-4) (1955) : 334.

1964. *Sticholotis marginalis* Kapur, 1956 (768)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Srinagar.

1956. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 52(2-4) (1954) : 270.

1965. *Telsimia bangalorensis* Kapur, 1969 (777)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAK : Bangalore.

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(2) : 48-50, fig. 2.

1966. *Telsimia bicolor* Kapur, 1969 (777)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Great Nicobar, Casuarian Bay.

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(2) : 54-56, text-fig. 5A-D.

1967. *Telsimia darjeelingensis* Kapur, 1969 (777)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Tiger Hill.

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(2) : 50-52, text-fig. 3A-D.

1968. *Telsimia humidiphila* Kapur, 1969 (777)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Cherrapunji.

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(2) : 52-54, text-fig. 4A-D.

1969. *Telsimia postocula* Kapur, 1966 (776)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Port Blair, Hadoo, Horticultural Garden.

1966. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), 32(3-4) : 169-170, fig. 7A-C.

## Family MEROPHYSIIDAE

## \*Subfamily (IX) DEROLATHRIINAE Sengupta, 1979 (828)

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(3) : 691.

1970. *Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) cordicollis* Sengupta & Pal, 1983 (842)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Neliampathi Hills.

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1) : 149, figs. 7, 20 & 21.

1971. *Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) sanguineus* Sengupta & Pal, 1983 (842)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Shakrail.

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1) : 146, figs. 5 & 17.

1972. *Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) velutinus* Sengupta & Pal, 1983 (842)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri, Ootcomand.

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1) : 147, figs. 6, 18 & 19.

1973. *Holoparamecus (s. str.) aeger* Sengupta & Pal, 1983 (842)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.* **90**(1) : 143, fig. 4.

1974. *Holoparamecus (s. str.) imporcitis* Sengupta & Pal, 1983 (842)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Shakrail.

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1) : 141, figs. 3, 12 & 13.

## Family LATHRIDIIDAE

\*1975. *Gomya ceylonica* Sengupta, 1979 (828)

Type Loc. : SRI LANKA.

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(3) : 696.

\*1976. *Gomya troglaphila* Sengupta, 1979 (828)

Type Loc. : FIJI Is.

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(3) : 697.

1977. *Lathridius peacockae* Sengupta, 1976 (820)

Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Pahalgam.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1) : 118, figs. 11-20.

1978. *Microgamme kashmirensis* Sengupta, 1976 (820)

Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Gulmarg.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1) : 124, figs. 38-48.

1979. *Microgramme ovata* Sengupta, 1976 (820)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 125, fig. 49.
1980. *Stephostethus arunus* Sengupta, 1983 (831)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Lava.  
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 8 : 354, figs. 12, 43-47 & 56.
1981. *Stephostethus barunus* Sengupta, 1983 (831)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH; 2,300 m.  
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 8 : 356, figs. 14, 32, 33, 61 & 62.
1982. *Stephostethus carinatus* Sengupta, 1976 (820)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 121, figs. 21, 22, 28-37.
1983. *Stephostethus kashmirensis* Sengupta, 1983 (831)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Daksum.  
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 8 : 356, figs. 13, 34, 35 & 57.
1984. *Stephostethus malabicus* Sengupta, 1983 (831)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Tangmang, Gulmarg, 2,300 m.  
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 8 : 351, figs. 8, 42, 73 & 74.
1985. *Stephostethus malinicus* Sengupta, 1983 (831)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., 2,100 m.  
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 8 : 359, figs. 17, 50, 70 & 71.
1986. *Stephostethus minaticus* Sengupta, 1983 (831)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla.  
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 8 : 350, figs. 7, 40, 41 & 72.
- \*1987. *Stephostethus nepalensis* Sengupta, 1983 (831)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : C. Nepal : Takolabeg.  
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 8 : 349, figs. 4, 52, 53 & 75.
1988. *Stephostethus nigratus* Sengupta, 1976 (820)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : U. Shillong.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 120, fig. 25.
1989. *Stephostethus paradoseus* Sengupta, 1976 (820)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Chaibasa, Chiru river.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 122, figs. 23, 26 & 27.

1990. *Stephostethus renukae* Sengupta, 1983 (831)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Lebong.

1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8** : 348, figs. 5, 6, 54, 55 & 76.

1991. *Stephostethus tarunus* Sengupta, 1983 (831)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Rangpo.

1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8** : 347, figs. 3, 25, 51, 63-65.

#### Family PROPALTICIDAE

1992. *Propalticus indicus* Sengupta, 1978 (825)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Singtam.

1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1) : 81, fig. 1.

#### Family COLYDIIDAE

1993. *Nematidium elongatum* Pal & Slipinski, 1984 (800)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Suswa river.

1984. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **53** : 539, figs. 1, 2.

\*1994. *Nematidium poggii* Pal & Slipinski, 1984 (800)

Type Loc. : NEW GUINEA : Moroka.

1984. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **53** : 540, figs. 21 & 22.

1995. *Pseudendestes lawrencei* Pal, 1984 (791)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : S. Karnataka Div., Sunksal.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 32-33, fig. 1.

1996. *Pseudendestes namdaphaensis* Pal, 1984 (791)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Hornbill.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 33-35.

\*1997. *Sysolus colydioides* Slipinski & Pal, 1985 (845)

Type Loc. : VIETNAM.

1985. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **55** : 42, figs. 1 & 2.

#### Family MELOIDAE

1998. *Cyaneolytta rajasthanica* Saha, 1979 (809)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur, Patodi House.

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 113.

1999. *Cylindrothorax nagarjunkondaensis* Saha, 1979 (809)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Nagarjunkonda Dam, Madhavaram.

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 103.

2000. *Denierella kaszabi* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Salem Dist., Kambali, 457 m, 16 km S.E. of Harur, foot of Chitteri Hills.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 44.
2001. *Eletica (Meteletica) kaszabi* Saha, 1972 (807)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Anand.  
1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(1/2) : 98-100.
2002. *Eletica (Meteletica) pilaniensis* Saha, 1972 (807)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Pilani.  
1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(1/2) : 100-101.
2003. *Eolydus meghalayaensis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong, Khasi Hills, Cherrapunji.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 124.
2004. *Epicauta punjabensis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Dalhousie, waterworks catchment area.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 27.
2005. *Lytta selanderi* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal Dist., Joshimath Kumar Chatte.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 98.
2006. *Melae arunachalae* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH (ASSAM) : Kameng Div., Tawang.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 128.
2007. *Mylabris ajantaensis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Nagarjunkunda Dam, Rayavaram.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 54.
2008. *Mylabris damohensis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Damoh.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 60.
2009. *Mylabris goaensis* Saha, 1972 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Dudh Sagar.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 63.
2010. *Mylabris gonostylus* Saha, 1972 (806)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN.  
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 275; fig. 2a-d.



2011. *Mylabris himalayaensis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : N. Lakhimpur, Officer's mess.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 66.
- \*2012. *Mylabris horai* Saha, 1973 (808)  
Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : Salt Range, Chao.  
1973. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(1) (1972) : 20-22.
2013. *Mylabris kapuri* Saha, 1972 (806)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur, Salawasvell.  
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 278, fig. 4a-b.
2014. *Mylabris mandibularis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Nalgonda Dist., Lake View N. S. Dam.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 71.
2015. *Mylabris nathi* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Guntur Dist., Nagarjunkonda.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 72.
2016. *Mylabris pardoi* Saha, 1972 (806)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN.  
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 273, fig. 1a-c.
- \*2017. *Mylabris phalerata choaica* Saha, 1973 (808)  
Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : Salt Range, Choa.  
1979. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(1) (1972) : 22-23.
2018. *Mylabris rajasthanicus* Saha, 1972 (806)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Sambhar Lake, Gudha.  
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 277, fig. 3a-b.
2019. *Mylabris solanensis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Solan, 1,500 m.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 83.
2020. *Psalydolytta antennata* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HARYANA : Karnal Dist., Baros vill., Kaithal Rd.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 34.

Genus (133) *Pseudosybaris* Saha, 1981 (810)

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) : 277.

2021. *Pseudosybaris kempi* Saha, 1981 (810)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Mormugao.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(3) : 279, figs. 1-3.
- \*2022. *Sybaris burmaensis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : U. Burma, Le 0,357 m.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 74(1) : 116.
2023. *Sybaris cylindricus* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Santal Parganas, Pakur Subdiv., Amrapara.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 74(1) : 117.
2024. *Sybaris garhwalensis* Saha, 1979 (809)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal. Dist., Palwara, 1,311 m.  
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 74(1) : 118.

Family ELACATIDAE (= OTHNIIDAE)

2025. *Elacatis bengalensis* Sengupta, 1977 (822)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Rangpo, alt. 450 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 537, fig. 1.
- \*2026. *Elacatis bhutanensis* Sengupta, 1980 (830)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN.  
1980. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 5 : 28.

Family INOPEPLIDAE

2027. *Inopeplus andamanicus* Pal & Datta, 1982 (794)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Quari, Hut Bay.  
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(3 & 4) (1981) : 469, text-fig. 1.
2028. *Inopeplus distinctus* Sengupta, Pal & Mukhopadhyay, 1977 (844)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Rangpo, alt. 450 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 401, fig. 3.
2029. *Inopeplus nigricorpus* Sengupta, Pal & Mukhopadhyay, 1977 (844)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : above Tura in Garo Hills, alt. 1,200-1,340 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 401, fig. 3B.
2030. *Inopeplus nitidus* Sengupta, Pal & Mukhopadhyay, 1977 (844)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Singtam.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 400, fig. 3A.

Family TENEBRIONIDAE

Genus (134) *Apelina* Saha, 1988 (812)

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 429.

2031. *Apelina keralaensis* Saha, 1988 (812)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA (COCHIN State) : Kavalai.

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 430, fig. 1.

2032. *Platolenes darjilingensis* Saha, 1988 (813)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : E. Himalaya, Darjeeling Dist., Pashok.

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 434, fig. 1.

2033. *Platolenes sikkimensis* Saha, 1988 (813)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM.

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 435, fig. 2.

2034. *Tentyrina rajasthanica* Saha, 1984 (811)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Gandra Road.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 253-255, fig. 1.

Family BOTHRIDERIDAE

\*Subfamily (X) XYLARIOPHILINAE, Pal & Lawrence, 1986 (795)

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25** : 208.

\*Genus (135) *Xylariophilus* Pal & Lawrence, 1986 (795)

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25** : 185-210.

\*2035. *Xylariophilus bicoloripennis* Pal & Lawrence, 1986 (795)

Type Loc. : AUSTRALIA : Lamington National Park, Queensland.

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25** : 193, fig. 1.

2036. *Xylariophilus comatus* Pal & Lawrence, 1986 (795)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdhapha.

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25** : 198, fig. 2.

\*2037. *Xylariophilus honoratus* Pal & Lawrence, 1986 (795)

Type Loc. : AUSTRALIA : Queensland : Claudie river.

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25** : 198, figs. 3 & 4.

## Family CHRYSOMELIDAE

2038. *Cerophysa darjeelingensis* Takizawa & Basu, 1987 (846)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Singla.  
1987. *Kontyû*, 55(2) : 280-281, figs. 9d, e, 11.
2039. *Clavicornaltica schereri* Basu & Sengupta, 1981 (744)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Pashoke.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(3) : 273-275, figs. 22, 23, 24.
2040. *Cleorina robusta* Takizawa & Basu, 1987 (846)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Phensung.  
1987. *Kontyû*, 55(2) : 276-278, fig. 7.
2041. *Crepidopera teotiai* Kacker, 1969 (761)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Kanpur.  
1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 20(1 & 2) (1968) : 55-57.
2042. *Dactylispa amala* Basu & Saha, 1977 (741)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Tarkhola.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 381-382, fig. 2B.
2043. *Dactylispa bhaumiki* Basu & Saha, 1977 (741)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sukia Pokri, alt. 2140 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 380-381, fig. 2C.
2044. *Dactylispa chanchala* Basu & Saha, 1977 (741)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Barbali Busti, alt. 1,900 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 383-384, fig. 1B.
2045. *Dactylispa jonathani* Basu & Saha, 1977 (741)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sukia Pakri, alt. 2,140 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 379-380, fig. 2A.
2046. *Dactylispa malabikae* Basu & Saha, 1977 (741)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Tarkhola.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 384-385, fig. 1D.
2047. *Dactylispa manii* Vazirani, 1972 (863)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div., Amatulla river bank, 2 km south of Ama town.  
1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66(1-4) (1968) : 145, text fig. 1.

2048. *Dactylispa molina* Basu & Saha, 1977 (741)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., 4 km S.E. of Goke, F.R.H., alt. 900 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 385-388, fig. 1C.
2049. *Dactylispa shira* Basu & Saha, 1977 (741)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Rangirum, alt. 2,000 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 382-383, fig. 1A.
2050. *Hespera biswasi* Basu, 1985 (738)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Div.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 209-210, fig. 6-10.
2051. *Hoplasomedia arunachalensis* Basu, 1985 (738)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdapha, Hornbill.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 206-207, fig. 1-5.
2052. *Lema indicola* Takizawa & Basu, 1987 (846)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sonada, 1,952, Gorabari, Kalimpong, 1,400 m.  
1987. *Kontyû*, 55(2) : 273, figs. 1b, 2.
2053. *Longtarsus incicaus* Basu, Bhowmik & Sengupta, 1981 (739)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Abhoya Rest House.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 78(1-4) : 54-55, text-fig. 2A.
2054. *Livolia bengalensis* Basu & Sengupta, 1978 (742)  
[ = *Orthaltica bengalensis* (Basu & Sengupta), 1985 ].  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri Dist., Dhupgiri, Maraghat Forest.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, 12(4) : 483-485, figs. 2, 5, 8.
2055. *Livolia dakshina* Basu & Sengupta, 1978 (742)  
[ = *Orthaltica dakshina* (Basu & Sengupta), 1985 ].  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Dodabeta, alt. 8,640.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, 12(4) : 485-486, figs. 3, 6, 9.
2056. *Lypnea manipurensis* Basu & Sengupta, 1981 (744)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Mae North, 1,757 m.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(3) : 271-273, figs. 18-20.

Genus (136) *Maulika* Basu & Sengupta, 1980 (743)

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4) : 143-145.

2057. *Maulika decemmaculata* Basu & Sengupta, 1980 (743)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Memlachur village.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4) : 145-146.

2058. *Merista jayarami* Vazirani, 1970 (860)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div., Bomko.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 111-112.

2059. *Orthaltica purba* Basu & Sengupta, 1985 (745)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., 3 km S. of Ghum.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 47-48, figs. 1-3.

2060. *Oulema nigrofrontalis* Takizawa & Basu, 1987 (846)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Solan, Chail.

1987. *Kontyû*, **55**(2) : 274-275, figs. 1a, 3.

2061. *Paleosepharia costata* Takizawa & Basu, 1987 (846)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, 3 km S.E. of Rangpo.

1987. *Kontyû*, **55**(2) : 278-279, fig. 10.

2062. *Paraplotes indica* Takizawa & Basu, 1987 (846)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Rangpo, 450 m.

1987. *Kontyû*, **55**(2) : 279-280, figs. 8, 9c.

2063. *Phyllotreta tripurensis* Basu, Bhowmik & Sengupta, 1981 (739)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78**(1-4) : 57-58, text-fig. 2B.

2064. *Schenklingia bhaumiki* Basu & Sengupta, 1981 (744)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Teesta Bazar, 214 m.

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) : 267-269, figs. 2, 5, 7, 11-17.

2065. *Schenklingia heteropunctata* Basu & Sengupta, 1981 (744)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, Neliyampathy Estate, 1020 m.

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) : 269, figs. 25-28.

2066. *Schenklingia himalayensis* Basu & Sengupta, 1981 (744)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Solan, Happy Valley.

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) : 265-267, figs. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11-13.

2067. *Strobiderus orissaensis* Basu & Halder, 1987 (740)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Jharsaguda.  
 1987. *State Fauna Ser.*, No. 1, Pt. I : 229-230, fig. 1.
2068. *Xanthonia oblonga* Takizawa & Basu, 1987 (846)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Rangirum, 2,000 m.  
 1987. *Kontyû*, 55(2) : 275-276.
2069. *Xuthea bengalensis* Sengupta & Basu, 1977 (834)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Rangpoo, alt. 600 m.  
 1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 199, figs. 16-17.
2070. *Xuthea elliptica* Sengupta & Basu, 1977 (834)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Rangirum Forest Rest House, alt. 2,000 m.  
 1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(2) : 199-200, figs. 18-19.

Family CURCULIONIDAE

2071. *Bagous dilgiri* Vazirani, 1975 (871)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Bhavanagar.  
 1975. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 27(1) (1974) : 42, text-fig. 1A-D.
2072. *Bolsyrodes nigricorporis* Mukhopadhyay, 1984 (785)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng, Moshing, alt. 2,250 m.  
 1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 176-179, fig. 1.
- \*2073. *Dactylotus nepalensis* Kapur, 1964 (775)  
 Type Loc. : NEPAL : round about Lunak, ca 5,100 m.  
 1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(3) (1961) : 299, pl. 19, fig. 4.
- \*2074. *Dactylotus rugosus* Kapur, 1964 (775)  
 Type Loc. : NEPAL : on way to Jamnaso, ca 4,876 m.  
 1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(3) (1961) : 298, pl. 19, fig. 3.
- \*2075. *Hyperomias dattai* Kapur, 1964 (775)  
 Type Loc. : NEPAL : round about Lunak, ca 5,100 m.  
 1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(3) (1961) : 300, pl. 19, fig. 1.
- \*2076. *Hyperomias roonwali* Kapur, 1964 (775)  
 Type Loc. : NEPAL : round about Namche Bazar, Stn. 16, ca 3,800 m.  
 1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(3) (1961) : 302, pl. 19, fig. 2.

## Family SCOLYTIDAE

2077. *Webbia turbinatus* Maiti & Saha, 1986 (782)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : N. Andaman.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 86 : 104.

2078. *Xyleborus shiva* Maiti & Saha, 1986 (782)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : Little Andaman.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 86 : 104.

## Order SIPHONAPTERA

## Family PULICIDAE

2079. *Xenopsylla hussaini* Sharif, 1931 (875)

Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Ambala Dist., Tundla.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(1) (1930) : 52, text-fig. 9.

2080. *Xenopsylla sewelli* Sharif, 1931 (875)

Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Ambala Dist., Tundla.

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 32(1) (1930) : 54, text-fig. 10.

## Order DIPTERA

## Family TIPULIDAE

2081. *Tipula (Schummelia) alexanderi* Joseph, 1974 (920)

Type Loc. : Hindu Kush Mt., Chitral, 2,896 m.

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 249, figs. 35-39.

## Family CHIRONOMIDAE

\*2082. *Chironomus sinuosus* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1984 (915)

Type Loc. : TIBET (CHINA) : Harm Lake (4,481 m above sea level).

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 23, figs. 1a-c.

2083. *Cryptochironomus fuscitarsus* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1979 (913)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bolpur.

1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 95, figs. 1A-C.

2084. *Microchironomus clarilatus* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1981 (914)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Raniganj.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 143, fig. 1a-g.



- \*2085. *Paratanytarsus sinensis* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1984 (915)  
 Type Loc. : TIBET (CHINA) : Harm Lake (4,481 m above sea level).  
 1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 25, fig. 2a-c.
2086. *Pentapedilum macrotrienhium*, Guha & Chaudhuri, 1981 (913)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan.  
 1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 161, fig. 2a-e.
2087. *Pentapedilum robusticeps* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1985 (916)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Bastar.  
 1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 195, figs. 1-5.
- \*2088. *Tanytarsus pectus* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1984  
 Type Loc. : TIBET (CHINA) : Kala Lake (4,481 m above sea level).  
 1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 27, figs. 3a-c.
2089. *Xenochironomus loripes* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1981 (913)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bolpur.  
 1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 163, figs. 3a-e.

#### Family SIMULIIDAE

2090. *Simulium bucolium* Datta, 1975 (898)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sonai Rupai Forest, Missamari nr., Tezpur.  
 1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, 26(1) : 35, figs. 9-15, 21, 26, 32, 38, 44, 48, 54 & 64.
2091. *Simulium fidum* Datta, 1975 (898)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sonai Rupai Forest, Missamari nr. Tezpur.  
 1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, 26(1) : 38, figs. 16-19, 24, 29, 35, 41, 51, 57, 61 & 67.
2092. *Simulium kapuri* Datta, 1975 (898)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sonai Rupai Forest, Missamari nr. Tezpur.  
 1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, 26(1) : 31, figs. 1-8, 20, 25, 30, 36, 42, 46, 52 & 62.
2093. *Simulium litoreum* Dutta, 1975 (898)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sonai Rupai Forest, Missamari nr. Tezpur.  
 1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, 26(1) : 37, figs. 23, 28, 34, 40, 50, 60, 56 & 66.
2094. *Simulium unum* Datta, 1975 (898)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sonai Rupai Forest, Missamari nr. Tezpur.  
 1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, 26(1) : 38, figs. 22 & 27.

2095. *Simulium (Eusimulium) dasguptai* Datta, 1974 (897)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 459, pls. II-III.
2096. *Simulium (Eusimulium) ghoomense* Datta, 1975 (899)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling area, Ghoom.  
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 81(2) : 67, figs. 1-24.
2097. *Simulium (Eusimulium) graeilis* Datta, 1973 (895)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, N. Point.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, 7(3) : 368, pls. IV-VI.
2098. *Simulium (Eusimulium) nemorivagum* Datta, 1973 (895)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, N. Point.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, 7(3) : 373, pls. IX-X.
2099. *Simulium (Eusimulium) praelargum* Datta, 1973 (895)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, N. Point.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, 7(3) : 365, pls. I-III.
2100. *Simulium (Eusimulium) purii* Datta, 1973 (895)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, N. Point.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, 7(3) : 371, pls. VII-VIII.
2101. *Simulium (Gomphostilbia) darjeelingense* Datta, 1973 (895)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Lebong.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, 7(3) : 380, pls. XV-XVI.
2102. *Simulium (Gomphostilbia) tenuistylum* Datta, 1973 (895)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Lebong.  
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, 7(3) : 371, pls. XII-XIV.
2103. *Simulium (Odagmia) adventicium* Datta, 1985 (903)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Vashist, a large stream flowing down the Chandigarh-Manali Road, 1,850 m.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 25-32.
2104. *Simulium (S.) asishi* Datta, 1988 (907)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri, Rajabhatkwa.  
1988. *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, 31 : 2, figs. 1-22.
2105. *Simulium (Simulium) biforniniforum* Datta, 1974 (897)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Lebong.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 463, pls. IV-V.

2106. *Simulium (Simulium) nigrifacius* Datta, 1974 (896)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, N. Point.  
 1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(1) : 17, pl. I.
2107. *Simulium (Simulium) singtamense* Datta & Pal, 1974 (900)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Singtam.  
 1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 81(4) : 154, figs. 1-12.

Family CECIDOMYIDAE

Genus (137) *Anjeerodiplosis* Mani, 1938 (964)

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40(4) : 333.
2108. *Anjeerodiplosis peshawarensis* Mani, 1938 (964)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : New Delhi : Pusa.  
 1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40(4) : 333.
2109. *Asphondylia menaschei* Mani, 1937 (963)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Protland Park.  
 1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(3) : 283.
2110. *Asphondylia riveae* Mani, 1934 (960)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tanjavur.  
 1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(4) : 411.
2111. *Asphondylia trichoecedarum* Mani, 1934 (960)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum.  
 1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(4) : 413, text-fig. 15.
2112. *Asphondylia utriculae* Mani, 1934 (960)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tanjavur.  
 1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(4) : 410, pl. VII, fig. 3.
2113. *Asynapta aurangabadensis* Sharma, 1987 (973)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aurangabad, Khadkeshwar.  
 1987. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 84(1) : 170, figs. 1-12.

Genus (138) *Bainidiplosis* Mani, 1936 (961)

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(4) : 427.
2114. *Bainidiplosis championi* Mani, 1935 (961)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mundali, 8,600 ft., Chakrata.  
 1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(4) : 428.

2115. *Catocha indica* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : N. W. F. Province, Chitral, Lutkoh Valley.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 378.
2116. *Cecidomyia dattai* Mani, 1937 (963)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : CALCUTTA, Pulta Pumping Station nr. Barrackpore.  
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 285.
2117. *Cecidomyia eragrostisae* Mani, 1936 (962)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Coimbatore.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 196.
2118. *Cecidomyiella crataevae* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : TAMIL NADU (MADRAS) : Tanjore.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 428, text-figs. 22 & 22, pl. VII, figs. 4 & 5.
2119. *Clinophena indica* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : E. Himalayas, Kurseong.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 385, text-fig. 3.
2120. *Colpodia dhakae* Mani, 1935 (961)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Lachiwala.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 430.
2121. *Dasineura hisarensis* Sharma & Singh, 1990 (977)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HARYANA : Hisaar.  
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(3) : 430, figs. 1-13.
2122. *Dasineura psoraleae* Sharma, 1987 (974)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aurangabad.  
1987. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **84**(1) : 186, text-figs. 1-13.
2123. *Harmandia longiterminalis* Sharma, 1987 (972)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA.  
1987. *Geobios New Rep.*, **6**(2) : 174, figs. 1-7.
2124. *Horidisplosis mathuri* Mani, 1935 (961)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, New Forest.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 440.
2125. *Hormomyia calcuttaensis* Mani, 1937 (963)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, Portland Park.  
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 284.

2126. *Itonida paspalumi* Mani, 1936 (962)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Coimbatore.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 196.
2127. *Lasioptera achyranthesae* Sharma, 1988 (976)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA.  
1988. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(2) : 377, figs. 1-13.
2128. *Lestodiplosis brevilobata* Sharma, 1988 (975)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA.  
1988. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(1) : 156, figs. 1-7.
2129. *Lestremia calcuttaensis* Mani, 1937 (963)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Portland Park.  
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 281.
2130. *Lobopteromyia prosopidis* Mani, 1938 (964)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEW DELHI : Pusa.  
1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4) : 334.
2131. *Meinertomyia aequipalpis* Mani, 1935 (961)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, Jhajra.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 426.
2132. *Meinertomyia inaequipalpis* Mani, 1935 (961)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sylhet, Srimangal; UTTAR PRADESH : Lansdowne, Kotdwara.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 426.
2133. *Microcerata indica* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Satara Dist., Yenna Valley, Medha.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 382, text-figs. 1 & 2.
2134. *Microdiplosis pongamiae* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tanjavur.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 425, text-figs. 19 & 20.
2135. *Micromyia indica* Mani, 1937 (963)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Delhi.  
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 281.
2136. *Misopatha tamaricis* Mani, 1935 (961)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Multan, Ghazighat (now in PAKISTAN)  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 432.  
*Current Status* : *Amblardiella tamarica* (Kieffer, 1912).

2137. *Myricomyia pongamiae* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Madras : Tanjore.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 420, text-fig. 18.
2138. *Neolasioptera cephalandrae* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Madras : Tanjore.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 397, text-figs. 8 & 9.
2139. *Neolasioptera crataevae* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Madras : Tanjore.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 399, text-figs. 10 & 11.
2140. *Neolasioptera variipalpis* Mani, 1937 (963)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta : Portland Park.  
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 282.

Genus (139) *Neolestremia* Mani, 1934 (960)

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 380.
2141. *Neolestremia boerhaaviae* Mani, 1934 (960)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. INDIA : Madras; Madras Medical College ground.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 380.
2142. *Octodiplasis bispina* Sharma, 1987 (971)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA.  
1987. *Geobios New Rep.*, **6**(1) : 2, figs. 1-9.

Genus (140) *Odinadiplosis* Mani, 1935 (961)

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 435.
2143. *Odinadiplosis odinae* Mani, 1935 (961)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (MADRAS) : Tanjore, Borstal School Farm; Calcutta, Tollygunge.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 436.
2144. *Odontodiplosis raoi* Sharma, 1986 (970)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aruangabad.  
1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1) : 165, figs. 1-14.
2145. *Orseoliella bengalensis* Mani, 1937 (963)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta, Portland Park.  
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 285.

2146. *Prolasioptera annandalei* Mani, 1934 (960)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake, Barkuda Is., S. India, Madras.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 395, text-fig. 7.Genus (141) *Pruthidiplosis* Mani, 1934 (960)1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 389.2147. *Pruthidiplosis mimusopsicola* Mani, 1934 (960)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras Presidency, S. India, Tanjore.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 390, text-figs. 4, 5 & 6.2148. *Rhabdophaga mangifera* Mani, 1938 (964)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Delhi, Pusa.

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4) : 331.2149. *Schizomyia acaciae* Mani, 1934 (960)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Madras : Tanjore.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 406, pl. VII, fig. 1.2150. *Schizomyia cheriani* Mani, 1938 (962)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Coimbatore.

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 194.2151. *Stefaniola bengalensis* Mani, 1934 (960)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Port Canning.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 401.2152. *Stictodiplosis moringae* Mani, 1936 (962)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Coimbatore.

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 195.2153. *Thurauia chilkaensis* Mani, 1934 (960)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake, Barkuda Is.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 416, text-figs. 16 & 17.2154. *Trishormomyia indica* Mani, 1937 (963)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Portland Park.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 284.2155. *Xylodiplosis kempi* Mani, 1934 (960)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : N. Kanara Dist., Castle Rock.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 439, text-figs. 27 & 28.

## Family STRATIOMYIDAE

2156. *Nigritomyia andamanensis* Das, Sharma & Dev Roy, 1984 (894)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman, Sippighat.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 99, figs. 1A, B, C.

## Family TABANIDAE

2157. *Haematopota darjeelingensis* Datta, 1981 (902)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Tiger Hill, 2,500 m.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 57, figs. 1A, B, pl. 1.

2158. *Haematopota nigrifrons* Datta & Biswas, 1977 (908)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, Wagensi.

1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 86(2) : 131, figs. 7-10.

- \*2159. *Hybomitra bhutanensis* Datta, 1979 (901)

Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Paro, Western Bhutan.

1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 75, fig. 1.

2160. *Tabanus dominus* Datta & Das, 1978 (911)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Dirang Dzong, Chug, 2,430 m.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(2) : 182, figs. 1A, B, C.

2161. *Tabanus kamengensis* Datta & Das, 1978 (911)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Dirang Dzong, Chug, 2,430 m.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(2) : 184, figs. 1G, H, I.

2162. *Tabanus meghalayensis* Datta & Biswas, 1977 (908)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, Barugiri.

1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 86(2) : 128, figs. 1-3.

2163. *Tabanus miniatus* Datta & Biswas, 1977 (908)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, Wagensi.

1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 86(2) : 130, figs. 4-6.

2164. *Tabanus minusculus* Datta & Das, 1978 (911)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Dirang Dzong, Jungle Camp, 1,601 m.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(2) : 183, figs. 1D, E & F.

Identical with *Tabanus biswasi* Datta, 1980.



2165. *Tabanus (Tabanus) namdaphaicus* Datta & Chakraborti, 1985 (909)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha, Gibbon Land.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 233, figs. 1A, B, C.
2166. *Tabanus (Tabanus) shyamarupi* Datta & Chakraborti, 1985 (909)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha, Deban.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 235, figs. 2A, B, C.
2167. *Tabanus (Tabanus) tenuifrons* Datta & Chakraborti, 1985 (909)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha, Deban.  
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 237, figs. 3A, B, C.
2168. *Tabanus (Tabanus) tripurensis* Datta, 1986 (904)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Garjee, S. Tripura.  
1986. *Opsuc. zool. flumin.*, **7** : 2, fig. 1.

#### Family ASILIDAE

2169. *Anoplothyrea indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (949)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 1,067 m.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21** : 129-131, figs. 1-3.
2170. *Apoclea rajasthanensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (939)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Narana and Gudha.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 247-248, fig. 1.
2171. *Astochia bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (935)  
[ (= *Neoitamus bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986) (943)  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3 & 4) : 83. ]  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1) : 21-23, fig. 4.
2172. *Astochia bromleyi* Joseph & Parui, 1985 (942)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tinnevelley Dist., Dohnavur.  
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**(1984) : 61-62, fig. 9.
2173. *Astochia guptai* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (935)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Delhi Univ. Campus.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1) : 20-21, fig. 3.
2174. *Astochia hulli* Joseph & Parui, 1970 (921)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Frontier Div.  
1970. *Pac. Ins.*, **12**(3) : 508-510.

2175. *Astochia indica* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kanakpura.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 66* : 30-31, fig. 15.
2176. *Astochia jayarami* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (935)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri Dist., Rajolak Forest.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 19-20, fig. 2.
2177. *Astochia karikalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1990 (958)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Pondichery, Karikal.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(2) : 266-268, fig. 2.
2178. *Astochia muralidharani* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : S. Tripura Dist., 1 km east of Forest Rest House.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 99-100, fig. 8.
2179. *Astochia pseudoguptai* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Rangli, 810 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 100-102, fig. 9.
2180. *Astochia silcharensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (942)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Silchar, Cachar, Kanny Koorg.  
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 60-61, fig. 8.
2181. *Astochia tiwarii* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (935)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore, 427 m.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 18-19, fig. 1.
2182. *Clephydroneura anamalaiensis* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (929)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 1,097 m.  
1979. *Ent. scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 40-41, fig. 8.
2183. *Clephydroneura bangalorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bangalore.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 66* : 12, fig. 6.
2184. *Clephydroneura bannerghattensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bannerghatta.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 66* : 10, fig. 5.
2185. *Clephydroneura ghorpadei* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bangalore.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 66* : 4-5, fig. 1.

2186. *Clephydroneura gravelyi* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (929)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Western India : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Kayana Valley.  
1979. *Ent. scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 38-39, fig. 6.
2187. *Clephydroneura indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (929)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Nilgiri Hills, Naduvattum, 1,829 m.  
1979. *Ent. scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 34-35, fig. 1.
2188. *Clephydroneura karnatakaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bangalore.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 9-10, fig. 4.
2189. *Clephydroneura lali* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (929)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Nilgiri Hills, Naduvattum, 1,829 m.  
1979. *Ent. scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 36, fig. 3.
2190. *Clephydroneura martini* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (929)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Guntur Dist., Nagar junkonda.  
1979. *Ent. scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 37-38, fig. 5.
2191. *Clephydroneura mudigorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : W. Mudigore.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 14-15, fig. 7.
2192. *Clephydroneura mysorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bangalore.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 5-7, fig. 2.
2193. *Clephydroneura nelsoni* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (929)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Yercaud, Shevaroy Hills.  
1979. *Ent. scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 36-37, fig. 4.
2194. *Clephydroneura nilaparvata* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (929)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India, Nilgiri Hills, Naduvattam, 1,829 m.  
1979. *Ent. scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 39-40, fig. 7.
2195. *Clephydroneura robusta* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mudigore.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 7-8, fig. 3.
2196. *Clephydroneura wilcoxi* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (929)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore.  
1979. *Ent. Scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 35-36, fig. 2.

- \*2197. *Clinopogon odontoferus* Joseph & Parui, 1985 (942)  
Type Loc. : SRI LANKA : Kandy Dist., Peradeniya, Mahaweli river.  
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 55-56, fig. 2, 3.
2198. *Damalis calicutensis* Joseph & Parui, 1990 (958)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Calicut Dist., Chember Peak Area, 1,067 m.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(2) : 263-264, fig. 1.
2199. *Damalis dimidiata* Joseph & Parui, 1990 (957)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri (Orissa coast).  
1990. *Hexapoda*, 2(1 & 2) : 50-51, fig. 1.
2200. *Heligmoneura anamalaiensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Anamalai Hills, 1067 m.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 288-289, fig. 9.
2201. *Heligmoneura andamanensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Cownia Ghat, Baralang and Worightys, S. Andaman.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 284-285, fig. 4.
2202. *Heligmoneura assamensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (951)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 154, fig. 4.
2203. *Heligmoneura bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (943)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83(3 & 4) : 87-89, fig. 1.
2204. *Heligmoneura bigoti* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mudigore.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 66* : 17-18, fig. 8.
2205. *Heligmoneura cheriani* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Anamalai Hills, alt. 1067 m.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 286-287, fig. 6.
2206. *Heligmoneura dravidica* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 282-283, fig. 1.
2207. *Heligmoneura frommeri* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : South India : Mysore State, Coorg Dist., Mercara, 1219 m.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 287-288, fig. 8.

2208. *Heligmoneura himalayana* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mussoorie.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 102-103, fig. 10.
2209. *Heligmoneura incisularis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (943)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mussoorie.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83(3 & 4) : 89-90, fig. 2.
2210. *Heligmoneura kumaunensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : N. India : UTTAR PRADESH : Kumanu Hills, Almora.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 285-286, fig. 5.
2211. *Heligmoneura ladakhensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Ladakh : Drass, 3900 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 103-104, fig. 11.
2212. *Heligmoneura lavignei* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : N. E. India : Kameng Dist., Darung, 1,524 m.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 283, fig. 2.
2213. *Heligmoneura poonmudiensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum Dist., Poonmudi Range, 914 m.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 287, fig. 7.
2214. *Heligmoneura ricardoi* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Eastern India : Darjeeling Dist., Lower Ging, Lebong, 1,372 m.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 283-284, fig. 3.
2215. *Heligmoneura shimogaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (931)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA (Mysore) : S. India, Shimoga Dist., Agumbe Ghat, 610 m.  
1980. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 289-290, fig. 10.
2216. *Heligmoneura tsacasi* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (943)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : (No other details).  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83(3 & 4) : 91-92, fig. 3.
2217. *Laphria assamensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Tura.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 215-216, fig. 2.

2218. *Laphria formmeri* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cinchona and KARNATAK : Shimoga Dist., Agumbe Ghat.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 219, fig. 7.
2219. *Laphria indica* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cinchona.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 216-217, fig. 4.
2220. *Laphria keralaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Poonmudi Range.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 218-219, fig. 6.
2221. *Laphria luteopilosa* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, above Tura, 1,067-1,189 m.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 216, fig. 3.
2222. *Laphria nathani* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cinchona.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 217-218, fig. 5.
2223. *Laphria orientalis* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Tura.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 214-215, fig. 1.
2224. *Lobus jairrami* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (939)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kottayam, Edapaliyam.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 250-251, fig. 4.
2225. *Lobus martini* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (937)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trichur Dist., Chalakudy Konnakuzhi.  
1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(1) : 67-69.
2226. *Machimus bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 96* : 11-12, fig. 3.
2227. *Machimus bicolor* Joseph & Parui, 1985 (943)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Silchar, Cachar, Kanny Koore.  
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 63, fig. 10.
2228. *Machimus calicutensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Calicut Dist., Chembra Peak Area, 1065 m.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 96* : 13-14, fig. 5.

2229. *Machimus cheriani* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Manipur : Southern Dist., Moreh Tea Plantation.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 15-16, fig. 6.
2230. *Machimus cinchonaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 1,065 m.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 16-17, fig. 7.
2231. *Machimus dravidicus* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Kodaikanal, 2,450 m.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 19-20, fig. 9.
2232. *Machimus indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Kumaon Hills, Ranikhet and Bhowali, Kapkot, 1,067 m.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 27-28, fig. 13.
2233. *Machimus keralansis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : KERALA : Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 1,065 m.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 32-33, fig. 16.
2234. *Machimus mussooriensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mussoorie, 2,450 m.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 37-38, fig. 19.
2235. *Machimus pseudonicobarensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Dhenkund, 2,743 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 105-106, fig. 12.
2236. *Machimus scarbroughi* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mussoorie.  
1968. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 49-51, fig. 27.
2237. *Machimus smithi* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore Dist., Muthikolam, 915 m.  
1968. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 51-52, fig. 28.
2238. *Maira bicolor* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (948)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sukna, 55 km south of Darjeeling.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 223, fig. 1.
2239. *Maira delfinadoi* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Tura.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 220, fig. 8.

2240. *Maira indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Maghi Basti (Lekhabali).  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 90, fig. 1.
2241. *Merodontina indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Almora.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 66* : 32, fig. 16.
2242. *Merodontina robusta* Rao & Parui, 1969 (969)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div., Dengzi.  
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, 182(1/2) : 110, figs. 1-3.
2243. *Michotamia fuscifemorata* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Walayar.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 66* : 269, fig. 13.
2244. *Michotamia indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (936)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Calicut Dist., Chenibra Peak Area, 1067 m.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 109, fig. 4.
2245. *Michotamia macquarti* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pilibhit.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 66* : figs 28, fig. 14.
2246. *Michotamia pruthii* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Kumaun Hills, Bhim Tal, 1,356 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 95, fig. 5.
2247. *Microstylum ananthakrishnani* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Poonmudi range.  
1984. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4) : 449, fig. 9.
2248. *Microstylum bhattacharyai* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore.  
1984. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4) : 450, fig. 10.
2249. *Microstylum coimbatorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (948)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore, 420 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 225, fig. 2.
2250. *Microstylum marudamalaiensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore Dist., Marudamalai.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 91, fig. 2.



2251. *Microstylum pseudoanthakrishnani* Joseph & Parui, 1989 (954)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : 16.1 km N. of Tinsukia.

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 195, fig. 2.

2252. *Microstylum varshneyi* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore.

1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4) : 452, fig. 11.

Genus (142) *Neoholopogon* Joseph & Parui, 1989 (955).

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 205.

2253. *Neoholopogon loewi* Joseph & Parui, 1989 (955)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Vizianagaram Dist., Ananthagiri, 91 m.

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 205, figs. 1-4.

2254. *Neoitamus barsilensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (942)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Barsil.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 22, fig. 11.

2255. *Neoitamus calcuttaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (913)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3 & 4) : 97, fig. 5.

2256. *Neoitamus dhenkundensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Dhenkund, 2,743 m.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 106, fig. 13.

2257. *Neoitamus grahami* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (943)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3 & 4) : 95, fig. 4.

2258. *Neoitamus himalayensis* Joseph & Parui, 1985 (942)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kangra Valley.

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**(1984) : 64, fig. 11.

2259. *Neoitamus mussooriensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mussoorie.

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 21, fig. 10.

- \*2260. *Neoitamus sedlaceki* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (948)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Kathmandu, 1,300-1,400 m.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 231, fig. 5.

2261. *Neomachtherus himalayensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (948)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : N. E. Darjeeling, Tiger Hill, 2,250 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 232, fig. 6.
2262. *Nusa bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (950)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Khuniamoor, Chapramari Forest.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 136, fig. 3.
2263. *Nusa ghorpadei* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (950)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Sandur, nr. Bellary.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 138, fig. 6.
2264. *Nusa indica* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (950)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bellary Dist., Yemmiganur.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 139, fig. 7.
2265. *Nusa karikalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (954)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Karikal : Bagaram, Kurum.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 23 : 193-194, fig. 1.
2266. *Nusa pseudoalbibasis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (950)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Travancore, Tenmalai.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 140, fig. 8.
2267. *Oldroydia femorata* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (951)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Chapra and Pusa.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 148, fig. 1.
2268. *Ommatius andamanensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. Andaman.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, 14 : 90, fig. 6.
2269. *Ommatius arunachalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, 14 : 94, fig. 12.
2270. *Ommatius bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (948)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sukna, 55 km, south of Darjeeling.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 228, fig. 4.
2271. *Ommatius biharensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (951)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Pusa.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 151, fig. 2.

2272. *Ommatius dravidicus* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA and KERALA.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14** : 87, fig. 2.
2273. *Ommatius dubius* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : (no other details).  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 96, fig. 6.
2274. *Ommatius fuscus* Joseph & Parui, 1985 (942)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Biligirirangan Hills, Dhimbam.  
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**(1984) : 57, fig. 5.
2275. *Ommatius genitalis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (951)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mussoorie.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21** : 152, fig. 3.
2276. *Ommatius gopalpurensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Gopalpur.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 98, fig. 7.
2277. *Ommatius hradskyi* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14** : 93, fig. 11.
2278. *Ommatius hulli* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA and KERALA.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14** : 88, fig. 4.
2279. *Ommatius indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14** : 86, fig. 1.
2280. *Ommatius jabalpurensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14** : 90, fig. 5.
2281. *Ommatius jonesi* Joseph & Parui, 1985 (942)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Ranikhet.  
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**(1984) : 57, fig. 4.
2282. *Ommatius kempji* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14** : 96, fig. 13.

2283. *Ommatius malabaricus* Joseph & Parui, 1985 (942)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Malabar, Taliparamba.  
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 59-60, fig. 7.
2284. *Ommatius nicobarensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, 14 : 92, fig. 8.
2285. *Ommatius nilgiriensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (954)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Hills, Singara, 1,036 m.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 23 : 196, fig. 3.
2286. *Ommatius pashokensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Pashok.  
1983. *Ent. scand.*, 14 : 92, fig. 9.
2287. *Ommatius pillaii* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (944)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(1-4) : 158, fig. 1.
- \*2288. *Ommatius ponti* Joseph & Parui, 1985 (942)  
Type Loc. : PAKISTAN : Multia.  
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 58, fig. 6.
2289. *Ommatius pseudodraavidicus* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur.  
1988. *Ent. scand.*, 14 : 91, fig. 7.
2290. *Ommatius pseudokempi* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (947)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Jhuripara.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 210, fig. 1.
2291. *Ommatius tamenensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tamen.  
1988. *Ent. scand.*, 14 : 93, fig. 10.
2292. *Ommatius tandoni* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tachidoni.  
1988. *Ent. scand.*, 14 : 96, fig. 14.
2293. *Ommatius truncatus* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Devarayadurga.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 19, fig. 9.

2294. *Ommatius tuberculatus* Joseph & Parui, 1983 (938)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA, Cinchona and TAMIL NADU, Katagiri Hills.  
1988. *Ent. scand.*, **14** : 87, fig. 3.
2295. *Orthogonis andamanensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (934)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : S. Andaman : Wright Myo, 18 m.  
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12** : 221-222, figs. 9, 10.
2296. *Philodicus danielsi* Joseph & Parui, 1990 (957)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Maghi Basti (Lekha Bali).  
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2) : 53-54, fig. 3.
2297. *Philodicus jagannathi* Rao, 1969 (968)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri.  
1969. *Curr. Sci.*, **38**(8) : 196-197.
2298. *Philodicus nathi* Joseph & Parui, 1970 (921)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Nagarjunkonda.  
1970. *Pac. Ins.*, **12**(3) : 507-508.
2299. *Philodicus nursei* Joseph & Parui, 1990 (957)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur.  
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2) : 54-55, fig. 4.
2300. *Philodicus raoi* Joseph & Parui, 1990 (958)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Thar Desert.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(2) : 269, fig. 3.
2301. *Promachus fuscifemoratus* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (935)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Point Calimere.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1) : 24, fig. 5.
2302. *Promachus genitalis* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (948)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, 480 m.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 233, fig. 7.
2303. *Promachus indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (943)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : (no other details).  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3 & 4) : 102, fig. 6.
2304. *Promachus jabalpurensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (935)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, 488 m.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1) : 24, fig. 5.

2305. *Promachus knutsoni* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (951)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Chabua.

1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 157, fig. 5.

2306. *Promachus lehri* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (947)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Baripada Dist., Balidiya.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 212, fig. 2.

2307. *Promachus obscurus* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (947)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Sundargarh Dist., Panderipani.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 213, fig. 3.

Genus (143) *Pseudomerodontina* Joseph & Parui, 1976 (924)

1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 303.

2308. *Pseudomerodontina indica* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (927)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Coorg Dist., Mercara, 1219 m.

1979. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, 114(1368-1371) (1978) : 103, figs. 1-3.

2309. *Pseudomerodontina jayaraji* Joseph & Parui, 1976 (924)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Shaveroy Hills, Yercaud.

1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 303, figs. 1-4.

Genus (144) *Pseudonusa* Joseph & Parui, 1988 (952)

1988. *Hexapoda*, 1(1-2) : 27.

2310. *Pseudonusa andhraensis* Joseph & Parui, 1988 (952)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Kurnal Dist., Nandyal, Gajlpalli Forest Rest House.

1988. *Hexapoda*, 1(1-2) : 27-28, figs. 1-5.

2311. *Saropogon hulli* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (936)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum Dist., Poonanudi Range, 914 m.

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 27, fig. 7.

2312. *Spanurus dravidicus* Joseph & Parui, 1990 (956)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : 11.3 km S.W. Avanashi.

1990. *Hexapoda*, 2(1 & 2) : 42, fig. 2.

2313. *Spanurus indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1990 (956)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Shirohi Dist., Jodhpur Univ. Campus, Kirarali.

1990. *Hexapoda*, 2(1 & 2) : 40, fig. 1.

2314. *Stenopogon cinchonaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (936)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 1,067 m.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 104, fig. 1.
2315. *Stenopogon kherai* Joseph & Parui, 1976 (923)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Pareshnath, 914 m.  
1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 105, fig. 5.
2316. *Stenopogon loewi* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (941)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kanakapura.  
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 24, fig. 12.
2317. *Stenopogon manii* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (936)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 1,067 m.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 106, fig. 2.
2318. *Stenopogon manipurensis* Joseph & Parui, 1976 (923)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Top of Thanga.  
1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 107, figs. 7, 8.
2319. *Stenopogon mysorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (936)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Shimoga Dist., Agumbe Ghat, 610 m.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 107, fig. 3.
2320. *Stenopogon nathani* Joseph & Parui, 1976 (923)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Nilgiri Hills, Naduvattam, 1,829 m.  
1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 105, fig. 4.
2321. *Stenopogon oldroydi* Joseph & Parui, 1976 (923)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Manali, 1,981 m.  
1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 103, figs. 1, 2.
2322. *Stenopogon pradhani* Joseph & Parui, 1976 (923)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Kotli.  
1976. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 106, fig. 6.
2323. *Stichopogon albimystax* Joseph & Parui, 1988 (953)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Western Himalaya : Nainital Dist., Rudpur.  
1988. *Oriental Ins.*, 22 : 88-89, fig. 1.
2324. *Stichopogon indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1984 (939)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ratnagiri Dist., Ratnagiri.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 249, fig. 2, 3.

2325. *Stichopogon ramakrishnai* Joseph & Parui, 1988 (953)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Vizianagaram Dist., Bobbili, Gurji.  
1988. *Oriental Ins.*, **22** : 92, figs. 8-10.
2326. *Trigonomima anamaliensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980 (930)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Anamalai Hills, Kadampara.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2 & 3) : 197, fig. 1A & B.
2327. *Trigonomima fuscopoda* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (932)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng, Tipi, 213 m.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 203.
2328. **\*\*Xenomyza artigasi** Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kottuyam Dist.  
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4) : 447, fig. 5.  
*Changed generic name* : *Damalis artigasi* (Joseph & Parui, 1984) new comb,  
[ Wasmann J. Biol., 50 (1-2) : 8. ]
2329. **\*\*Xenomyza cederholmi** Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kottayam Dist., Peermade, Trivandrum Dist., Poonmadi.  
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4) : 448-449, figs. 7, 8.  
*Changed generic name* : *Damalis cederholmi* (Joseph & Parui, 1984)  
new comb., *Wasmann J. Biol.*, **50**(1-2) : 8.
2330. **\*\*Xenomyza dentata** Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Kodaikanal, Palni Hills, S. India.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 93-94, fig. 3.  
*Changed generic name* : *Damalis dentata* (Joseph & Parui, 1987).
2331. **\*\*Xenomyza dravidica** Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kottayam Dist., Peermade and KARNATAKA : Coorg Dist., Mercara.  
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4) : 444-445, fig. 2.  
*Changed generic name* : *Damalis dravidica* (Joseph & Parui, 1984).
2332. **\*\*Xenomyza himalayensis** Joseph & Parui, 1987 (946)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun and HIMACHAL PRADESH : Manali.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 94-95, fig. 4.  
*Changed generic name* : *Damalis himalayensis* (Joseph & Parui, 1987).



2333. **\*\**Xenomyza indica*** Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum Dist., Poonmudi Range and KARNATAKA : Coorg Dist., Mercara.  
 1984. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4) : 444, fig. 1.  
*Changed generic name : Damalis indica* Joseph & Parui, 1984.
- \*2334. **\*\**Xenomyza infuscata*** Joseph & Parui, 1985 (942)  
 Type Loc. : SRI LANKA : Kandy.  
 1985. *Oriental Ins.*, 18(1984) : 54-55, fig. 1.  
*Changed generic name : Damalis infuscata* (Joseph & Parui), 1985.
2335. **\*\**Xenomyza keralaensis*** Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum, Poonmudi Range.  
 1984. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4) : 445, fig. 3.  
*Changed generic name : Damalis keralaensis* (Joseph & Parui, 1984).
2336. **\*\**Xenomyza limpidipennis*** Joseph & Parui, 1990 (957)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : E. Himalaya : Darjeeling Dist., Kurseong and Ghumti.  
 1990. *Hexapoda*, 2(1 & 2) : 52-53, fig. 2.  
*Changed generic name : Damalis limpidipennis* (Joseph & Parui, 1990).
2337. **\*\**Xenomyza mercarensis*** Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mercara.  
 1984. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4) : 447-448, fig. 6.  
*Changed generic name : Damalis mercarensis* (Joseph & Parui, 1984).
2338. **\*\**Xenomyza pseudoartigasi*** Joseph & Parui, 1987 (948)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Anamalai Hills : Cinchona, 1050 m.  
 1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 226-228, fig. 3.  
*Changed generic name : Damalis pseudoartigasi* (Joseph & Parui, 1987).
2339. **\*\**Xenomyza rufoabdominalis*** Joseph & Parui, 1984 (940)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA and KARNATAKA.  
 1984. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4) : 445-447, fig. 4.  
*Changed generic name : Damalis rufoabdominalis* (Joseph & Parui, 1984).  
 [ All the species of **\*\**Xenomyza*** Wiedemann, 1817 have been shifted to genus *Damalis* Fabricius 1805 ].

#### Family LONCHOPTERIDAE

2340. ***Lonchoptera anderssoni*** Joseph & Parui, 1976 (925)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sandakphu, 3,000 m.  
 1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(2) : 291, figs. 1-5.

2341. *Lonchoptera brunettii* Joseph & Parui, 1979 (928)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Dist., Dirong Dong, Choog Valley, 741 m.  
1979. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, 114(1368-1371) (1978) : 113-114.
2342. *Lonchoptera guptai* Joseph & Parui, 1981 (933)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : North-west Himalaya, Garhwal, Ghangharia.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 255-256, fig. 1.

Family SYRPHIDAE

2343. *Meliscawa darjeelingensis* Datta & Chakraborti, 1986 (910)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Lloyd's Botanical Garden, Darjeeling.  
1986. *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, 6 : 4, fig. 1.
2344. *Sphaerophoria assamensis* Joseph, 1970 (919)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Frontier Div. and Subansiri Frontier Div.  
1970. *Eos. Madr.*, 45 : 168.
2345. *Sphaerophoria brunetti* Joseph, 1967 (918)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Srinagar, 1,800 m.  
1967. *Oriental Ins.*, 1(3 & 4) (1967) : 243, figs. 1-2.  
Identical with *Sphaerophoria scripta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
2346. *Sphaerophoria poonaensis* Joseph, 1967 (917)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Botanical Garden nr. the River Bhima.  
1967. *Bull. Ent.*, 8(2) : 1-2.
2347. *Sphaerophoria vockerothi* Joseph, 1970 (919)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Subansiri Div., Kimin.  
1970. *Eos. Madr.*, 45 : 165.

Family TEPHRITIDAE

2348. *Hemilea setigera* Radhakrishnan, 1984 (967)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Risa Colony.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 27, figs. 1-7.
2349. *Tephrella variegata* Radhakrishnan, 1984 (966)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Risa Colony.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 41, figs. 1-13.

## Family CELYPHIDAE

- \*2350. *Acelyphus burmanus* Datta, 1987 (906)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Tenasserim Valley.  
1987. *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, 12 : 3, fig. 2.
2351. *Celyphus (Celyphus ?) annandalei* Datta, 1987 (905)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Kersiong.  
1987. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, 5(2) (1986) : 111, figs. 1-2.
2352. *Celyphus (Hemiglobus) kempi* Datta, 1987 (905)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, Tura.  
1987. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, 5(2) (1986) : 113, fig. 4.
- \*2353. *Spaniocelyphus burmanus* Datta, 1987 (906)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Dawna Hills.  
1987. *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, 12 : 2, fig. 1.
2354. *Spaniocelyphus dasguptai* Chatterjee, 1981 (876)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Digha coast.  
1981. *Visva-Bharati J. Res.*, 4(2) : 2-4, figs. 4-6.
2355. *Spaniocelyphus roychoudhuriai* Chatterjee, 1981 (876)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Baripada Dist., Mayurgunj Forest (from bush).  
1981. *Visva-Bharati J. Res.*, 4(2) : 1-2, figs. 1-3.
2356. *Spaniocelyphus tenorioi* Joseph & Parui, 1978 (926)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, 1,067 m.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 55, fig. 1A, B.

## Family CHAMAEMYIDAE

2357. *Leucopis simlai* Das, Poddar & Raychaudhuri, 1981 (893)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 251, figs. 1A, B & C.

## Family AGROMYZIDAE

2358. *Melanagromyza assamensis* Tandon, 1971 (978)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Shantipur.  
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, 4(4) : 373, figs. 1-6.
2359. *Melanagromyza limboi* Tandon, 1971 (978)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sadiya.  
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, 4(4) : 374, figs. 3-4.

2360. *Melanagromyza sianogensis* Tandon, 1973 (979)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Tappi, Siang.

1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4) (1969) : 304, text-fig. 1.

Family CHLOROPIDAE

2361. *Aragara femorata* Cherian, 1985 (884)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Nongpo.

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**(1984) : 90, figs. 11-15.

2362. *Aragara mizoramensis* Cherian, 1985 (884)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Kolasib, 1250 m.

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**(1984) : 89, figs. 6-10.

2363. *Aragara trilineata* Cherian, 1985 (884)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Nongpo.

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**(1984) : 88, figs. 1-5.

Genus (145) *Bharathella* Cherian, 1990 (891)

1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 369.

2364. *Bharathella mizoramensis* Cherian, 1990 (891)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Aizauri Dist., Metthum.

1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 369, figs. 1-5.

2365. *Calamoncosis convexa* Cherian, 1989 (886)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Champhai, 1,750 m.

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 212, figs. 6-10.

2366. *Calamoncosis darjeelingensis* Cherian, 1989 (886)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Goke Forest Rest House.

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 211, figs. 1-5.

2367. *Calamoncosis infuscata* Cherian, 1989 (886)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Champhai, 1,750 m.

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 213, figs. 11-15.

2368. *Calamonocis velutena* Cherian, 1989 (886)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garampani.

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 214, figs. 16-18.

2369. *Dactylothyrea distincta* Cherian, 1976 (878)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, nr. Hima Falls.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2) : 152, figs. 1-4.

2370. *Dactylothyrea indica* Cherian, 1976 (878)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Goke Forest Rest House.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2) : 153, figs. 5-8.
2371. *Dasyopa humeralis* Cherian, 1990 (890)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Amarpur.  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 358, figs. 6-8.
2372. *Dasyopa intermedia* Cherian, 1990 (890)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Chandrapur.  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 360, figs. 12-15.
2373. *Dasyopa meghalayensis* Cherian, 1990 (890)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Nangpo  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 361, figs. 16-18.
2374. *Dasyopa orientalis* Cherian, 1990 (890)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Paratia.  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 359, figs. 9-11.
2375. *Dasyopa prescutellata* Cherian, 1990 (890)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Goke Forest Rest House.  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 356, figs. 1-5.
2376. *Elachiptera assamensis* Cherian, 1975 (877)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Jatinga.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1) : 16, figs. 17-19.
2377. *Elachiptera bengalensis* Cherian, 1975 (877)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling (Middle bank).  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1) : 15, figs. 14-16.
2378. *Elachiptera indica* Cherian, 1975 (877)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1) : 13, figs. 8-10.
2379. *Elachiptera longicosta* Cherian, 1975 (877)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Pande Tea Estate.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1) : 12, figs. 5-7.
2380. *Elachiptera luteopilosa* Cherian, 1975 (877)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling (Middle bank).  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1) : 14, figs. 11-13.

2381. *Elachiptera octoseta* Cherian, 1975 (877)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.

1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(1) : 11, figs. 1-4.

Genus (146) *Heteroscinoides* Cherian, 1989 (887)

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, 23 : 220.

2382. *Heteroscinoides nigra* Cherian, 1989 (887)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Kolasib, 1,250 m.

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, 23 : 221, figs. 4-6.

Genus (147) *Indometopis* Cherian, 1989 (887)

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, 23 : 219.

2383. *Indometopis granulosa* Cherian, 1989 (887)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Nangpo.

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, 23 : 219, figs. 1-3.

2384. *Javanoscinis convexa* Cherian, 1990 (889)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cochin.

1990. *Hexapoda*, 2(1 & 2) : 18, figs. 4-8.

2385. *Javanoscinis indica* Cherian, 1990 (889)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Kolasib.

1990. *Hexapoda*, 2(1 & 2) : 16, figs. 1-3.

2386. *Madiza orientalis* Cherian, 1976 (878)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Andhari Khola.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(2) : 154, figs. 9-11.

2387. *Meijerella indica* Cherian, 1977 (882)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Lingamala Water Falls.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 180, text-fig. 1.

2388. *Oscinella fusidentata* Cherian, 1977 (882)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Agra.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 183-185.

2389. *Oscinella moirangae* Cherian, 1977 (882)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Agra.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 185-187.

2390. *Oscinimorpha breviclypeata* Cherian, 1990 (890)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Chengalpet.  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 363, figs. 19-22.
2391. *Platycephala giganta* Cherian, 1978 (883)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Coorg Dist., Mercara, 3,900 ft.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1) : 137, figs. 1-3.
2392. *Platycephala josephi* Cherian, 1978 (883)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Ghoombhanjang, 7,000 ft.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1) : 140, figs. 4-6.
2393. *Pseudogaurax himalayensis* Cherian, 1976 (878)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Goke F.R.I. Rest House.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2) : 156, figs. 12-15.
2394. *Pseudogaurax orientalis* Cherian, 1989 (885)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2) : 34, figs. 4-5.
2395. *Pseudogaurax sabroskyi* Cherian, 1989 (885)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ratnagiri Dist., Vashishti Valley, Pophli.  
1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2) : 32, figs. 1-3.
- Genus (148) *Pseudonomba* Cherian, 1989 (887)  
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 224.
2396. *Pseudonomba typica* Cherian, 1989 (887)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Kolasib, 1,250 m.  
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 224, figs. 11-14.
- \*2397. *Rhodesiella bhutanensis* Cherian, 1977 (881)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Pultiber.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 488, figs. 14-16.
2398. *Rhodesiella himalayensis* Cherian, 1977 (881)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Goke Forest Rest House.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 494, figs. 28-31.
2399. *Rhodesiella indica* Cherian, 1977 (881)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Andhari Khola.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 491, figs. 21-24.

2400. *Rhodesiella kalinga* Cherian, 1977 (881)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Mayurbhanj Dist., Janabil.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 483, figs. 6-9.
2401. *Rhodesiella kholaensis* Cherian, 1977 (881)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Andhari Khola.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 487, figs. 10-13.
2402. *Rhodesiella manii* Cherian, 1977 (881)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Ship Forest.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 481, figs. 1-5.
2403. *Rhodesiella manipurensis* Cherian, 1977 (881)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Ukhrul.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 489, figs. 17-20.
2404. *Rhodesiella sabroskyi* Cherian, 1977 (881)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Baroda.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 493, figs. 25-27.
2405. *Siphunculina manipurensis* Cherian, 1977 (880)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Ukhrul, 2,300 m.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 367, figs. 5-8.
2406. *Siphunculina sharmai* Cherian, 1977 (880)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Andhari Khola.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 364, figs. 1-4.
2407. *Thaumatomyia convexa* Cherian, 1990 (892)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Champhai.  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, 24 : 379, figs. 6-8.
2408. *Thaumatomyia himalayensis* Cherian, 1990 (892)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Zobawk.  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, 24 : 380, figs. 9-13.
2409. *Thaumatomyia indica* Cherian, 1990 (892)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Muzhiyar.  
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, 24 : 378, figs. 1-5.
- \*2410. *Tricimba bhutanensis* Cherian, 1976 (879)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN, alt. 8000-9000 ft.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 427, figs. 8-10.



2411. *Tricimba confusa* Cherian, 1989 (888)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Idukki Dist., Painavu, 940 m.  
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 234, figs. 1-3.
2412. *Tricimba incisa* Cherian, 1989 (888)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Lunglei Dist., Tuipui, 1,000 m.  
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 237, figs. 10-12.
2413. *Tricimba indica* Cherian, 1976 (879)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Ship Forest, alt. 1,500 m.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3) : 424, figs. 4-7.
2414. *Tricimba indistincta* Cherian, 1976 (879)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Rangpo.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3) : 428, figs. 11-12.
2415. *Tricimba quadristridata* Cherian, 1976 (879)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3) : 423, figs. 1-3.
2416. *Tricimba radhakrishnani* Cherian, 1989 (888)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Cherrapunji.  
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 236, figs. 7-9.
2417. *Tricimba sharoni* Cherian, 1989 (888)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Nangpo.  
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 238, figs. 13-16.
2418. *Tricimba tuipuiensis* Cherian, 1989 (888)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Lunglei Dist., Tuipui, 1,000 m.  
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 235, figs. 4-6.

Genus (149) *Tricimbomyia* Cherian, 1989 (887)

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 222.

2419. *Tricimbomyia muzhiyarens* Cherian, 1989 (887)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Muzhiyar.  
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 223, figs. 7-10.

Family STREBLIDAE

2420. *Brachytarsina joblingi* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur Dist., Mandore Caves, 9 km from Jodhpur.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 30, figs. 8 & 9.

2421. *Brachytarsina maai* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Surpura, 10 km east of Jodhpur.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 27, figs. 6 & 7.2422. *Brachytarsina sinhai* Vazirani & Advani, 1976 (980)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Sawai Madhopur Dist., Malarana Dungar (45 km S.W. from Sawai Madhopur).

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 454, figs. 1-2.2423. *Brachytarsina theodori* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Maroth village, 30 km from Nagaur.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 33, fig. 10.Genus (150) *Paraascodipteron* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 41.2424. *Paraascodipteron scotophilus* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur, Lal Maidan Paota.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 41, figs. 14 & 15.

## Family MUSCIDAE

Subgenus (xv) *Pseudomusca* Joseph & Parui, 1972 (922)1972. *Zool. Anz.*, 189(3/4) : 180.2425. *Musca (Pseudomusca) santoshi* Joseph & Parui, 1972 (922)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kambang.

1972. *Zool. Anz.*, 189(3/4) : 180-181.

## Family CALLIPHORIDAE

2426. *Chlororhinia tamenesis* Joseph & Rao, 1972 (959)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Subansiri Div., Tamen.

1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66(1-4) (1968) : 125.

## Family SARCOPHAGIDAE

2427. *Sarcosolomonina (Parkerimyia) indica* Nandi, 1976 (965)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapore, Arabari Forest, from bush sweeping.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 14, figs. 4-6.2428. *Sarcosolomonina (Parkerimyia) rohdendrofi* Nandi, 1976 (965)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Hijli Forest.

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 12, figs. 1-3.

Order LEPIDOPTERA

Family SATURNIIDAE

Genus (151) *Proactias* Arora & Gupta, 1979 (986)1979. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(1) : 15.

Family LIMACODIDAE

2429. *Hypoblechra andamanensis* Mandal & Rynth, 1971 (990)Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Wright Myo. Mt. Harriet Range.  
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, 5(4) : 517, figs. 1-3.

Family COSSIDAE

2430. *Brachylia clenchi* Arora, 1982 (984)Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Chamba.  
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(3-4) (1981) : 405, text-fig. 1 A-k; pl. XII.\*2431. *Cossus greeni* Arora, 1976 (983)Type Loc. : SRI LANKA : Kandy.  
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69(1-4) (1969) : 33, pl. I, fig. 5, text-fig. 5.2432. *Cossus sikkimensis* Arora, 1965 (981)Type Loc. : SIKKIM : Northern Sikkim, Dambung, 298 m.  
1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(1) : 25, pl. I, fig. 2, text-fig. 2.  
*Current Status* : *Catopta sikkimensis* comb. nov. (Arora, 1965)  
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69 (1971) : 22.\*2433. *Phragmataecia dudgeoni* Arora, 1974 (982)Type Loc. : BHUTAN.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(2) : 157, fig. 1.2434. *Xyleutes kapuri* Arora, 1976 (983)Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman, Humphrygunj, 106.8 m.  
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69(1-4) (1971) : 107, pl. II, fig. 29, text-fig. 26.2435. *Zeuzera coffeae angulata* Arora, 1976 (983)Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Singur.  
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69(1-4) (1971) : 134, Pl. III, fig. 35, text-fig. 32.

Family ARCTIIDAE

2436. *Mitochrista danieli* Arora, 1983 (985)Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. Campbell Bay.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 60 : 39, Pl. II, fig. 14, fig. 6 A-H.

## Family NOCTUIDAE

2437. *Agrotis beelsoni* Kapur & Arora, 1971 (989)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.

1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 65(1-4) (1967) : 121, Pl. II, fig. 2, text-fig. 11 A-E.

\*2438. *Cteipolia lithophila* Kapur, 1962 (988)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Khumba.

1962. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 58(2) (1960) : 118, text-fig. 1.

## Family PYRALIDAE

2439. *Dausara paneeirensis* Arora & Mandal, 1974 (987)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Pamir Subansiri Div.

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(1) : 29, fig. 1.

## Order TRICHOPTERA

## Family PHRYGANEIDAE

2440. *Eubosilissa wigginsii* Ghosh & Chaudhury, 1987 (991)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal Dist., Ghangria.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 185-186.

## Order HYMENOPTERA

## Family VESPIDAE

\*2441. *Polistes dawnae* Dover & Rao, 1922 (995)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (L. Burma) : Dawna Hills, 2,000-3,000 ft.

1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 18 : 248.

2442. *Ropalidia gravelyi* Dover & Rao, 1922 (995)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA (Cochin State) : Kavali, 1,000-3,000 ft.

1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 18 : 244.

2443. *Ropalidia krishna* Dover & Rao, 1922 (995)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta and environs.

1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 18 : 246.

\*2444. *Stenogaster bicarinata* Dover & Rao, 1922 (995)

Type Loc. : BORNEO : Sarwak : 10 miles south of Kucling.

1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 18 : 242.

2445. *Stenogaster eximoides* Dover & Rao, 1922 (995)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Nadgaui, Nilgiri Hills, 2,500 ft.

1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 18 : 242.

**\*2446. *Stenogaster sarawakensis* Dover & Rao, 1922 (995)**

Type Loc. : BORNEO : Sarawak, 10 miles of south Kuching.

1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18** : 240.

Family SCOLIIDAE

**2447. *Sericocampsomeris flavomaculatus* Gupta & Jonathan, 1989 (996)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, Dainadubi; NEPAL : Lothar.

1989. *Ann. entomol.*, **7**(2) : 53-57.

Family THYNNIDAE

**2448. *Iswara rajasthanicus* Chhotani & Ray, 1976 (994)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur Dist., Tittaria village.

1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4) (1975) : 22, text-figs. 2 & 3.

Family FORMICIDAE

**2449. *Liomyrmex taylori* Tiwari & Jonathan, 1986 (1020)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman Is., S. Point, Port Blair.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(1 & 2) : 87-90.**2450. *Metapone nicobarensis* Tiwari & Jonathan, 1986 (1021)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : Nicobar Is.

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(1 & 2) : 149-153.

Family ICHNEUMONIDAE

Genus (152) ***Anupama*** Jonathan, 1981 (1005)1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) : 281, fig. 1.**2451. *Anupama himalayensis* Jonathan, 1981 (1005)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok, 1650 m.

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) : 283, fig. 2.**\*2452. *Formostenus (Formostenus) aciculatus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (N. E. BURMA) : Kambaiti, 1,800 m.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 94, fig. 23f, g.**2453. *Formostenus (Formostenus) bidentatus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Rangapara, Charduar Forest.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 88, fig. 22a-d.

2454. *Formostenus (Formostenus) burmensis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR : (N. E. BURMA) : Kambaiti, 2,000 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 96, fig. 24a-c.
2455. *Formostenus (Formostenus) cherraensis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Cherrapunji, 1,235 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 79, fig. 19b-d.
- \*2456. *Formostenus (Formostenus) cotabatensis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Cotabato, Pikit.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 105, fig. 26f.
- \*2457. *Formostenus (Formostenus) depressus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Luzon, Laguna, Los Banos.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 99, fig. 25a-e.
2458. *Formostenus (Formostenus) flavofasciatus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok, 1,676 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 84, fig. 21a-c.
2459. *Formostenus (Formostenus) flavorbitalis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong (Botanical Garden) in Khasi Hills, 1,400 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 83, fig. 20d-f.
- \*2460. *Formostenus (Formostenus) fuscipennis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Luzon, Los Banos, Laguna.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 102, fig. 26a-d.
- \*2461. *Formostenus (Formostenus) kambaitiensis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (N. E. BURMA) : Kambaiti, 2,000 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 98, fig. 24e.
- \*2462. *Formostenus (Formostenus) malaisei* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (N. E. BURMA) : Kambaiti, 2,000 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 93, fig. 23c-e.
- \*2463. *Formostenus (Formostenus) piceus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : SABAH (N. BORNEO) : Mt. Kinabalu, Kenkok, 1,000 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 82, fig. 20a-c.
- \*2464. *Formostenus (Formostenus) problematicus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Negros, Negros Oriental, Mt. Canlaon, 1,200 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 104, fig. 26e.

\*2465. *Formostenus (Formostenus) pubescens* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Hong San, Kiangai.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 78, fig. 19a.

\*2466. *Formostenus (Formostenus) rufiscens* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (N. E. BURMA) : Kambaiti, 2,000 m.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 95.

2467. *Formostenus (Formostenus) rugipectus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Cherrapunji in Khasi Hills, 1,235 m.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 91, fig. 23a-b.

2468. *Formostenus (Formostenus) rugosus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Charduar Forest, Rangapara.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 80, fig. 19e-g.

2469. *Formostenus (Formostenus) striatus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Cherrapunji in Khasi Hills, 1,235 m.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 90, fig. 22e-h.

\*2470. *Formostenus (Formostenus) tanypetiolatus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (N. E. BURMA) : Kambaiti, 2,000 m.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 97, fig. 24d.

\*2471. *Formostenus (Formostenus) townesi* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Luzon, Mt. Polis, 1,650 m.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 101, fig. 25f.

#### Subgenus (xvi) *Indostenus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 76, fig. 18, Map. IV.

2472. *Formostenus (Indostenus) nigrus* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Rangapara, Sonajula Tea Estate.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 77, fig. 18a-d.

2473. *Fotsiforia assamense* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Charduar, Forest nr. Rangapara.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 18, fig. 5a-c.

\*2474. *Fotsiforia flavifrons* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)

Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindoro, S. Luis, Calapan.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 21, fig. 6a-d.

2475. *Fotsiforia mysorens* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bhagmandala, 853 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 16, fig. 4e-g.
- \*2476. *Fotsiforia similis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Mindanao, Cotabato, Parang.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 22, fig. 6e.
2477. *Fotsiforia sundrica* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garjia, 610 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 19, fig. 5d-g.
- \*2478. *Gambroides chilonis philippina* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Luzon, Pangasinam, Son Manuel.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 30, figs. 9c-d..
2479. *Gambroides rangaparensis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Rangapara, Sonajuti Tea Estate.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 27, fig. 8d-e.
2480. *Isotima andamanensis* Jonathan, 1982 (1006)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is.  
1982. *Colemani*, 1(3) : 153-154.
2481. *Isotima annulata* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun, 600 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 47, fig. 12i.
2482. *Isotima bicarinata* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Palni in Palni Hills.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 38, fig. 11a-d.
2483. *Isotima difficilis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Tista-Kalimpong route.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 58, fig. 15a-b.
2484. *Isotima emaculata* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Londa, 609 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 51, fig. 13g-i.
- \*2485. *Isotima isarogae* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Luzon, Mt. Isarog, Comarines Sur, 500-600 m.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17* : 71, fig. 17f-h.



2486. *Isotima kamathi* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Walayar Forest.  
 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 43, fig. 12a-d.
- \*2487. *Isotima palawanensis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
 Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Palawan, Pto Princessa.  
 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 69, fig. 17a-b.
2488. *Isotima panhalensis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Panhala Fort.  
 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 49, fig. 13d-f.
2489. *Isotima punctata* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Muradnagar.  
 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 45, fig. 12e-h.
2490. *Isotima rufipleuralis* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bhagmandla, 853 m.  
 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 40, fig. 11e-i.
2491. *Isotima semirufa* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Rangapara, Sonajuli Tea Estate.  
 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 61, fig. 15e-f.
- \*2492. *Isotima varigata* Jonathan, 1980 (1004)  
 Type Loc. : PHILIPPINES : Negros : Negros Oriental, Mt. Canlaon.  
 1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 70, fig. 17c-e.
- Subgenus (xvii) *Longiterebates* Kaur & Jonathan, 1976 (1009)
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 33, fig. 1.
2493. *Netelia (Longiterebates) himalayensis* Kaur & Jonathan, 1976 (1009)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Dhenkud.  
 1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(1) : 35, fig. 1.
2494. *Neurogenia kapuri* Jonathan, 1974 (1002)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Birahi In Garhwal Himalaya, 1,160 m.  
 1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 177, figs. 1a-e.
- Genus (153) *Pseudotricapus* Jonathan, 1987 (1007)
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 58, fig. 1a-d.

2495. *Pseudotricapus longipetiolatus* Jonathan, 1987 (1007)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 59, fig. 2a-c.
2496. *Sychnostigma anamikae* Jonathan, 1974 (1003)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, above Tura.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 307, fig. 1A.
2497. *Sychnostigma andamanense* Jonathan, 1974 (1003)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : Mannarghat, Wrightmyo.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 311, fig. 1C.
2498. *Sychnostigma tandoni* Jonathan, 1974 (1003)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Mgnabhum-Tengapani Forest.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 309, fig. 1B.
2499. *Tetramorium barryi* Mathew, 1981 (1008)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills, Shillong.  
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, 14(4) (1980) : 425, figs. 1-4.

Family TORYMIDAE

2500. *Litoterphus orissaensis* Mani, 1936 (1013)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(2) : 125.
2501. *Pachytomus mantisiphagus* Mani, 1936 (1013)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Barkuda Is., Chilka Lake.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(2) : 126.

Family CHALCIDIDAE

2502. *Anacryptus chilkaensis* Mani, 1936 (1013)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Barkuda Is., Chilka Lake.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(2) : 127.
- \*2503. *Arretoceroides ceylonensis* Mani, 1936 (1013)  
Type Loc. : SRI LANKA (CEYLON) : Paradeniya.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(2) : 128.
2504. *Brachymeria (Brachymeria) burksi* Chhotani, 1968 (993)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Barrackpore, 22°46'N Lat., 88°24'E Long.  
1968. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 18(1-2) (1968) : 89, text-figs. 1 & 2; table 1.

2505. *Euchalcis myrmeleonae* Mani, 1936 (1016)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (MADRAS) (Govt. Mus.).  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(4) : 470.
2506. *Leucospis assamensis* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Sibsagar.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 339.
2507. *Leucospis bombayensis* Mani, 1935 (1010)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) : Satara.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 246.
2508. *Leucospis darjilingensis* Mani, 1937 (1017)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMALAYAS, Darjeeling, 1,000-3,000 ft.  
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(3) : 294.
2509. *Leucospis meenakshiae* Mani, 1935 (1010)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Madras Presidency, Tangore, Girl's Christian High School.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 245.
2510. *Leucospis ramakrishnai* Mani, 1935 (1010)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : N. E. India : BIHAR : Pusa.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 248.
2511. *Neochalcis myrmeleonae* Mani, 1936 (1016)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras (Govt. Mus.).  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(4) : 471.
2512. *Polistomorpha indica* Mani, 1935 (1010)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Yercand.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 243.
2513. *Polistomorpha paivai* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Katihar, Purneah Dist.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 338.
2514. *Pseudochaleis indica* Mani, 1935 (1010)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Madras Presidency, Barkuda Is., Chilka Lake.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 249.
2515. *Spilochalcis fletcheri* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong, 5,000 ft.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 340.

2516. *Spilochalcis indica* Mani, 1935 (1010)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi Hills, Shillong.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 252, text-fig. 6a-b.2517. *Stomatoceroideis indica* Mani, 1936 (1016)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) (Govt. Mus.).

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(4) : 471.2518. *Stypiura variabilis* Mani, 1935 (1010)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM (Sodiya).

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 251.

## Family EUCHARIDAE

2519. *Schizaspidia indica* Mani, 1935 (1010)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Assam.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 254.

## Family PTEROMALIDAE

2520. *Neocatolaccus indicus* Ayyar & Mani, 1937 (992)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Coimbatore.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(2) : 126.

## Family EUPELMIDAE

2521. *Eupelmus terminaliae* Hafiz, 1938 (997)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BENGAL : Krishnanagar, Horticultural Stn.

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40(1) : 121-122.

## Family ENCYRTIDAE

Genus (154) *Hamusencyrtus* Subbarao & Hayat, 1978 (1019)1978. *J. ent. Res.*, 2(1) : 2.Genus (155) *Krishnieriella* Mani, 1935 (1012)1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(4) : 421.2522. *Krishnieriella ceroplastodis* Mani, 1935 (1012)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : S. India : Coimbatore.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(4) : 423.

2523. *Neanastatus ramakrishnai* Mani, 1935 (1010)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Howrah nr. Calcutta.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 258.

2524. *Solindenia blatliphagus* Mani, 1936 (1014)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 131-132.

Family SIGNIPHORIDAE

2525. *Chartocerus (Signiphorina) intermedius* Hayat, 1976 (1001)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Bareilly.

1976. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10**(2) : 162, figs. 1-6.

Family APHELINIDAE

2526. *Coccophagus chloropulvinariae* Hayat, 1974 (998)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Sitapur.

1974. *J. nat. Hist.*, **8**(2) : 182.

2527. *Coccophagus sexvittatus* Hayat, 1974 (999)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Bhopal.

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3) : 296, figs. 16-19.

2528. *Coccophagus shafeei* Hayat, 1974 (999)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAK : Bangalore.

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3) : 294, figs. 8-11.

2529. *Encarsia acudaleyrodis* Hayat, 1976 (1000)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Sardar Samand.

1976. *Entomophaga*, **21** : 158, figs. 1-10.

2530. *Eretmocerus rajasthanicus* Hayat, 1976 (1000)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Sardar Samand.

1976. *Entomophaga*, **21** : 160, figs. 11-18.

Family EULOPHIDAE

2531. *Euderus pempheriphila* Ayyar & Mani, 1937 (992)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Coimbatore.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(2) : 127.

2532. *Euplectrus himalayaensis* Mani, 1935 (1010)

Type Loc. : INDIA : E. Himalayas, Darjeeling.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 257.

## Family TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE

2533. *Prestwichia indica* Jonathan & Julka, 1975 (1008)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Barrackpur.  
1975. *Colemani*, 1(3) : 153-154.

## Family SCELIONIDAE

2534. *Dissolcus indicus* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 335.
2535. *Scelio calcuttaensis* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Calcutta.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 337.
2536. *Scelio horai* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Chakradharpur.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 336.
2537. *Scelio paivai* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras Presidency) : On boardship 10 miles off Coconada.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 336.
2538. *Telenomus sagei* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : W. Himalayas : Dharmasala.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 335.

## Family CYNIPIDAE

2539. *Dieucoila indica* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mussorie, 6,000 ft.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 334.
2540. *Odonteucoila kurseongensis* Mani, 1936 (1015)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : E. Himalayas, Kurseong.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(3) : 334.

## Class CHILOPODA

## Order SCOLOPENDROMORPHA

## Family SCOLOPENDRIDAE

2541. *Otostigmus poonanae* Khanna & Tripathi, 1986 (1025)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH.  
1986. *Ann. entomol.*, 4(1) : 38-39, figs. 1-6.

2542. *Rhysida longicarinulata* Khanna & Tripathi, 1985 (1024)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH.  
1985. *Ann. entomol.*, **3**(1) : 19-21, figs. 1-6.
2543. *Rhysida monalii* Khanna & Kumar, 1984 (1023)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Western Himalaya, UTTAR PRADESH.  
1984. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **4**(1) : 93-95, figs. 1-4.
2544. *Trachycormocephalus hayati* Khanna, 1977 (1022)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Marwar Mundwa.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1) : 152, figs. 1-4.
2545. *Trachycormocephalus jodhpurensis* Khanna, 1977 (1022)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1) : 154, figs. 5-8.
2546. *Trachycormocephalus paranudus* Khanna & Tripathi, 1987 (1026)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HARYANA : Hissar Dist.  
1987. *Bull. Syst. ent. ital.*, **119**(2) : 91-93.

Class    ARACHNIDA  
Order    SCORPIONIDA  
Family    BUTHIDAE

Subgenus (xviii) *Alterothrichus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)

1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 52.

2547. *Charmus sinhagadensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Sinhagad, 13 km S. W. from Poona.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 146, figs. 397-416.

Subgenus (xix) *Closotrichus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)

1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 311.

Subgenus (xx) *Distotrichus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)

1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 41.

Subgenus (xxi) *Endotrichus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)

1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 71.

2548. *Isometrus (Closotrichus) sankeriensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Karwar, Sankeri.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 311, figs. 896-910.
2549. *Isometrus (Raddyanus) corbeti* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pauri Dist., Corbet National Park, Dhikala-Boscar Road, Stn. 12.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 305, figs. 882-895.
2550. *Isometrus (Raddyanus) isadensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Aurangabad, Gangakhed Moshi river nr. Isad village.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 289, figs. 799-823.
2551. *Lychas (Alterotrichus) kharpadi* Bastawade, 1987 (1028)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nasik Dist., Kharpada.  
1987. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 83(3) : 635-636, figs. 1A-5 & 9-13.
2552. *Lychas (Endotrichus) biharensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Manbhum Dist., Chaurasi.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 96, figs. 256-270.
2553. *Lychus (Endotrichus) kamshetensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Kamshet.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 102, figs. 271-285.
2554. *Orthochirus krishnai* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Mogra village on Pali Rd., 22 km from Jodhpur.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 129, 351-366.
- Genus (156) *Vachonus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 174.
2555. *Vachonus rajasthanicus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur, Nearda village, 9 km south of Satnala village.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 175, figs. 476-490.



## Family CHAERILIDAE

2556. *Chaerilus pirpanjalus* Mani, 1959 (1101)

Type Loc. : Upper Beas Valley, south aspect of the Pir Panjal Range, 2,650 m.  
1959. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, 8(1) : 11-16.

## Family ISCHNURIDAE

2557. *Iomachus surgani* Bastawade, 1987 (1027)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nasik, Surgana, Hathgad.  
1987. *Entomon*, 12(2) : 101, figs. 1-17.

## Family SCORPIONIDAE

2558. *Heterometrus (Heterometrus) keralaensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : New Amaranbalan (R.F.), Meenmutty.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 528, figs. 1417-1430.

2559. *Heterometrus (Heterometrus) malapuramensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kozhikode Dist., Malapuram, Poonus estate.  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 533, figs. 1431-1444.

## Family VAEJOVIDAE

2560. *Scorpiops deccanensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1978 (1189)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Sinhagad, 16 km S. W. of Poona City, Dist. Karla.  
1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(1) (1977) : 140.

\*2561. *Scorpiops (Euscorpiops) bhutanensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983 (1190)

Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Eastern Bhutan : Gomchu (7,600 m).  
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 453, figs. 1247-1260.

2562. *Scorpiops (Scorpiops) rohtangensis* Mani, 1959 (1101)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Rohtang Pass, north aspect of Pir Panjal Range (Lahaul), 4,300 m.  
1959. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, 8(1) : 11.

## Order PEDIPALPIDA

## Family SCHIZOMIDAE

2563. *Schizomus tikaderi* Cockendolpher, Sissom & Bastawade, 1988 (1056)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Pune, Sinhagad.  
1988. *Insecta Mundi*, 2(2) : 92-93, figs. 1-12.

## Order PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA

## Family NEOBISIIDAE

2564. *Microcreagris kaznakovi lahaulensis* Mani, 1959 (1101)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Rohtang Pass, Pir Panjal Range, 4,300 m.

1959. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, 8(1) : 15.

## Order ACARINA

## Suborder PROSTIGMATA

## Family BDELLIDAE

2565. *Bdella bakeri* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 14-17, figs. 41-44.

2566. *Spinibedella atyeoi* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 14, figs. 36-40.

## Family CHEYLETIDAE

2567. *Chelatacarus ploceus* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 6, figs. 13-16.

## Family CUNAXIDAE

2568. *Cunaxa bambusae* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Ferrargunj.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 198-199, text-fig. 6.

2569. *Cunaxa cynodona* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)

Type Loc. : INDIA : CAR NICOBAR Is.

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 196-198, text-fig. 5.

2570. *Cunaxa myabunderensis* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Mayabunder Is.

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 195-196, text-fig. 4.

2571. *Cunaxa prinia* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 7-9, figs. 16-18.

2572. *Cunaxaides nicobarensis* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)

Type Loc. : INDIA : CAR NICOBAR Is. : Kakana.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 191-192, text-fig. 2.Genus (157) *Indocunoxa* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 192-193.2573. *Indocunoxa simleyi* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Bednabad.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 193, text-fig. 3.2574. *Neocunaxoides pradhani* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, South Point.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 190-191, text-fig. 1.

## Family LABIDOSTOMIDAE

2575. *Labidostoma himalayensis* Bhattacharyya, 1965 (1031)

Type Loc. : North-western Himalaya, Rohla Valley, alt. 9,000 ft., under stones.

1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, 34(1) : 46, figs. 1-5.

## Family RAPHIGNATHIDAE

2576. *Acheles meyeræ* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 17, figs. 45-47.

## Family STIGMAEIDAE

2577. *Agistemus prinia* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 13-14, figs. 30-35.2578. *Cheylostigmaeus midnapurensis* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 11, figs. 19-24.Genus (158) *Indostigmaeus* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 204-205.2579. *Indostigmaeus rangatensis* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980 (1093)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Rangat Is.

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 205-206, text-fig. 7.

2580. *Stigmaeus woodi* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 11-12, figs. 25-29.

Family TETRANYCHIDAE

2581. *Aponychus kodaikanalensis* Gupta, 1984 (1099)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Kodaikanal, on way to Gulf Club.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 238, figs. 1, 1-5.
2582. *Aponychus sarjui* Gupta, 1980 (1097)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : S. Andaman, Chiriatapu.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 111-112, text-figs. 1A-C.
2583. *Eotetranychus ladakhensis* Gupta, 1981 (1098)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Ladak, Kalsi.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 236-238, figs. 1A-H.
2584. *Eotetranychus syzygii* Gupta & Gupta, 1979 (1100)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH.  
1979. *Indian J. Acar.*, 3(2) (1978) : 88.
2585. *Oligonychus manishi* Gupta, 1980 (1097)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR Is. : Bedna land.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 115-116, text-fig. 3A-H.
2586. *Oligonychus sapienticolus* Gupta, 1976 (1072)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Berhampur.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 342-343, figs. 8-13.
2587. *Schizotetranychus cajani* Gupta, 1976 (1072)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Berhampur.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 336-337, figs. 1-7.
2588. *Schizotetranychus mansonii* Gupta, 1980 (1097)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : S. Andaman, Humphrygunj.  
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 113-114, figs. 2A-F.
2589. *Tetranychus hypogaeae* Gupta, 1976 (1072)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Berhampur.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 347-348, figs. 14-19.

## Family TUCKERELLIDAE

2590. *Tuckerella kumaonensis* Gupta, 1979 (1082)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Kumaon Hills, Ranikhet.  
1979. *Oriental Ins.*, 13(1-2) : 229-230.

## Family TYDEIDAE

2591. *Pronematus bengalensis* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 2-4, figs. 1-6.
2592. *Pronematus indiana* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 4-6, figs. 7-12.

## Suborder MESOSTIGMATA

## Family ACEOSEJIDAE

2593. *Lasioseius parberlesei* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1036)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (S.) Dist., Sonarpur, Sitala.  
1968. *Acarologia*, 10(4) : 532, figs. 13-17.
2594. *Lasioseius reticulatus* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1036)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Shibpur, Botanical Garden.  
1968. *Acarologia*, 10(4) : 535, figs. 18-21.
2595. *Platyseius indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1036)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly Dist., Chandanagar.  
1968. *Acarologia*, 10(4) : 531, figs. 10-12.

## Family AMEROSIIDAE

2596. *Kleemannia bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1973 (1045)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta Univ. of Science campus, Ballygunge.  
1973. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 25(2) (1972) : 131, text-fig. 2A-G.
2597. *Neocypholaelaps pradhani* Gupta, 1970 (1069)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (Madras) : Kodaikanal.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4) (1969) : 335, figs. 1-6.

## Family ARGASIDAE

2598. *Argas (Carios) gujaratensis* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Rajpipla : Broach.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 101, fig. 51.

2599. *Argas (Carios) hoogstraali* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Baroda : Karaili Bagh.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 22* : 103, fig. 52.
2600. *Argas (Carios) indicus* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur Dist., Jodhpur High Court.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 22* : 105, fig. 53.
2601. *Argas (Carios) soneshinei* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Dadar and Nagar Haveli : Silvassa Bus Stand.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 22* : 96, figs. 48 & 49.
2602. *Argas (Chiropteragus) wilsoni* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jhalarpatan Ka Kila, 12 miles from Jhalawar.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 22* : 108, figs. 54, 55.

Family ASCIDAE

2603. *Antennoseius indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1972 (1044)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Botanical Garden.  
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, 6(2) : 213, figs. 28-35.
2604. *Asca biswasi* Bhattacharyya, 1966 (1033)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Tribeni, Hooghly.  
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 19(1) : 31, fig. 1A-E.
2605. *Asca minuta* Bhattacharyya, 1966 (1033)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Tribeni, Hooghly.  
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 19(1) : 33, figs. 2A-B.
2606. *Asca pseudospicata* Bhattacharyya, 1966 (1033)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Port Canning.  
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 19(1) : 31, figs. 3A-D.
2607. *Proctolaelaps orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1036)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sonarpur, Sitala.  
1968. *Acarologia*, 10(4) : 536, figs. 22-24.
2608. *Proctolaelaps sternalis* Bhattacharyya, 1972 (1043)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Bhalukpong, Elephant Flat.  
1972. *Acarologia*, 13(2) : 277, figs. 20-23.

## Family BLATTISOCIIDAE

2609. *Blattisocius incisus* Bhattacharyya, 1977 (1048)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Kumaon Himalaya.

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(1) : 21, figs. 1-2.

## Family DIGAMASELLIDAE

2610. *Digamasellus orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1969 (1038)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Bhalukphung.

1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, 96 : 69, figs. 1-2.

2611. *Digamasellus sitalaensis* Bhattacharyya, 1978 (1049)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sonarpur, Sitala.

1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(2) (1977) : 82, figs. 11-13.

## Family DIPLOGYNIIDAE

Genus (159) *Brachylobogynium* Bhattacharyya, 1969 (1038)

1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, 96 : 77.

2612. *Brachylobogynium setosum* Bhattacharyya, 1969 (1038)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA.

1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, 96 : 77, fig. 8.

2613. *Cryptometasternum distantis* Bhattacharyya, 1969 (1038)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA.

1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, 96 : 75, figs. 6-7.

2614. *Neolobogynium indicum* Bhattacharyya, 1969 (1038)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA.

1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, 96 : 78, fig. 9.

2615. *Ophiocelaeno palpus* Bhattacharyya, 1969 (1038)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Bhalukphung.

1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, 96 : 73, figs. 4-5.

2616. *Schizodiplogynium indicum* Bhattacharyya, 1971 (1040)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Ulberia, Bahirgangarampur.

1971. *Oriental Ins.*, 5(3) : 297, figs. 1-9.

## Family EPICROSEJIDAE

2617. *Epicrosejus abinashi* Bhattacharyya, 1966 (1032)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sitala.

1966. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 62(3) (1965) : 573, figs. 1-7.

## Family EVIPHIDIDAE

2618. *Eviphis indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1972 (1042)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sonarpur, Sitala.

1972. *Acarologia*, **13**(2) : 269, figs. 9-14.

## Family LAELAPIDAE

2619. *Coleolaelaps indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1978 (1035)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div., Bhalukpong.

1978. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2) : 131, figs. 2A-D.

2620. *Cosmolaelaps indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1966 (1034)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta Univ. College of Science campus, Ballygunge.

1966. *Zool. Anz.*, **177**(2) : 154, figs. 12-14.

2621. *Gymnolaelaps kabitae* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1062)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sonarpur, Sitala.

1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4) : 538, figs. 25-28.

2622. *Gymnolaelaps sitalaensis* Bhattacharyya, 1966 (1034)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Sonarpur.

1966. *Zool. Anz.*, **177**(2) : 153, figs. 5-10.

2623. *Hoploseius sitalaensis* Bhattacharyya, 1977 (1046)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sonarpur, Sitala.

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2) (1976) : 1, figs. 1-11.

2624. *Hypoaspis bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1036)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Domjur, Uttar Jhapardaha.

1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4) : 543, figs. 38-45.

2625. *Hypoaspis burdwanensis* Bhattacharyya, 1973 (1045)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Burdwan Railway Stn.

1973. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **25**(2) (1972) : 133, figs. 3A-B.

2626. *Hypoaspis orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1036)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Netra, Netra Railway Stn.

1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4) : 543, figs. 46-48.



2627. *Hypoaspis tarsalis* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1036)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Sibpur, Botanical Garden, from soil of Nursery Garden.

1968. *Acaralogia*, 10(4) : 541, figs. 29-37.

2628. *Olelaelaps burdwanensis* Bhattacharyya, 1978 (1049)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Dist., Burdwan.

1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(2) (1977) : 86, figs. 29-31.

2629. *Olelaelaps sitalaensis* Bhattacharyya, 1978 (1049)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Sonarpur, Sitala.

1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(2) (1977) : 84, fig. 24-28.

2630. *Pseudoparasitus indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1977 (1046)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Nadia, Kalyani.

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(1 & 2) (1976) : 2, figs. 12-16.

## Family IXODIDAE

2631. *Haemaphysalis choprai* Sharif, 1929 (1121)

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Hazaribagh Dist., 4 miles west of Kodarma Stn.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(3) (1928) : 269.

2632. *Haemaphysalis sewelli* Sharif, 1929 (1121)

Type Loc. : INDIA : N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE : Hazara Dist., Abbottabad.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(3) (1928) : 243.

2633. *Haemaphysalis sundrai*, Sharif, 1929 (1121)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UNITED PROVINCE : Nainital Dist., Bhowali, alt. 6,000 ft.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(3) (1928) : 245.

2634. *Hyalomma (Hyalomma) aegyptium ferozedini* Sharif, 1929 (1121)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Shahabad Dist., Sasaram.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(3) (1928) : 310.

2635. *Hyalomma (Hyalomma) aegyptium isaaci* Sharif, 1929 (1121)

Type Loc. : INDIA : CENTRAL PROVINCES : Hoshangabad Dist., Kandeli.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(3) (1928) : 307.

2636. *Hyalomma (Hyalomma) hussaini* Sharif, 1929 (1121)

Type Loc. : INDIA : CENTRAL PROVINCES, Akola town.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(3) (1928) : 314, Pl. IX, figs. 3, 4.

2637. *Hyalomma (Hyalomma) kumari* Sharif, 1929 (1121)

Type Loc. : INDIA : COCHIN STATE : Parambikulam, alt. 700-3,200 ft. (from the wild goat).

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(3) (1928) : 319, Pl. IX, fig. 5.

Family LIPONYSSIDAE

2638. *Liponyssoides bengalensis* Gupta, 1979 (1081)

Type Loc. : INDIA (Human host).

1979. *Curr. Sci.*, 48(11) : 507-508.

Family MACROCHELIDAE

2639. *Holostaspella parornata* Bhattacharyya, 1973 (1045)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas : Sonarpur, Sitala.

1973. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 25(2) (1972) : 129, figs. 1A-H.

2640. *Macrocheles indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1972 (1043)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Bhalukpong, Elephant Flat.

1972. *Acarologia*, 13(2) : 272, figs. 1-10.

2641. *Macrocheles orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1972 (1043)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Bhalukpong, Elephant Flat.

1972. *Acarologia*, 13(2) : 275, figs. 15-19.

Family MACRONYSSIDAE

2642. *Parasteatonyssus jayanti* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 90, figs. 45, 46 & 47.

2643. *Steatonyssus allredi* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Baroda : Karaili Bagh.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 86, figs. 41, 42, 43 & 44.

2644. *Steatonyssus decisetosus* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Rajpipla, Broach.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 81, figs. 37 & 38.

2645. *Steatonyssus flabellifer* Gupta & Paul, 1985 (1094)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapur Dist., Patharkumkumi village.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 20, figs. 48-49.

2646. *Steatonyssus quadrisetosus* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Broach : Fatatalab.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 84, figs. 39 & 40.

Family OTOPHEIDOMENIDAE

2647. *Treatia indicus* Ghai & Gupta, 1984 (1066)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Delhi.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 171-173, fig. 1.

Family PACHYLAELAPTIDAE

2648. *Pachylaelaps dorsalis* Bhattacharyya, 1970 (1039)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Nadia Dist., Haringhata.

1970. *Beitr. Ent.*, 20(1-2) : 135, figs. 10-17.

2649. *Pachylaelaps femoralis* Bhattacharyya, 1970 (1039)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Nilgunge, Ganeshpur.

1970. *Beitr. Ent.*, 20(1-2) : 133, figs. 1-9.

2650. *Pachylaelaps setosus* Bhattacharyya, 1970 (1039)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sonarpur, Sitala.

1970. *Beitr. Ent.*, 20(1-2) : 137, figs. 18-22.

Family PARSITIDAE

2651. *Gamasodes assamensis* Bhattacharyya, 1971 (1041)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Darrang Dist., Tezpur.

1971. *Oriental Ins.*, 5(4) : 495, figs. 1-6.

2652. *Parasitus assamensis* Bhattacharyya, 1972 (1044)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Botanical Garden.

1972. *Oriental Ins.*, 6(2) : 208, figs. 9-11.

2653. *Parasitus shillongensis* Bhattacharyya, 1972 (1044)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Botanical Garden.

1972. *Oriental Ins.*, 6(2) : 205, figs. 1-8.

Family PHYTOSEIIDAE

2654. *Amblyseius aceriae* Gupta, 1975 (1071)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Maldah.

1975. *Intl. J. Acar.*, 1(2) : 30-31, figs. 1-5.

2655. *Amblyseius alstoniae* Gupta, 1975 (1071)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah, Botanical Garden.  
1975. *Intl. J. Acar.*, **1**(2) : 31-32, figs. 6-12.
2656. *Amblyseius arecae* Gupta, 1977 (1076)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Anikhet.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 624-626.
2657. *Amblyseius channabasavanni* Gupta & Daniel, 1978 (1079)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3) : 328-329, figs. 3-8.
2658. *Amblyseius coccineae* Gupta, 1975 (1071)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sevak.  
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(2) : 33-34, figs. 13-17.
2659. *Amblyseius crotalariae* Gupta, 1977 (1073)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sukna.  
1977. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, **112**(1340-1343) : 53-55, figs. 8-11.
2660. *Amblyseius cynodona* Gupta, 1977 (1076)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Port Blair, South Point.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 626-627.
2661. *Amblyseius eujeniae* Gupta, 1977 (1076)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Ferrargunj.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 627-629.
2662. *Amblyseius guajavae* Gupta, 1978 (1078)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA, Dalu.  
1976. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2) (1977) : 63.
2663. *Amblyseius jarooa* Gupta, 1977 (1076)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Wandrau.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 629, figs. 19-25.
2664. *Amblyseius kalimpongensis* Gupta, 1970 (1068)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Kalimpong.  
1970. *Bull. Ent.*, **10**(2) (1969) : 128-129.
2665. *Amblyseius kulini* Gupta, 1978 (1078)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Gossaingaon.  
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2) (1977) : 63-65.

2666. *Amblyseius manipurensis* Gupta, 1978 (1078)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR, Ukhrul.  
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(2) (1977) : 66-67.
2667. *Amblyseius meghalayensis* Gupta, 1978 (1078)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Dalu.  
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(2) (1977) : 67-69.
2668. *Amblyseius neococcinae* Gupta, 1978 (1078)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Tura.  
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(2) (1977) : 69.
2669. *Amblyseius neorykei* Gupta, 1977 (1073)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sukna.  
1977. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, 112(1340-1343) : 56-57, figs. 12-15.
2670. *Amblyseius nicobarensis* Gupta, 1977 (1076)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR Is.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 631-632, figs. 26-32.
2671. *Amblyseius officinaria* Gupta, 1975 (1071)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly Dist., Chinsurah.  
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(2) : 39.
2672. *Amblyseius polyanthae* Gupta, 1975 (1071)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Botanical Garden.  
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(2) : 42-43, figs. 41-42.
2673. *Amblyseius pruni* Gupta, 1975 (1071)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Kalimpong.  
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(2) : 40-42, figs. 38-44.
2674. *Amblyseius rangatensis* Gupta, 1977 (1076)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is., Yerata.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 632-633.
2675. *Amblyseius rhododendronis* Gupta, 1970 (1070)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sukna.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4(2) : 187-188.
2676. *Amblyseius sapienticola* Gupta, 1977 (1076)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is., Ferrargunj.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 633-635, figs. 38-43.

2677. *Amblyseius shoreae* Gupta, 1977 (1073)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapore Dist., Jhargram.  
1977. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, 112(1340-1343) : 57, figs. 16-19.
2678. *Amblyseius sorghumae* Gupta, 1977 (1076)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Car Nicobar Agricultural Farm.  
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 635-636.
2679. *Amblyseius suknaensis* Gupta, 1970 (1070)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Sukna.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4(2) : 185-186.
2680. *Amblyseius syzygii* Gupta, 1975 (1071)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Naihati.  
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(2) : 44-45, figs. 45-48.
2681. *Amblyseius (Amblyseius) indirae* Gupta, 1985 (1091)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur, Mudigere.  
1985. *Entomon.*, 10(3) : 209, figs. 1-7.
2682. *Amblyseius (Asperoseius) hyauliangensis* Gupta, 1987 (1092)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Hyauliang.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 112, figs. 1-5.
2683. *Amblyseius (Paraphytoseius) scleroticus* Gupta & Roy, 1981 (1095)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Barkot.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 42-43, fig. 1.
2684. *Amblyseius (Proprioseiopsis) synachattiensis* Gupta, 1985 (1091)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal region, Synachatti.  
1985. *Entomon.*, 10(3) : 211.
2685. *Amblyseius (Typhlodromulus) ficusi* Gupta, 1987 (1092)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kambang.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 114, figs. 6-10.
2686. *Euseius kodaikanalensis* Gupta, 1978 (1079)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Kodaikamal.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, 12(3) : 331, figs. 13-18.

Genus (160) *Garhwalicus* Gupta & Ray, 1981 (1096)

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 268.

2687. *Garhwalicus himalayensis* Gupta & Ray, 1981 (1096)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Uttar Kashi, Siror village.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 268-269, figs. 1-4.
2688. *Indoseiulus eharai* Gupta, 1987 (1092)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Khonsa.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 115, figs. 11-14.
2689. *Iphiseius andamanicus* Gupta, 1980 (1085)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is.  
1980. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, 115 : 213-214.
2690. *Iphiseius (Iphiseius) hapoli* Gupta, 1987 (1092)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Hapoli.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 115, figs. 15-22.
2691. *Okiseius yazuliensis* Gupta, 1987 (1092)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Yozuli, Ziro.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 116, figs. 23-26.
2692. *Paraamblyseius fragoriae* Gupta, 1980 (1085)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Kalimpong.  
1980. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, 115 : 215-216.
2693. *Paraamblyseius mumai* Gupta, 1980 (1086)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Mawphlong.  
1980. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, 116 : 33-34.
2694. *Paraphytoseius (Tropicoseius) nucifera* Gupta, 1979 (1080)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Neyyar Dam.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 80-81, fig. 1.
2695. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) bandipurensis* Gupta, 1980 (1083)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bandipur Sanctuary.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(1-2) : 53-54.  
*Syn. of Phytoseius (Phytoseius) bandipurensis* (Gupta, 1980)  
(1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : 229-230, figs. 537-540).
2696. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1969 (1037)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Sonarpur, Sitala.  
1969. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 65(3) (1968) : 679, figs. 1-3.  
*Syn. of Phytoseius (Phytoseius) indicus* (Bhattacharyya, 1969)  
(1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : 234-236, figs. 556-559, 559A).

2697. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) macrosetosus* Gupta, 1977 (1074)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Shivpuri.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 11(1 & 2) (1976) : 15-16.  
*Syn. of Phytoseius (Phytoseius) macrosetosus* (Gupta, 1977)  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari, Mesostigmata : Family Phytoseiidae* : 242, figs. 578-582.
2698. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) meyeræ* Gupta, 1977 (1075)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(1) : 7.  
*Syn. of Phytoseius (Phytoseius) meyeræ* (Gupta, 1977)  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari, Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : 244-245, figs. 583-587.
2699. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) neocarniger* Gupta, 1977 (1074)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Pratapgarh.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(1 & 2) (1976) : 13.  
*Syn. of Phytoseius (Phytoseius) neocarniger* (Gupta, 1977)  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : 248, figs. 594-597.
2700. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) punjabensis* Gupta, 1977 (1074)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Kapurthala.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(1 & 2) (1976) : 16.  
*Syn. of Phytoseius (Phytoseius) punjabensis* (Gupta, 1977)  
[ 1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : 252-253, figs. 604-608. ]
2701. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) swirskii* Gupta, 1980 (1084)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Burdwan Agriculture Farm.  
1980. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, 115 : 210-212.  
*Syn. of Phytoseius (Phytaseius) swirskii* (Gupta, 1980)  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : 259, figs. 625-628.
2702. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) wainsteini* Gupta, 1981 (1088)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU AND KASHMIR : Phalgam.  
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, 5(1 & 2) (1980) : 43-44.  
*Syn. of Phytoseius (Phytoseius) wainsteini* Gupta, 1981  
[1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : 260-261, figs. 629-633.]



2703. *Phytoseius (Pennaseius) namdhaphaensis* Gupta, 1987 (1092)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdhapa Sanctuary Area.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21** : 117, figs. 27-31.
2704. *Phytoseius (Phytoseius) jaunpurensis* Gupta, 1982 (1090)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Jaunpur.  
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3 & 4) (1981) : 367, text-fig. 1.
2705. *Phytoseius (Phytoseius) jujuba* Gupta, 1977 (1100)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Veraval.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2) (1976) : 13.
2706. *Platyseiella mumai* Ray & Gupta, 1981 (1107)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TRIPURA : Agartala, Amtali.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 277-279, fig. 1.
2707. *Propriozeius humaonensis* Gupta, 1982 (1089)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital, Kaladungi.  
1982. *Indian J. Acar.*, **6**(1 & 2) (1981) : 28-29.
- Subgenus (xxii) *Tropicoseius* Gupta, 1979 (1080)
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 80.
2708. *Typhlodromalus eucalypticus* Gupta, 1978 (1079)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bandipur Sanctuary.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3) : 330-331, figs. 9-12.
2709. *Typhlodromips neocrotalariae* Gupta, 1978 (1079)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Kodaikanal, Oathu.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3) : 335.  
*Syn. of Amblyseius (Typhlodromips) neocrotalariae* (Gupta, 1986).  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : 172, figs. 392-397.
2710. *Typhlodromips tetranychivorus* Gupta, 1978 (1079)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Coimbatore Agric. Univ. campus.  
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3) : 337-338.  
*Syn of Amblyseius tetranychivorus* (Gupta, 1978)  
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4) : 371.
2711. *Typhlodromus bambusicolus* Gupta, 1977 (1075)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM, Mikir Hills.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(1) : 2-4.

2712. *Typhlodromus channabasavanni* Gupta, 1978 (1077)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Aravankadu.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 50-52, fig. 4A-E.
2713. *Typhlodromus chrysanthemi* Gupta, 1977 (1074)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT, Jamnagar, Jubilee Garden.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(1 & 2) (1976) : 11-12.
2714. *Typhlodromus garhwalicus* Gupta, 1982 (1089)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH, Almora, Kausanie.  
1982. *Indian J. Acar.*, 6(1 & 2) (1981) : 29-30.
2715. *Typhlodromus gopali* Gupta, 1969 (1067)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL.  
1969. *Sci & Cult.*, 35(6) : 277.
2716. *Typhlodromus himalayensis* Gupta, 1981 (1087)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH, Kangra.  
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, 5(1 & 2) (1980) : 32-33.
2717. *Typhlodromus homalii* Gupta, 1970 (1070)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Sibpur Botanical Garden.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4(2) : 188-189.
2718. *Typhlodromus kashmiricus* Gupta, 1981 (1088)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR.  
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, 5(1 & 2) (1980) : 37-39.
2719. *Typhlodromus kodaikanalensis* Gupta, 1978 (1077)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Kodaikanal.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 47-48, fig. 1A-E.
2720. *Typhlodromus manipurensis* Gupta, 1977 (1075)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Mao.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 5(1) : 1-2.
2721. *Typhlodromus mori* Gupta, 1981 (1088)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Udhampur.  
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, 5(1 & 2) (1980) : 39-40.
2722. *Typhlodromus neorhenanus* Gupta, 1977 (1075)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Tura.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(1) : 4.

2723. *Typhlodromus neosoleiger* Gupta, 1981 (1088)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Srinagar.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 5(1 & 2) (1980) : 41-43.
2724. *Typhlodromus neotransvaalensis* Gupta, 1981 (1077)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Otacamund, Botanical Garden.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 49-50, fig. 2A-E.
2725. *Typhlodromus orissaensis* Gupta, 1977 (1075)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Angul, Soil Conservation Farm.  
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, 2(1) : 4-6.
2726. *Typhlodromus pruni* Gupta, 1970 (1070)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Kalimpong.  
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4(2) : 189-190.
2727. *Typhlodromus rhododendroni* Gupta, 1978 (1077)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Gundelpet.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 50, figs. 3A-D.
2728. *Typhlodromus transitans* Gupta, 1981 (1088)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Anantnag.  
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, 5(1 & 2) (1980) : 40-41.
2729. *Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) arunachalensis* Gupta, 1987 (1092)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Likabali.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 117, figs. 32-38.
2730. *Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) sonprayagensis* Gupta, 1985 (1091)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Sonprayag.  
1985. *Entomon*, 10(3) : 211-213, figs. 12-16.
2731. *Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) amitae* Bhattacharyya, 1969 (1037)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Eastern India.  
1969. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 65(3) (1968) : 677, figs. 1-3.
2732. *Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) sijiensis* Gupta, 1987 (1092)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Siji.  
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 119, figs. 39-41.

## Family   PODOCINIDAE

2733. *Podocinum bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1968 (1036)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Shibpur, Botanical Garden.  
1968. *Acarologia*, 10(4) : 528.

## Family RHODACARIDAE

2734. *Gamasiphis indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1978 (1049)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Sonarpur.

1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2) (1977) : 82, figs. 14-22.

2735. *Gamasiphis (Neogamasiphis) bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1966 (1034)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Sonarpur.

1966. *Zool. Anz.*, **177**(2) : 151, figs. 1-4.

[ Originaly *G. (Neogamasiphis) bengalensis* has been described under Fam. : NEOPARASITIDAE ].

2736. *Sessiluncus bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1977 (1047)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Uluberia, Howrah.

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2) (1976) : 47, figs. 23-30.

2737. *Sessiluncus calcuttaensis* Bhattacharyya, 1977 (1047)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Esplanade, Calcutta.

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2) (1976) : 44, figs. 9-17.

2738. *Sessiluncus femoralis* Bhattacharyya, 1977 (1047)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL.

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2) (1976) : 46, figs. 18-21.

2739. *Sessiluncus indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1977 (1047)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Sibpur Botanical Garden.

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2) (1976) : 43, figs. 1-8.

## Family SEJDAE

2740. *Sejus indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1978 (1049)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sonarpur, Sitala.

1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2) (1977) : 78, figs. 1-5.

## Family SPINUTURNICIDAE

Genus (161) *Parameristaspis* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 71.

2741. *Parameristaspis delfinadoi* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Broach, Juma Masjid Parsiward.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 72, figs. 31 & 32.

2742. *Spinturnix bakeri* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur : Bajalai Palace, ca 15 km from Jodhpur.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 75, figs. 33 & 34.

2743. *Spinturnix rudnicki* Advani & Vazirani, 1981 (686)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Rajpipla, Broach, ca 20 km from Broach.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 77, figs. 35 & 36.

Family VEIGAIAIDAE

2744. *Veigaia orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1967 (1035)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA.  
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **20**(2) : 133, figs. 4A-B.

2745. *Veigaia sternalis* Bhattacharyya, 1967 (1035)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA.  
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **20**(2) : 132, figs. 3A-E.

Suborder ASTIGMATA

Family PROCTOPHYLLODIDAE

2746. *Proctophyllodes bruniceps* Putatunda, Gupta & Singh, 1976 (1106)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL.  
1976. *Indian Poultry Gaz.*, **62** : 36-37.

Suborder CRYPTOSTIGMATA

Family BASILOBELBIDAE

2747. *Basilobelba barbata* Mondal & Kundu, 1984 (1102)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 226-230, figs. 3-5.

Family CARABODIDAE

2748. *Gibbicepheus sisiri* Sanyal, 1990 (1111)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, 10 kms north-west of camp 2 at Valliyapara-thodu.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3 & 4) : 475, figs. 8-9.

Family COSMOCHTHONIIDAE

2749. *Trichthonius heterotrichus* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1983 (1113)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (S.), Namkhana.  
1983. *Acarologia*, **24**(2) : 219.

## Family EREMOBELBIDAE

2750. *Eremobelba himalayensis* Mondal & Kundu, 1984 (1103)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Singtom Tea Estate.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 231-235, figs. 1-2.

2751. *Eremobelba shillongensis* Sanyal, 1988 (1109)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Laitkor protected forest, alt. 1,929 m.

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(2) : 230, figs. 7-8.

## Family EUPHTHIRACARIDAE

2752. *Euphthiracarus meghalayensis* Sanyal, 1988 (1109)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Laitkar protected forest, alt. 1,929 m.

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(2) : 227, figs. 4-6.

## Family HETEROBELBIDAE

2753. *Heterobelba rostrata* Mandal & Kundu, 1984 (1102)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 223-226, figs. 1-2.

## Family HERMANNIIDAE

2754. *Phyllhermannia foveolatus* Sanyal, 1990 (1111)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley nr. Valliyaparathodu camp.

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 470, figs. 4-5.

2755. *Phyllhermannia punctatus* Sanyal, 1990 (1111)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, 13 kms away from Valliyaparathodu.

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 472, figs. 6-7.

## Family LOHMANIIDAE

2756. *Haplacarus bhadurii* Sanyal, 1984 (1108)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Buldana, Rajur.

1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 81(1) : 152, figs. 1-2.

2757. *Haplacarus maharashtraensis* Sanyal, 1984 (1108)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Buldana, Rajur.

1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 81(1) : 153, figs. 3-4.

## Family OPPIIDAE

2758. *Brachioppia anathakrishni* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1985 (1114)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (S.), Diamond Harbour.  
1985. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1 & 2) : 15-21.
2759. *Multioppia simplitricha* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1985 (1114)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (S.), Kakdwip, Frazergunj, Namkhana, Diamond Harbour.  
1985. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1 & 2) : 15-21.
2760. *Oppia cryptomeriae* Mondal & Kundu, 1985 (1104)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 305, figs. 1-2.
2761. *Oppia orientalis* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1985 (1114)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (S.), Bakkhali.  
1985. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1 & 2) : 15-21.
2762. *Oppia ramisetosa* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1985 (1114)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (S.), Kakdwip, Diamond Harbour.  
1985. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1 & 2) : 15-21.

## Family ORIBATULIDAE

- \*2763. *Scheloribates bhutanensis* Sanyal, 1988 (1110)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Phuntsholing, 4 kms away from Jaigaon towards Gumpha.  
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2) : 240, figs. 3-4.
- \*2764. *Scheloribates rostopilosus* Sanyal, 1988 (1110)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Phuntsholing, 4 kms away from Jaigaon towards Gumpha.  
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2) : 237, figs. 1-2.

## Family ORIBOTRIIDAE

2765. *Mesotritia indica* Sanyal, 1988 (1109)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Lailkor protected forest, alt. 1,929 m.  
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2) : 225, figs. 1-3.

## Family OTOCEPHEIDAE

2766. *Dolicheremacus geminus* Mondal & Kundu, 1986 (1105)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Darjeeling Forest Div., Tonglu Forest range, Palmajua Forest Bungalow area.  
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(1-2) : 91, figs. 1-2.

2767. *Dolicheremacus keralaensis* Sanyal, 1990 (1111)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, 13 kms away from Valliyaparathodu.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 479, figs. 13-15.

2768. *Dolicheremacus renukae* Sanyal, 1990 (1111)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, 13 kms away from Valliyaparathodu.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 477, figs. 10-12.

## Family PHTHIRACARIDAE

2769. *Hoplophorella sundarbanensis* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1982 (1112)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (S.), Sagar Is., Bakkhati, Namkhana.  
1982. *Indian J. Acar.*, 6(1 & 2) (1981) : 35.

2770. *Hoplophthiracarus indicus* Sanyal, 1990 (1111)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, 13 km away from Valliyaparathodu.  
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 467, figs. 1-3.

## Family SPHAEROCHTHONIIDAE

2771. *Sphaerochthonuis bengalensis* Sanyal & Sengupta, 1990 (1115)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Murshidabad : Lalgola.  
1990. *Acarologia*, 31(3) : 291, figs. 1-2.

## Order ARANEAE

## Family AGELENIDAE

2772. *Agelena barunae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit river.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 54.

2773. *Agelena gautami* Tikader, 1962 (1129)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 44(300) : 569.

2774. *Agelena satmila* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim : Satmila (nr. Gangtok).  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 53, text-fig. 30.

2775. *Tegenaria chhanguensis* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim : Chhangu nr. Changu Lake.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 56, text-fig. 32.



**\*2776. *Tegenaria lunakensis* Tikader, 1964 (1140)**

Type Loc. : NEPAL : C. Himalayas, Lunek.

1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3) (1961) : 258, text-fig. 1.

Family AMAUROBIIDAE

**2777. *Amaurobius andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : N. Andaman : Diglipur, Aerial Bay.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 163, text-fig. 2.

Family ARANEIDAE (= ARGIOPIDAE)

**2778. *Arachnura angura* Tikader, 1970 (1159)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Gazing.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 30, text-fig. 19.**2779. *Araneus anantnagensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR : Anantang, Batkut.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 46, figs. 99-102.**2780. *Araneus himalayensis* Tikader, 1975 (1170)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.

1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4) : 145.**2781. *Araneus pahelgaonensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR : Pahalgown.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 44, figs. 95-98.**2782. *Araneus panchganiensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Panchgain.

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 48 : figs. 103-106.**2783. *Araneus sinhagadensis* Tikader, 1975 (1170)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Sinhagad, west of Poona City, Dist. Karla.

1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4) : 146.**2784. *Argiope kalimpongensis* Sinha, 1952 (1123)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3 & 4) (1950) : 77, text-fig. 3a, b, c.**2785. *Argiope pradhani* Sinha, 1952 (1123)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Saran.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3 & 4) (1950) : 76, text-fig. 2.

2786. *Argiope shillongensis* Sinha, 1952 (1123)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong.  
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3 & 4) (1950) : 75, text-fig. 1.
2787. *Argiope sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim : Rongli.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 28, text-fig. 18.
2788. *Caerostris bhabanii* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Nayabazar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 34, text-fig. 21.
2789. *Chorizopes anjanas* Tikader, 1965 (1141)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(2) : 94, fig. 2.
2790. *Chorizopes bengalensis* Tikader, 1975 (1170)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4) : 148, figs. 8-11.
2791. *Chorizopes khanjanas* Tikader, 1965 (1141)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, National Chemical Laboratory.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(2) : 95, fig. 3.
2792. *Cladomelea mundhva* Tikader, 1963 (1135)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Mundhva village, c 9 kms east of Poona City.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2) : 97, text-fig. 2.
2793. *Cyclosa moonduensensis* Tikader, 1963 (1134)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Ahmednagar, Mundhva village.  
1963. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **24** : 46.
2794. *Cyclosa neilensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : Neil Is.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 179.
2795. *Cyclosa simoni* Tikader, 1982 (1184)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Nayabazar.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders* : Araneae, Family : Araneidae (= *Argiopidae*) (*Typical Orb-weavers*), Vol. II, Part-I : 203.
2796. *Cyrtarachne avimerdaria* Tikader, 1963 (1132)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Cherrapunji.  
1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(1) : 269, text-fig. 1.

2797. *Cyrtarachne bengalensis* Tikader, 1960 (1126)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Sibpur, Botanical Garden.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 550, text-fig. 2, 3.
2798. *Cyrtarachne biswamoyi* Tikader, 1960 (1126)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Balaghat Dist., Muki.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 554, text-fig. 5.
2799. *Cyrtarachne graveleyi* Tikader, 1960 (1126)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Poshok.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 553, text-fig. 4.
2800. *Cyrtarachne promilai* Tikader, 1963 (1132)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(1) : 274, text-fig. 4.
2801. *Cyrtarachne schmidi* Tikader, 1963 (1132)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng : Amatulla, alt. 1,500 ft. (c 460 m).  
1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(1) : 271, text-fig. 2.
2802. *Cyrtarachne sundari* Tikader, 1963 (1132)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(1) : 273, text-fig. 3.
2803. *Cyrtophora bidenta* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit river.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 32, text-fig. 20.
2804. *Gea corbetti* Tikader, 1982 (1184)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pauri Dist., Dhikola, Corbett National Park.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers)*. Vol. II, Part-I : 109.
2805. *Larinia jaysankari* Biswas, 1984 (1053)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Krishnapuram, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 133-135, figs. 1-3.
2806. *Leucauge dorsotuberculata* Tikader, 1982 (1184)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Pachgani.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers)*, Vol. II, Part-I, 74.

2807. *Leucauge pondae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Ranjit river.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966); 44, text-fig. 25.
2808. *Meta simlaensis* Tikader, 1982 (1184)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla, Simla Hills.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers)*, Vol. II, Part-I : 91.
2809. *Metepeina andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : N. Andaman; Diglipur, Aerial Bay, P.W.D. Workshop Compound.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 181.
2810. *Neoscona bengalensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Jadavpur Rly. Stn.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 15, figs. 22-25.
2811. *Neoscona chrysanthusi* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Mangan nr. Singlik.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 13, figs. 18-21.
2812. *Neoscona elliptica* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Koregoan Park.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 24, figs. 45-49.
2813. *Neoscona molemensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Molem.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 22, figs. 40-44.
2814. *Neoscona mukerjei* Tikader & Bal, 1980 (1187)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Molem.  
1980. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **89**(3) : 247.
2815. *Neoscona poonaensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 29, figs. 59-62.
2816. *Neoscona shillongensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981 (1188)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24* : 34, figs. 73-76.
2817. *Nephila robusta* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (N), Gobardanga.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 566.

2818. *Pasilobus kotigeharus* Tikader, 1963 (1135)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MYSORE : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigehara.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)*, : 57 : 96, text-fig. 1.
2819. *Polys nagpurensis* Tikader, 1982 (1184)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nagpur, Kachari Swanga.  
1982. *Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers)*, Vol. II, Part-I : 169.
2820. *Singa chota* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit river.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 35.
2821. *Singa haddooensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Port Blair, Haddoo.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 183, text-fig. 22.
2822. *Zygeilla indica* Tikader & Bal, 1980 (1186)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Botanical Survey of India Compound.  
1980. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, 89(3) : 243-246.

## Family CAPONIIDAE

Genus (162) *Indonops* Tikader, 1975 (1168)

1975. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, 3(6) : 175.

2823. *Indonops deccanensis* Tikader, 1975 (1168)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Poona Univ. Compound.  
1975. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, 3(6) : 175.

## Family CLUBIONIDAE

2824. *Castianeira bengalensis* Biswas, 1984 (1052)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Alipore, Zoological Garden.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 120-123, figs. 4-6.
2825. *Castianeira indica* Tikader, 1981 (1181)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 260.
2826. *Cheiracanthium denieli* Tikader, 1975 (1169)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Bombay, Borivi National Park.  
1975. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(1) : 43, fig. 1.

2827. *Cheiracanthium sadanai* Tikader, 1976 (1173)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Ludhiana Agric. Univ.  
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : figs. 1-4.
2828. *Cheiracanthium saraswatii* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(200) : 568, fig. 1.
2829. *Clubiona andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : M. Andaman, Long Is.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 194.
2830. *Clubiona bengalensis* Biswas, 1984 (1052)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, The Agri-Horticultural Society of India-garden, 1, Alipore Road.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 119, figs. 1-3.
2831. *Clubiona ludhianaensis* Tikader, 1976 (1173)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Punjab Agricultural Compound.  
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 175, figs. 5-8.
2832. *Clubiona nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR Is., Kamorta Is.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 196-197, text-fig. 20.

Family CTENIDAE

2833. *Ctenus bomdilaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1981 (1212)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Bomdila.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 109-111, text-fig. 3.
2834. *Ctenus kapuri* Tikader, 1973 (1162)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : N. ANDAMAN : Doshpur, Area Bay.  
1973. *Curr. Sci.*, **42**(24) : 862-863.
2835. *Ctenus meghalayaensis* Tikader, 1976 (1172)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Barapani Road side.  
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3) (1975) : 791-793.

Family CTENIZIDAE

2836. *Acanthodon garoensis* Tikader, 1978 (1178)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, Degrangiri.  
1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2) (1977) : 306, figs. 1-5.

**2837. *Acanthodon madrasensis* Tikader, 1978 (1178)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras, K. K. Dist., Kulasckeram.

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2) (1977) : 308, figs. 6-10.

Family    DICTYNIDAE

**2838. *Dictyna bedeshai* Tikader, 1966 (1150)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.

1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1) : 50.

**2839. *Dictyna chandrai* Tikader, 1966 (1150)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Karla.

1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1) : 51.

**2840. *Dictyna rebai* Tikader, 1966 (1150)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.

1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1) : 45.

**2841. *Dictyna shiprai* Tikader, 1966 (1150)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.

1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1) : 46.

**2842. *Dictyna tungabhadrai* Tikader, 1966 (1150)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MYSORE : Chikmagalur Dist., Halokote nr. Mudigiro.

1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1) : 50.

**2843. *Dictyna umai* Tikader, 1966 (1150)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, National Chemical Laboratory Compound.

1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1) : 48.

Family    DINOPIIDAE

**2844. *Dinopis goalparaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1978 (1210)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Goalpara Dist., Jamduar.

1978. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **87**(6) : 157-159, figs. 1-5.

Family    ERIGONIDAE

**2845. *Erigone rohtangensis* Tikader, 1980 (1180)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Rohtang Pass, alt. 3,955 m nr. Manali.

1980. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77**(3) : 490, figs. 1-6.

## Family FILISTATIDAE

2846. *Filistata nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR Is., Horticulture Garden office building.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 160, text-fig. 1.
2847. *Filistata poonaensis* Tikader, 1963 (1134)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona.  
1963. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, 24 : 35.

## Family GNAPHOSIDAE

2848. *Callilepis chakanensis* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Chakan.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part 2 : 354.
2849. *Callilepis ketani* Gajbe, 1983 (1059)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagpur Dist., Gudha, Sambhar Lake.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1 & 2) : 129-131.
2850. *Callilepis lambai* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1204)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mysore, Shimoga Dist., Kudgeri.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 50-52.
2851. *Callilepis pawani* Gajbe, 1983 (1059)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Hazaribagh Dist., Bhuri Pakaiya Hills.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1 & 2) : 127-129.
2852. *Callilepis rajani* Gajbe, 1983 (1059)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Sahasrdrhara.  
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1 & 2) : 131-132.
2853. *Callilepis rajasthanicus* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1204)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur Dist., Salawas village.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 47.
2854. *Callilepis rukminiae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1204)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Katraj nr. Poona.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 49-50.
2855. *Drassodes andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : Smith Is., Dept. camp nr. forest.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 186, text-fig. 14.



2856. *Drassodes deoprayagensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (1196)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Tehari Dist., Deoprayag.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(3) : 280, figs. 19-22.
2857. *Drassodes gangeticus* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (1196)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Saharanpur Dist., Erkankhal, Bank of river Ganges.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(3) : 278, figs. 15-18.
2858. *Drassodes himalayensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (1196)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Uttar Kashi Dist., Harsil.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(3) : 274, figs. 1-5.
2859. *Drassodes indraprastha* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (1196)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Moradabad Dist., Amroh, Bank of Sot nadi.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(3) : 276, figs. 11-14.
2860. *Drassodes malodes* Tikader, 1962 (1130)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.* (Jabalpur), 1962 : 572.
2861. *Drassodes meghalayensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1205)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills, Degrangiri.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 66.
2862. *Drassodes oppenheimeri* Tikader, 1973 (1063)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly Dist., Singur.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 77(5) : 186.
- \*2863. *Drassodes phagduaensis* Tikader, 1964 (1140)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Central Himalayas, Phagdua.  
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(B) (1961) : 261, text-fig. 3.
2864. *Drassodes phashanensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1205)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Pashan.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 64.
2865. *Drassodes sagarensis* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mysore, Sagar Rest House Compound.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 402.
2866. *Drassodes sitae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975 (1196)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Uttar Kashi Dist., Jhala.  
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, 9(3) : 275, figs. 6-10.

2867. *Drassyllus khajuriai* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1199)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Mandla Dist., Rest House.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 432-434.
2868. *Drassyllus mahabalei* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Sindhi Colony.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 510.
2869. *Drassyllus platnicki* Gajbe, 1987 (1063)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nagpur Dist., Kachari Sawanga village.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 289-290.
2870. *Drassyllus ratnagiriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1199)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Batnagiri Dist.  
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 431-432.
2871. *Echemus viveki* Gajbe, 1989 (1064)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Tibetan Nayabutsa (Sonoda).  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(4) : 560, figs. 9-13.
2872. *Eilica platnicki* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1202)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Vishrantwadi.  
1977. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, 39(1976) : 252-253.
2873. *Geodrassus sirmourensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1205)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Sirmour Dist., Renuka Lake.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 71.
2874. *Gnaphosa jodhpurensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1204)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur Dist., Sardar Samand.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 45.
2875. *Gnaphosa kailana* Tikader, 1966 (1152)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Kailana Desert afforestation 11.2 kms west of Jodhpur.  
1966. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(4) : 338.
2876. *Gnaphosa pauriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1204)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pauri Dist., Bhagwan Shrinagar.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 44-45.
2877. *Gnaphosa poonaensis* Tikader, 1973 (1163)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukundnagar Colony.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 77(5) : 188.

2878. *Haplodrassus chotanagpurensis* Gajbe, 1987 (1060)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Singbhum Dist. : Chotanagpur.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 277-279.
2879. *Haplodrassus sataraensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1205)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Ambanali village nr. Mahabaleswar.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 70.
2880. *Haplodrassus tehriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1205)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Tehri Dist., Rajchalli chamba.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 68.
2881. *Herpyllus calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984 (1052)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Alipore.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 123, figs. 7-10.
2882. *Herpyllus dumdumensis* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dum Dum Airport area.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 468.
2883. *Herpyllus goaensis* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : Garanzalem.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 373.
2884. *Liodrassus mandae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1203)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Bilaspur, Bherighat.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 20.
2885. *Megamyrmecon ashae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1203)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Range Hill.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 16-18.
2886. *Micaria saharanpurensis* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Saharanpur Dist., Khara.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 357.
2887. *Nodocion solanensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1205)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Solan Dist., Kasoli.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 73.
- \*2888. *Phaeocedus mosambaensis* Tikader, 1964 (1140)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Central Himalaya, nr. Mosamba Lake.  
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 59(3) (1961) : 262, text-fig. 4.

2889. *Phaeocedus nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : CARNICOBAR : Keating Point.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 187.
2890. *Phaeocedus poonaensis* Tikader, 1982 (1184)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Sakal Nagar nr. Poona University.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers)*, Vol. II, Part-I, 362.
2891. *Poecilochora barmani* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Lady Keane College campus.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II, 451.
2892. *Poecilochora devendrai* Gajbe & Rane, 1985 (1065)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah Dist., Serampore.  
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 117-119, figs. 1-5.
2893. *Pterotricha tikaderi* Gajbe, 1983 (1058)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Dwarki Dist., Jamnagar.  
1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(1) : 95-97, fig. 1A-H.
2894. *Rachodrassus tikaderi* Gajbe, 1987 (1061)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Solan Dist., Ragul Kalpa.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 281-283.
2895. *Scopodes kuljitae* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ratnagiri Dist., Naykal village nr. Ratnagiri.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II, 367.
2896. *Scopodes maitraie* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1203)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ahmednagar Dist., Kopergaon.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 14-16.
2897. *Scopodes pritiiae* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Bhaja Cave nr. Karla.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II, 369.
2898. *Scopodes tikaderi* Gajbe, 1987 (1062)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Bastar Dist., Hatkachora nr. Jagadalspur.  
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 285-287.
2899. *Scotophaeus bharatae* Gajbe, 1989 (1064)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Raharah.  
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(4) : 557, fig. 1-8.

2900. *Scotophaeus domesticus* Tikader, 1962 (1130)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool. (Jabalpur)*, 1962 : 570.
2901. *Scotophaeus madalasae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977 (1203)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Uttar Kashi Dist., Harsil.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 18.
2902. *Scotophaeus poonaensis* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Aundh.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 380.
2903. *Scotophaeus rajasthanus* Tikader, 1966 (1152)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Nagaur Dist., Merta City.  
1966. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 50(4) : 440.
2904. *Scotophaeus simlaensis* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla Dist., Saini, Bank of Giri river.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 282.
2905. *Sergiolus meghalayensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1201)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Kashi Hills.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 84(5) : 186-189.
2906. *Sergiolus poonaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1201)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Bund Garden.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 84(5) : 186-189.
2907. *Sergiolus singhi* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1201)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Tumkur Dist., Bellara Siratuluka, Forest Lodge Compound.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 84(5) : 189-191.
2908. *Sosticus dhenkanalensis* Gajbe, 1979 (1057)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Tikarpara, Dhenkanal.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 71.
2909. *Sosticus nainitalensis* Gajbe, 1979 (1057)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital Dist., Koladurgi Forest.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 70.
2910. *Sosticus poonaensis* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukundnagar.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 440.

2911. *Sosticus solanensis* Gajbe, 1979 (1057)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla Hills.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 73.
2912. *Sosticus sundargarhensis* Gajbe, 1979 (1057)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Bonaigarh, Sundergarh.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 72.
2913. *Zelotes ashae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1200)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Rang Hills.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 83(3) : 111-112.
2914. *Zelotes chandosiensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1200)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Moradabad Dist., Chandosi.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 83(3) : 122.
2915. *Zelotes choubeyi* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (1206)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona : Vetat Hill.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 89.
2916. *Zelotes jabalpurensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1200)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, Tilwar Ghat.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 83(3) : 114-115.
2917. *Zelotes kusumae* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Bhaja village nr. Karla.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 498.
2918. *Zelotes mandae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (1206)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Range Hill.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 87.
2919. *Zelotes mandlaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1200)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Mandla Dist., Kishi.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 83(3) : 112-113.
2920. *Zelotes nainitalensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1200)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital Dist., Dhungsila village.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 83(3) : 119-121.
2921. *Zelotes naliniae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (1206)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Katraj nr. Poona.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 85.

2922. *Zelotes nasikensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1200)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nasik, Meshi.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 83(3) : 118-119.
2923. *Zelotes poonaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1200)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Buldev Ghat.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 83(3) : 115-116.
2924. *Zelotes sajati* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (1206)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukund Nagar.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 84.
2925. *Zelotes sataraensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979 (1206)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Mahabaleswar.  
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 87.
2926. *Zelotes shantae* Tikader, 1982 (1185)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Katraj Ghat nr. Khed Shivapur.  
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-II : 483.
2927. *Zelotes surekhae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1200)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Range Hills.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 83(3) : 116-117.

## Family HAHNIIDAE

- \*2928. *Hahnina alini* Tikader, 1964 (1140)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Central Himalayas, Lunak.  
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(3) (1961) : 259.
2929. *Hahnina mridulae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : N. Sikkim : Churong.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 58, text-fig. 33.

## Family HERSILIIDAE

- \*2930. *Hersilia fletcheri* Sinha, 1952 (1124)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Moulmein.  
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(3-4) (1950) : 125, text-fig. 3a, b, c.
2931. *Hersilia kalimpongensis* Sinha, 1958 (1124)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., E. Himalayas, Kalimpong.  
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(3-4) (1950) : 124.

- \*2932. *Hersilia moulmeinensis* Sinha, 1952 (1124)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Moulmein.  
 1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4) (1950) : 124.
2933. *Hersilia stevensoni* Sinha, 1952 (1124)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., E. Himalayas, Gopaldhara.  
 1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4) (1950) : 123, text-fig. 1.
2934. *Tama gravelyi* Sinha, 1952 (1124)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : (Cochin State) : Kavalai.  
 1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4) (1950) : 126.

Family HETEROPODIDAE

2935. *Heteropoda akashi* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (1120)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Barapani.  
 1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93* : 22-23, figs. 92-96.
2936. *Heteropoda andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : M. Andaman : Long Is.  
 1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 189, text-fig. 16.
2937. *Heteropoda kuluensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (1120)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH, Kulu, Manali.  
 1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93* : 13-14, figs. 30-34.
2938. *Heteropoda nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR : Kanwra Is., Guest House.  
 1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 191, text-fig. 17.
2939. *Heteropoda shillongensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (1120)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Botanical Garden.  
 1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93* : 19-20, figs. 70-75.
2940. *Olios bhavnagarensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (1120)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Bhavanagar Dist., Victoria Park.  
 1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93* : 34-35, figs. 152-156.
2941. *Olios gravelyi* Sethi & tikader, 1988 (1120)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
 1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93* : 43-44, figs. 212-216.
2942. *Olios kiranae* Sethi & Tikader, 1988 (1120)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Dhavanagar Dist., Victoria Park.  
 1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93* : 38-39, figs. 181-185.



## Family HOMALONYCHIDAE

2943. *Homalonychus joyaus* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit river.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 6, text-fig. 2.

## Family LINYPHIIDAE

2944. *Labulla nepula* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit river.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 21, text-fig. 13.2945. *Lepthyphantes bhudbari* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Bhudbari.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 23, text-fig. 14.2946. *Lepthyphantes lingsoka* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Lingsoka.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 24, text-fig. 15.2947. *Lepthyphantes rudrai* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit river.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 25, text-fig. 16.2948. *Linyphia nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR Is. : Kamorta.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 166.2949. *Linyphia sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Gazing.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 20, text-fig. 12.2950. *Linyphia urbanasae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit river.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 19, text-fig. 11.

## Family LYCOSIDAE

2951. *Arctosa himalayensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist.

1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)* Vol. I, Part-2 : 371, figs. 238-241.

2952. *Arctosa indicus* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Shivaji Nagar.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 371-373, figs. 242-246.
2953. *Evippa banarensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur, Banar village.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 305-306, figs. 121-125.
2954. *Evippa rajasthanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur, Mandore.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 306-308, figs. 126-130.
2955. *Evippa shivajii* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Shivaji Nagar.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 312-313, figs. 138-142.
2956. *Evippa sohani* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ahmednagar Dist. Cantonment area.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2, 303-305, figs. 116-120.
2957. *Evippa solanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Chamba Dist., Kilar.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 308-309, figs. 131-134.
2958. *Hippasa madhuae* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ahmednagar Dist., Karta.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 298-299, figs. 106-110.
2959. *Hippasa mahabaleshwariensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Mahabaleswar.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 285-287, figs. 85-89.
2960. *Lycosa choudhuryi* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Sagar Is., on the beach on Mandirtala.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 390-392, figs. 211-273.

- 2961.** *Lycosa geotubalis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona nr. Sindhicol.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 413-415, figs. 311-313.
- 2962.** *Lycosa khudiensis* Sinha, 1951 (1122)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Manbhum Dist., Khudi river, south of Nirsa market.  
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1-2) (1950) : 22, text-fig. 1.
- 2963.** *Lycosa kupupa* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim : Kurup.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 66, text-fig. 38.
- 2964.** *Lycosa lambai* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ratnagiri, Ratnagiri peak across the Mulshi Lake, opposite dam.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 431-433, figs. 340-342.
- 2965.** *Lycosa mahabaleshwariensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Mahabaleshwar Dist., nr. Rose Garden.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 429-431, figs. 335-339.
- 2966.** *Lycosa mysorensis* Tikader & Mukherjee, 1971 (1213)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mysore : Shimoga Dist., Gajanur Tunga Anicuite.  
1971. *Sci. & Cult.*, **37**(11) : 531.
- 2967.** *Lycosa poonaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Nimbadkar wadi nr. Katraj.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 392-394, figs. 274-276.
- 2968.** *Lycosa rhenockensis* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim : Rhenock.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 68, text-fig. 41.
- 2969.** *Lycosa rothaka* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Rothak nr. Nayabazar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 64, text-fig. 36.
- 2970.** *Lycosa shillongensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Inspection Bunglow, 1 km west of Bagha.  
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 403-405, figs. 294-296.

2971. *Lycosa shyamae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Samabiyong.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 67, text-fig. 39.
- \*2972. *Lycosa tatensis* Tikader, 1964 (1140)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Central Himalayas, Tate.  
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3) (1961) : 265, text-fig. 6.
2973. *Lycosa tista* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Rothak nr. Nayabazar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 67.
2974. *Pardosa alii* Tikader, 1977 (1175)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Ladakh, Chusul (ca 4,328 m high).  
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1) : 145, figs. 4-6.
2975. *Pardosa altitudus* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Musoorie.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 328-329, figs. 160-162.
2976. *Pardosa amkhasensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (1209)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur Dist., Amkhas.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3) : 124-126, figs. 1-2.
2977. *Pardosa burasantiensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (1209)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Singur, Burasanti.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3) : 130-131, figs. 10-12.
2978. *Pardosa chambaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (1209)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Chamba Dist., Bainkhet.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3) : 128, figs. 5-6.
2979. *Pardosa ladakhensis* Tikader, 1977 (1175)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Ladakh, Fuchu Valley, Pulu (ca 4,633 m high).  
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1) : 144, figs. 1-3.
2980. *Pardosa minutus* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (1209)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Chamba Dist., Bainkhet.  
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3) : 126, figs. 3-4.

2981. *Pardosa mukundai* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Mukund Nagar.  
 1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 326-328, figs. 157-159.
2982. *Pardosa songosa* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (1209)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Kansro, Bank of Song river.  
 1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3) : 128, figs. 7-9.
2983. *Trochosa himalayensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980 (1211)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pauri Dist., Corbett National Park, Dhikala.  
 1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-2 : 437-439, figs. 349-353.

## Family LYSSOMANIDAE

2984. *Lyssomanes andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : N. Andaman : Mayabander, Tugapur.  
 1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 205.
2985. *Lyssomanes bengalensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1978 (1192)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas (S) Dist., Baikunthpur village, Baraipur.  
 1978. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **87**(9) : 259.
2986. *Lyssomanes karnatakaensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1978 (1192)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigehar.  
 1978. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **87**(9) : 257.
- \*2987. *Lyssomanes sikkimensis* Tikader, 1967 (1153)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Legship.  
 1967. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **66**(4) : 120.

## Family OECOBIIDAE

2988. *Oecobius marathaus* Tikader, 1962 (1128)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Jangli Maharaj Road (inside building).  
 1982. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **59**(2) : 684, text-fig. 2.

## Family OONOPIDAE

2989. *Ischnothyreus deccanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (1208)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.  
 1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4) : 495.

2990. *Ischnothyreus shillongensis* Tikader, 1968 (1155)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills, Shillong peak.  
1968. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 65(1) : 257-259, figs. 1-5.
2991. *Triaeris khashiensis* Tikader, 1968 (1154)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi & Jaintia Hills, Mawphlong, Shillong.  
1968. *Curr. Sci.*, 35(20) : 520.
2992. *Triaeris manii* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (1208)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 498.
2993. *Triaeris nagarensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (1208)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Ahmednagar, Cantonment area.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 500.
2994. *Triaeris nagpurensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974 (1208)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nagpur Dist., Kachari sawanga.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 499.
2995. *Triaeris poonaensis* Tikader, 1974 (1208)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.  
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 498, figs. 5-8.

Family OXYOPIDAE

2996. *Oxyopes assamensis* Tikader, 1969 (1156)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : W. Shillong, Elephant Falls.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(1) : 34.
2997. *Oxyopes chittrae* Tikader, 1965 (1142)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, National Chemical Laboratory Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 62(3) : 140, fig. 1.
2998. *Oxyopes panda* Tikader, 1969 (1156)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad.  
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(1) : 33.
2999. *Oxyopes ratnae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Legship.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 70, text-fig. 42.
3000. *Oxyopes sakuntalae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Bhudbari.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 73, text-fig. 44.

3001. *Oxyopes shweta* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Manjithar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 78, text-fig. 48.
3002. *Oxyopes sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Legship.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 76, text-fig. 47.
3003. *Oxyopes sitae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Rothak nr. Nayabazar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 75, text-fig. 46.
3004. *Oxyopes subhadrae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Legship.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 71, text-fig. 43.
3005. *Oxyopes sunandae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Legship.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 74, text-fig. 45.
3006. *Oxyopes sushilae* Tikader, 1965 (1142)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(3) : 141, fig. 2.
3007. *Peucetia choprai* Tikader, 1965 (1142)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, nr. Pashan Tank.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(3) : 143, fig. 3.
3008. *Peucetia harishankarensis* Biswas, 1975 (1050)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Bolangir Dist., Harishankar.  
1975. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(10) : 350-351.
3009. *Peucetia latikae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Manjithar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 80, text-fig. 49.

## Family PHOLCIDAE

3010. *Pholcus kapuri* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR Is. : Neil Is., Reserve Forest.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 165.

## Family PISAURIDAE

3011. *Pisaura gitae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 59, text-fig. 34.
3012. *Tinus sikkimus* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Rothak nr. Nayabazar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 61, text-fig. 35.

## Family PLATORIDAE

3013. *Plator himalayeensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1198)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Almora Dist., Bageshwar.  
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 178.
3014. *Plator kashmirensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1973 (1195)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Poonch.  
1973. *Curr. Sci.*, **42**(23) : 829.
3015. *Plator pandae* Tikader, 1969 (1157)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69**(5) : 253.
3016. *Plator solanensis* tikader & Gajbe, 1976 (1197)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Solan, Kasauli.  
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3) (1975) : 797, figs. 1-4.

## Family PSECHRIDAE

3017. *Psechrus nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : CAR NICOBAR Is., Kakana village.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 208.

## Family SALTICIDAE

3018. *Euophrys chiriatapuensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Chiriatapu village.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 206.
3019. *Maevia himalayensis* Tikader, 1967 (1153)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim.  
1967. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **66**(4) : 117-122.



3020. *Marpissa andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Chiriatapu.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 199.
3021. *Marpissa anusuae* Tikader & Biswas, 1981 (1194)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Eden Garden.  
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 30 : 97, text figs. 18-20.
3022. *Marpissa bengalensis* Tikader, 1974 (1167)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5) : 211.
3023. *Marpissa calcuttaensis* Tikader, 1974 (1167)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5) : 210.
3024. *Marpissa decorata* Tikader, 1974 (1167)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Sibpur Botanical Garden nr. Calcutta.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5) : 206.
3025. *Marpissa dhakurensis* Tikader, 1974 (1167)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5) : 207.
3026. *Marpissa kalapani* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : Port Blair, Haddoo, Horticulture cum Zoological Garden.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 200.
3027. *Marpissa ludhianensis* Tikader, 1974 (1167)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Ludhiana, Punjab Agri. Univ. Compound.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5) : 205.
3028. *Marpissa mandali* Tikader, 1974 (1167)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona : Mukundnagar Colony.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5) : 213.
3029. *Marpissa nutanae* Biswas & Biswas, 1984 (1054)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 131-132, figs. 4-6.
3030. *Marpissa prathamae* Biswas & Biswas, 1984 (1054)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 129-130, figs. 1-3.

3031. *Marpissa tigrina* Tikader, 1965 (1145)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.  
1965. *Sci. & Cult.*, 31(5) : 261-262.
3032. *Marpissa tikaderi* Biswas, 1984 (1052)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Alipore, Zoological Garden.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 125, figs. 14-16.
3033. *Myrmarachne bengalensis* Tikader, 1973 (1164)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 78(2) : 65.
3034. *Myrmarachne calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984 (1052)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Alipore Zoological Garden.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 126, figs. 17-19.
3035. *Myrmarachne maratha* Tikader, 1973 (1164)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukundanagar Colony.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 78(2) : 65.
3036. *Myrmarachne orientalis* Tikader, 1973 (1164)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 78(2) : 60.
3037. *Myrmarachne poonensis* Tikader, 1973 (1164)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Raobagh nr. Loni.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 78(2) : 62.
3038. *Phidippus bengalensis* Tikader, 1977 (1174)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Howrah, Sibpur, Botanical Garden.  
1977. *Entomon*, 2(1) : 97, figs. 1-5.
3039. *Phidippus calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984 (1052)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Alipore, Zoological Garden.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 123, figs. 7-10.
3040. *Phidippus indicus* Tikader, 1974 (1166)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Kutch Dist., Dhinathar Forest.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 79(3) : 122.
3041. *Phidippus khandalaensis* Tikader, 1977 (1174)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Khandala Rest House.  
1977. *Entomon.*, 2(1) : 98, figs. 6-8.

3042. *Phidippus pateli* Tikader, 1974 (1166)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Dang Dist., Ahwa.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(3) : 124.
3043. *Phidippus punjabensis* Tikader, 1974 (1166)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Ludhiana, Punjab Agric. Univ. Compound.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(3) : 120.
3044. *Phidippus yashodhare* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman, Port Blair, Haddo.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 202, text-fig. 24.
3045. *Rhene danieli* Tikader, 1973 (1165)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Bombay, Borivli.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**(2) : 71.
3046. *Rhene decoratus* Tikader, 1977 (1176)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Karla Govt. Rest House.  
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **85**(5) : 276.
3047. *Rhene indicus* Tikader, 1973 (1165)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Ludhiana, Punjab Agric. Univ. Compound.  
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**(2) : 68.
3048. *Rhene khandalaensis* Tikader, 1977 (1176)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Khandala, Santanish Lodge.  
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **85**(5) : 274.
3049. *Salticus andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : M. Andaman : Long Is., Rest House campus.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 197.
3050. *Salticus ranjitus* Tikader, 1967 (1153)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Nayabazar.  
1967. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **66**(4) : 117.
3051. *Zygoballus narmadaensis* Tikader, 1975 (1171)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Baria village, Bank of Narmada river nr. Jabalpur.  
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4) : 151.
3052. *Zygoballus pashanensis* Tikader, 1975 (1171)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Pashan nr. Poona City.  
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4) : 151-153, figs. 1-4.

## Family SCYTODIDAE

3053. *Loxosceles indrabeles* Tikader, 1963 (1138)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.

1963. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 16(1) : 23-25, fig. 1.

3054. *Scytodes mawphlongensis* Tikader, 1966 (1146)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Shillong, Mowphlong.

1966. *Curr. Sci.*, 35(24) : 627-628.

## Family SELENOPIDAE

3055. *Selenops agumbensis* Tikader, 1969 (1157)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Mysore, Shimoga Dist., Agumbe ghat.

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 69(5) : 252.

## Family TETRAGNATHIDAE

3056. *Tetragnatha andamenensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman, Chiriatapa.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72(1-4) : 175.

## Family THERAPHOSIDAE

3057. *Ischnocolus decoratus* Tikader, 1978 (1178)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Bombay, Borivli, National Park.

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2) (1977) : 311, figs. 16-20.

3058. *Ischnocolus khasiensis* Tikader, 1978 (1178)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Umshining.

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2) (1977) : 314, figs. 21-25.

3059. *Orinithoctonus gadgili* Tikader, 1978 (1178)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bandipur Forest.

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2) (1977) : 308, figs. 11-15.

3060. *Phlogiodes himalayensis* Tikader, 1978 (1178)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : E. Himalayas, Darjeeling, Birch Hill.

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2) (1977) : 317, figs. 36-38.

3061. *Plesiophrictus mahabaleshwari* Tikader, 1978 (1178)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Mahabaleshwar.

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2) (1977) : 317, figs. 31-35.

3062. *Plesiophrictus meghalayensis* Tikader, 1978 (1178)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Northern Hill (fruit garden).  
 1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2) (1977) : 319, figs. 26-30.

Family THERIDIIDAE

3063. *Achaearanea budana* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit.  
 1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 16, text-fig. 9.
3064. *Achaearanea diglipuriensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : N. Andaman : Diglipur.  
 1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 173, text-fig. 9.
3065. *Achaearanea durgae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Legship.  
 1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 17, text-fig. 10.
3066. *Argyrodes amabalikae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Legship.  
 1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 10, text-fig. 4.
3067. *Argyrodes andamanensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Chiriatapu, forest adjoining rest house.  
 1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 168.
3068. *Argyrodes carnicobarensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : CAR NICOBAR, Kakana village.  
 1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 168.
3069. *Argyrodes chiriatapuensis* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Chiriatapu.  
 1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 172.
3070. *Argyrodes cyrtophore* Tikader, 1963 (1136)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : around Poona City.  
 1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2) : 99.
3071. *Argyrodes dipali* Tikader, 1963 (1136)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Mundhva village, c 9 kms east of Poona City.  
 1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2) : 103.
3072. *Argyrodes gouri* Tikader, 1963 (1136)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Mundhva village, c 9 kms east of Poona City.  
 1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2) : 102.

3073. *Argyrodos gazedes* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Legship.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 11, text-fig. 5.
3074. *Argyrodos gazingensis* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Gazing.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 11, text-fig. 6.
3075. *Argyrodos jamkhedes* Tikader, 1963 (1136)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ahmednagar Dist., Sarola village, ca 4 kms south of Jamkhed taluka.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2) : 101.
3076. *Argyrodos projeles* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Legship.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 13, text-fig. 7.
3077. *Theridion indica* Tikader, 1977 (1177)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman : Neil Is.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 168.
3078. *Theridion manjithar* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Manjithar.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 8, text-fig. 3.
3079. *Theridula angula* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Bank of Great Ranjit.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 15, text-fig. 8.

Family THOMISIDAE

3080. *Appollophanes bangalores* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Bangalore City, Lalbagh Botanical Garden.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5) : 260, figs. 1-11.
3081. *Bomis bengalensis* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Habra, c 48 kms N. E. of Calcutta.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc.*, **44**(300) : 580, fig. 11.
3082. *Bomis calcuttaensis* Biswas & Mazumder, 1981 (1055)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 273, figs. 1-3.

3083. *Bomis khajuriae* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYAY PRADESH : Jabalpur Dist., Lamata ghat.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 141, figs. 200-201.
3084. *Camaricus khandalaensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Khandala, west side of Khandala Hotel.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 176, figs. 246-248.
3085. *Diaea bengalensis* Biswas & Mazumder, 1981 (1055)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 271, figs. 1-3.
3086. *Diaea jaintious* Tikader, 1966 (1151)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Risha Colony.  
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 64(1) : 59.
3087. *Dieta elongata* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Shivajinagar.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 234-235, figs. 306-307.
3088. *Dieta greenae* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN, S. Andaman : Chiriatapu.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 235-237, figs. 308-309.
3089. *Dieta kapuri* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukundnagar.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 237-239, figs. 310-311.
3090. *Ebo bharatae* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 61(5) : 278.
3091. *Misumena annapura* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigahara.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 58(5) : 256.

3092. *Misumena decorata* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukund Nagar.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I,  
Part-I : 103, figs. 145-146.
3093. *Misumena greenae* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, National Chemical Laboratory Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **61**(5) : 281.
3094. *Misumena horai* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 573, fig. 5.
3095. *Misumena indra* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigahara.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58** : 265, 1-11.
3096. *Misumena menoka* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalour Dist., Kotigahara.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5) : 254.
3097. *Misumena mridulai* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 573, fig. 6.
3098. *Misumena nicobarensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : CAR NICOBAR, Kakana village.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I,  
Part-I : 102-103, figs. 143-144.
3099. *Misumena silveryi* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5) : 282.
3100. *Misumenoides deccanes* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5) : 279.
3101. *Misumenoides kripalaniae* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigahara.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5) : 258.



3102. *Misumenoides shulli* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
 1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5) : 280.
3103. *Misumenops andamanensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : M. Andaman : Long Is., Rest House campus.  
 1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I,  
 Part-I : 159-160, fig. 225.
3104. *Misumenops khandalaensis* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Dist., Khandala Ghat, Khandala Hotel.  
 1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5) : 287.
3105. *Misumenops kumaonensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Almora Dist., Wachham.  
 1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I,  
 Part-I : 157-158, figs. 223-224.
3106. *Monaeses mukundi* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukundnagar.  
 1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. II,  
 Part-I : 145, figs. 205-207.
3107. *Monaeses parvati* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Parvati Hills.  
 1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5) : 249.
3108. *Oxyptila amkhasensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur Dist., Amkhos.  
 1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I,  
 Part-I : 86, figs. 123-124.
3109. *Oxyptila chandosiensis* Tikader, 180 (1179)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Moradabad Dist., Chandosi, Suta Ashram.  
 1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I,  
 Part-I : 88, figs. 125-126.
3110. *Oxyptila gertschi* Tikader, 1963 (1139)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
 1963. *Sci. & Cult.*, **30** : 152-153.
3111. *Oxyptila khasi* Tikader, 1960 (1127)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
 1963. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **13**(2) : 116.

3112. *Oxyptila manii* Tikader, 1960 (1127)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Habra, north-east.  
1963. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 13(2) : 115.
3113. *Pasias marathas* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Hassan Dist., Sakalespur.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 61(5) : 286.
3114. *Pasias puspagiri* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigahara.  
1983. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 58(5) : 253.
3115. *Philodromus assamensis* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong Hills.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 44(300) : 581, fig. 12.
3116. *Philodromus barmani* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Lawshtun.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 208-210, figs. 280-281.
3117. *Philodromus betrabatai* Tikader, 1966 (1149)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Sinhagad Fort nr. Poona City.  
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 177(1) : 35.
3118. *Philodromus bhagirathai* Tikader, 1966 (1149)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Allahabad, Sangham Ghat.  
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 177(1) : 35.
3119. *Philodromus chambaensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Tehri Dist., Chamba Forest.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 206-208, figs. 278-279.
3120. *Philodromus decoratus* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 44(300) : 582, fig. 13.
3121. *Philodromus devhutai* Tikader, 1966 (1149)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, National Chemical Compound.  
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 177(1) : 42-43.
3122. *Philodromus domesticus* Tikader, 1962 (1131)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 15(1) : 39, text-fig. 1.

3123. *Philodromus durvei* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, Jabalpur City.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomissidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I,  
Part-I : 204-206, figs. 275-277.
3124. *Philodromus kendrabatai* Tikader, 1966 (1149)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Khadakuasla, Peacock Bay, N. D. A.  
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 177(1) : 38-39.
3125. *Philodromus maliniaie* Tikader, 1966 (1149)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 177(1) : 39-40.
3126. *Philodromus manikae* Tikader, 1971 (1160)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : U. Shillong.  
1971. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 15(3) : 75.
3127. *Philodromus mohiniaie* Tikader, 1966 (1149)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Khadakvasla, Peacock Bay, N. D. A.  
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 177(1) : 40-42.
3128. *Philodromus shillongensis* Tikader, 1962 (1131)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong Hills.  
1962. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 15(1) : 40, text-fig. 2.
3129. *Phyllodromus tiwarii* Basu, 1973 (1029)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong.  
1973. *Sci. & Cult.*, 39(5) : 231-232.
3130. *Pistius kalimpus* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Kalimpong.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 53, text-fig. 29.
3131. *Pistius sreepanchami* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Botanical Garden.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 44(300) : 571, fig. 4.
3132. *Platythomisus bazarus* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Nayabazar.  
1962. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 64(1-4) (1966) : 50, text-fig. 27.
3133. *Platythomisus sudeepi* Biswas, 1977 (1051)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Coorg, Pallibetta.  
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(2) : 332-334.

3134. *Regillus elephantus* Tikader, 1966 (1151)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : U. Shillong, Elephant Falls.  
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1) : 54.
3135. *Runcinia chauhani* Sen & Basu, 1973 (1119)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : U. Shillong, c1,700 m alt.  
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 103-104.
3136. *Runcinia ghorpadei* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Doddagubbi, nr. Bangalore.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 64-65, figs. 94-95.
3137. *Runcinia roonwali* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Chaturshingi.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5) : 278.
3138. *Stiphropus soureni* Sen, 1966 (1117)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Kameng Div., Mursing village.  
1966. *J. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **16**(1 & 2) (1964) : 65, fig. 1.
3139. *Strigoplus netravati* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kanara Dist., Netravati nr. Dharmasala.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5) : 252.
3140. *Synaema brunettii* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 578, fig. 10.
3141. *Synema decorata* Tikader, 1960 (1125)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 174, fig. 2.
3142. *Synema mysorensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Doddagubbi, nr. Bangalore.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 138-139, figs. 196-197.
3143. *Tamarus kotigeharus* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigahara.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5) : 250.

3144. *Tamarus pachpediensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYAY PRADESH : JABALPUR, Pachpedi.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 149-150.
3145. *Thanatus dhakuricus* Tikader, 1960 (1125)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 177, fig. 4.
3146. *Thanatus lanceoletus* Tikader, 1966 (1152)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bikaner town.  
1966. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(4) : 443.
3147. *Thanatus mandali* Tikader, 1965 (1144)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukundnagar.  
1965. *Sci. & Cult.*, **31**(1) ; 39-40.
3148. *Thanatus stripatus* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukund Nagar.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 229-231, figs. 302-303.
3149. *Tharpyna himachalensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1979 (1193)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kinnour Dist., Chogaon (Tapri).  
1979. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(3) (1978) : 904, figs. 4-6.
3150. *Tharpyna indica* Tikader & Biswas, 1979 (1193)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly Dist., Choona Vhati nr. Sibpur Botanical Garden.  
1979. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(3) (1978) : 903, figs. 1-3.
3151. *Thomisus andamanensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : S. Andaman, Port Blair, Sipighat.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 39-40, figs. 55-56.
3152. *Thomisus bulani* Tikader, 1960 (1125)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 178, fig. 5.
3153. *Thomisus cherapunjeus* Tikader, 1966 (1151)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1) : 54.

3154. *Thomisus dhakuriensis* Tikader, 1960 (1125)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 180, fig. 6.
3155. *Thomisus katrajghatus* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigahara.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5) : 259, figs. 1-11.
3156. *Thomisus labosus* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Law College Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5) : 285.
3157. *Thomisus mimae* Sen & Basu, 1963 (1118)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Santoshpur.  
1964. *Sci. & Cult.*, **29**(19) (1963) : 515.
3158. *Thomisus pooneus* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Law College Compound.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5) : 283.
3159. *Thomisus projectus* Tikader, 1960 (1125)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Habra nr. Calcutta.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 181, fig. 7.
3160. *Thomisus rishus* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim : Rishi.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 47, text-fig. 26.
3161. *Thomisus shillongensis* Sen, 1964 (1116)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1964. *Sci. & Cult.*, **29**(12) (1963) : 610.
3162. *Thomisus shivajiensis* Tikader, 1965 (1143)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Shivajinagar.  
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5) : 284.
3163. *Thomisus sikkimensis* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Rishi.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 569, fig. 3.
3164. *Tibellus chaturshingi* Tikader, 1963 (1133)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona.  
1963. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **22**(1962) : 133.

3165. *Tibellus elongatus* Tikader, 1960 (1125)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 176, fig. 3.
3166. *Tibellus katrajghatus* Tikader, 1963 (1133)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Katrajghat.  
1963. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **22** (1962) : 136.
3167. *Tibellus pashanensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Pashan.  
1980. *The Fauna of India : Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 219-220, figs. 290-291.
3168. *Tibellus pateli* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Panchmahale Dist., Pavagadh.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I : 222-224, figs. 294-295.
3169. *Tibellus poonaensis* Tikader, 1963 (1133)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, National Chemical Lab. Compound.  
1963. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **22**(1962) : 135.
3170. *Xysticus bengalensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1974 (1191)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Rai Villa.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **80**(6) : 262-263.
3171. *Xysticus himalayensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1974 (1191)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Rai Villa.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **80**(6) : 265.
3172. *Xysticus jaharai* Basu, 1979 (1030)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital, alt. 2,068 m.  
1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **28**(1-2) (1976) : 149-150.
3173. *Xysticus jayanti* Tikader, 1966 (1147)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi and Jaintia Hills Dist., Mawphlong.  
1966. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **8**(4) : 250.
3174. *Xysticus kali* Tikader & Biswas, 1974 (1191)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Richmond Hill.  
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **80**(6) : 265-266.
3175. *Xysticus kamakhyai* Tikader, 1968 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 575, fig. 7.

3176. *Xysticus kashidi* Tikader, 1963 (1137)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Chikmagalur Dist., Kotigahara.  
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5) : 261.
3177. *Xysticus khasiensis* Tikader, 1980 (1179)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Botanical Garden.  
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders)*, Vol. I, Part-I, 132-134, figs. 188-189.
3178. *Xysticus mandali* Tikader, 1966 (1148)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Risha Colony.  
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1) : 58.
3179. *Xysticus minutus* Tikader, 1960 (1125)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Dhakuria.  
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 173, fig. 1.
3180. *Xysticus pynurus* Tikader, 1966 (1147)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi and Jaintia Hills Dist., Pynursla.  
1966. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **8**(4) : 249.
- \*3181. *Xysticus roonwali* Tikader, 1964 (1140)  
Type Loc. : Base camp on way to Mt. Everest, c 5,151 m. high in NEPAL.  
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3) (1968) : 263, text-fig. 5.
3182. *Xysticus shillongensis* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 578, fig. 9.
3183. *Xysticus shyamrupus* Tikader, 1966 (1148)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Mawphlong.  
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1) : 57.
3184. *Xysticus sikkimus* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim : Satmila nr. Gangtok.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 50, text-fig. 28.
3185. *Xysticus sujatai* Tikader, 1962 (1129)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Kench's Trace.  
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 577, fig. 8.



## Family ULOBORIDAE

3186. *Hyptiotes himalayaensis* Tikader, 1981 (1182)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Simla.  
1981. *Curr. Sci.*, **50**(3) : 154-155.
3187. *Miagrammopes gravelyi* Tikader, 1972 (1161)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cochin, Trichur.  
1972. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **3**(1-4) (1971) : 175.
3188. *Miagrammopes indica* Tikader, 1972 (1161)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, National Chemical Lab. Compound.  
1972. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4) (1971) : 173.
3189. *Miagrammopes kirkeensis* Tikader, 1972 (1161)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : War Centery, Kirkee, nr. Poona.  
1972. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4) (1971) : 176.
3190. *Miagrammopes poonaensis* Tikader, 1972 (1161)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
1972. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4) (1971) : 173.
3191. *Miagrammopes sutherlandi* Tikader, 1972 (1161)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., E. Himalayas, Kalimpong.  
1972. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4) (1971) : 174.
3192. *Uloborus danolius* Tikader, 1969 (1158)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ratnagiri Dist., Danoli.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **70**(3) : 128.
3193. *Uloborus khasiensis* Tikader, 1969 (1158)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) : Khasi & Jaintia Hills, Shillong, Mawphlong.  
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **70**(3) : 127.
3194. *Uloborus krishnae* Tikader, 1970 (1159)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Legship.  
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 5.

## Family ZODARIIDAE

3195. *Lutica bengalensis* Tikader & Patel, 1975 (1214)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Bhowanipur (Calcutta).  
1975. *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, **3**(5) : 138.

3196. *Lutica deccanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976 (1207)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Gokalenagar, Vetel Hill.  
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3) (1975) : 794, figs. 1-5.
3197. *Lutica poonaensis* Tikader, 1981 (1183)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona Univ. Compound.  
1981. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 78(1) : 139, figs. 5-10.
3198. *Storena gujaratensis* Tikader & Patel, 1975 (1214)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Kaira Dist., Napad.  
1975. *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, 3(5) : 138.
3199. *Storena indica* Tikader & Patel, 1975 (1214)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Panchmahalas Dist., Pavagadh.  
1975. *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, 3(5) : 137.

XVI. Phylum **PHORONIDA**

3200. *Phoronis bhadurii* Ganguly & Majumdar, 1968 (1215)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Midnapore, Bay of Bengal at Digha (Lat. 21°37'N., Long 87°30'E.).  
1968. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 19(1-2) (1967) : 7, text-fig 1A, B; figs. 1-3.

XVII. Phylum **BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)**

Class **PHYLACTOLAEMATA**

Family **PLUMATELLIDAE**

- \*3201. *Plumatella (Afrindella) persica* Annandale, 1921 (1217)  
Type Loc. : SEISTAN : Randa stream nr. Jellalabad.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18(2) (1919) : 92.
- \*3202. *Plumatella (Hyalinella) bigemmis* Annandale, 1921 (1217)  
Type Loc. : SEISTAN : E. Persia : In the reed-beds of the Hamun-i-Helmand nr. Lab-i-Baring.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18(2) (1919) : 94.
- \*3203. *Stolella pataniensis* Annandale, 1916 (1216)  
Type Loc. : SIAM : Jalar Peninsular, Barkit.  
1916. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 6 : 13-37, Pls. 1-2.

Class GYMNOLAEMATA  
 Order CTENOSTOMATA  
 Family URNATELLIDAE

\*3204. *Chitaspis atholeticus* Annandale, 1916 (1216)

Type Loc. : SIAM : Talé Sap, Koh Yow.

1916. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 13-37, Pls. 1-2.

Family HISLOPIIDAE

\*3205. *Hislopia malayensis* Annandale, 1916 (1216)

Type Loc. : SIAM : Jalar Peninsular, Burkit.

1916. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 13-37, Pls. 1-2.

XVIII. Phylum CHAETOGNATHA

Genus (163) *Pterokrohnia* Srinivasan 1988 (1218)

1988. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **28**(1 & 2) : 200.

3206. *Pterokrohnia arabica* Srinivasan, 1988 (1218)

Type Loc. : Arabian Sea : 23°30'N., 63°00'E. Stn. 13/07.

1988. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **28**(1 & 2) (1986) : 201, fig. 1.

XIX. Phylum ECHINODERMATA

Class HOLOTHUROIDEA

Order APODIDA

Family CHIRIDOTIDAE

3207. *Trochodota havelockensis* Rao, 1975 (1219)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Andamans.

1975. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(14) : 508-509.

XX. Phylum CHORDATA

Subphylum UROCHORDATA (TUNICATA)

Class LARVACEA

Order OIKOPLEURIDA

Family APPENDICULARIDAE

3208. *Appendicularia histnae* Dhandapani, 1977 (1220)

Type Loc. : Bay of Bengal.

1977. *Proc. Sym. Warmwater Zoopl. UNESCO/NIO* : 60-62, pl. 1A & B, fig. 2.

## Family OIKOPLEURIDAE

3209. *Stegosoma indica* Dhandapani, 1977 (1220)

Type Loc. : Bay of Bengal.

1977. *Proc. Sym. Warmwater Zoopl. UNESCO/NIO* : 62-64, pl. 1C & D.

## Subphylum CEPHALOCHORDATA

## Order LEPTOCHORDII

## Family ?

3210. *Branchiostoma gravelyi* Prashad, 1934 (1221)

Type Loc. : Off Coilapatam, s.w. × w. of Tuticorin.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3) : 333, fig. 1.

## Subphylum VERTEBRATE

## Class PISCES

## Order ANGUILLIFORMES

## Family CONGRIDAE

3211. *Ariosoma gnanadossi* Talwar & Mukherjee, 1977 (1385)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Off Madras, 250 m.

1977. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **47**(7) : 432-434.

## Family OPHICHTHYIDAE

3212. *Basicanichthys deraniyagalai* Menon, 1961 (1336)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Coromandal coast.

1961. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **13**(1) : 13, text-fig. 1.3213. *Pisodonopsis assamensis* Sen, 1985 (1368)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Silchar Dist., Dolu river.

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 241, figs. 1-3.[ *P. assamensis* Sen, 1985, was relegated to the synonymy of *P. boro* (Hamilton-Buchanon) by Talwar-Jhingran (1991) ].

## Order BELONIFORMES

## Family HEMIRHAMPIDAE

\*3214. *Dermogenys burmanicus* Mukerji, 1935 (1354)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (L. BURMA) : Hantha Waddy Dist., Kyauktan Township, Myagaing.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(2) : 213, figs. 1, 2.

Order CHANIFORMES (OPHIOCEPHALIFORMES)  
 Family CHANNIDAE (OPHIOCEPHALIDAE)

\*3215. *Channa burmanica* Chaudhuri, 1919 (1238)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : U. Burma : Puta Plains (Hkamti Long).

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(4) : 284, pl. 22, figs. 4, 4a & 4b.

\*3216. *Ophiocephalus harcourt-butleri* Annandale, 1918 (1222)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Yawnghwe, Inlé Lake and He-Ho.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 54, pl. II, fig. 7; pl. IV, figs. 16 & 17.

Order CLUPEIFORMES  
 Family CULPEIDAE

3217. *Clupea geei* Hora, 1937 (1290)

Type Loc. : North-western India, Kohat Dist., from within the gypsum stage, at the top of the Saline series nr. Malgin (33°19'30", 71°31'30").

1937. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 72(2) : 189, text-figs. 1-4.

3218. *Scombroclupea misrai* Gupta & Yazdani, 1978 (1251)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Fuller's earth deposits of Kapurdi (25°24'N, 70°22'E).

1978. *Biovigyanam*, 4 : 81-84.

Family ENGRAULIDAE

3219. *Stolephorus andhraensis* Babu Rao, 1966 (1228)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Waltair, Kakinara (East coast of India).

1966. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, 9 : 103, pl. III.

3220. *Thryssa gautamiensis* Babu Rao, 1971 (1229)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Bhiravapalem, Godavari estuary.

1971. *Copeia*, 3 : 499, fig. 1.

Order CYPRINIFORMES  
 Family COBITIDAE

3221. *Aborichthys elongatus* Hora, 1921 (1257)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Eastern Himalayas, Darjeeling Dist., (1,200 ft.), Reang river.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(5) : 735.

3222. *Aborichthys garoensis* Hora, 1925 (1267)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Garo Hills, Tura.  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3) : 233.
3223. *Aborichthys tikaderi* Barman, 1985 (1233)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary.  
1985. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(3) (1984) : 680, text-fig. 1.
3224. *Acanthopthalmus goaensis* Tilak, 1973 (1392)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA.  
1973. *J. Int. Fish Soc. India*, **4**(1972) : 62-63, figs. 1-4.
- \*Genus (164) *Adiposia* Annandale & Hora, 1921 (1225)  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(4) (1920) : 182.
3225. *Botia dayi* Hora, 1932 (1276)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Mahanandi river at the base of Darjeeling Himalayas.  
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(4) : 571.  
[ Synonymous with *Botia rostrata* Günther. Menon, A. G. K., 1974. op. cit. : 52. ]
- \*3226. *Diplophysa stewarti* Hora, 1922 (1258)  
Type Loc. : TIBET : Rham-Tso.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(1) : 70, text figs. 2c, 2d.
3227. *Lepidocephalichthys goalparensis* Pillai & Yazdani, 1976 (1356)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Goalpara, from under a culvert, c 6 km west of Dudhna Inspection Bungalow.  
1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(1 & 2) (1974) : 15, text-fig. 2.
3228. *Lepidocephalichthys irrorata* Hora, 1921 (1255)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Lakes and streams of Manipur Valley.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 196, pl. IX, figs. 5, 5a.
3229. *Lepidocephalichthys menoni* Pillai & Yazdani, 1976 (1356)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills : Someswari river at Baghmara.  
1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(142) (1974) : 13, text-fig. 1.  
[ Tilak, R. and Hussain, M. (1981) reviewed the genus *Lepidocephalus* and relegated *L. menoni* Pillai, R. S. and Yazdani, G. M. 1976, to the synonymy of *L. annandalei* (Chaudhuri). ]
3230. *Lepidocephalus caudofurcatus* Tilak & Hussain, 1978 (1399)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH.  
1978. *Matsya*, **3**(1977) : 60-63, figs. 1-3.

3231. *Lepidocephalus dibruensis* Sen, 1979 (1367)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Dibru river, Guijan 60 km from Dibrugarh.  
 1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 35.
3232. *Mesonoemacheilus retiveulofasciatus* Singh, Sen, Banarescu & Nalbant, 1981 (1369)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Barapain.  
 1981. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa"* **23** : 201-212.
3233. *Physoschistura elongata* Sen & Nalbant, 1981 (1369)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Barapani.  
 1981. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa"* **23** : 210, figs. 17-21.

#### Family CYPRINIDAE

3234. *Acrossocheilus manipurensis* Datta, Karmakar & Laishram, 1984 (1244)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Saibol, 20 kms east of Tengnoupal.  
 1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 167.
- \*3235. *Barbus belayewi* Menon, 1960 (1348)  
 Type Loc. : IRAQ : Baghdad : Tigris.  
 1960. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54**(3 & 4) (1956) : 144, text-fig. 2.
3236. *Barbus cauveriensis* Hora, 1937 (1291)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Caverry river, Croog.  
 1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(1) : 20.
- \*3237. *Barbus clavatus burtoni* Mukerji, 1924 (1353)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (N. BURMA) : Myitkyina, Dist., Tributaries of the Mali Hka and Sohraw.  
 1924. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **37**(1) : 64, pl. III, fig. 1.
3238. *Barbus fraseri* Hora & Misra, 1938 (1306)  
 Type Loc. : Darna river, Deolali.  
 1938. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **40**(1) : 29, pl. 3, fig. 2.
- \*3239. *Barbus myitkyinae* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., Indawgyi Lake.  
 1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 198, pl. IX, figs. 2, 2a, 2b.
3240. *Barbus narayani* Hora, 1937 7(1291)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Cauvery river, Croog.  
 1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(1) : 24, text-fig. 10.

- \*3241. *Barbus sewelli* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist. Indrawgyi Lake.  
1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 197, pl. 9, figs. 1, 1a & 1b.
- \*3242. *Barbus shanensis* Hora & Mukerji, 1934 (1311)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States : Lawsawk Canal at Lawsawk.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3) : 362, text-fig. 3.
- \*3243. *Barbus (Puntius) binduchitra* Hora, 1937 (1292)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (L. BURMA) : Sandoway.  
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4) : 327, text-fig. 4.
- \*3244. *Barbus (Puntius) smithi* Hora, 1923 (1259)  
Type Loc. : THILAND : Bangkok.  
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc., Siam*, **6**(2) : 156, pl. II, fig. 1.  
[ Synonymous with *Puntioplites proctozyron* (Bleeker) Smith, H. M. 1945. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, (188) : 194. ]
- \*3245. *Barilius auropurpureus* Annandale, 1918 (1222)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States : Inlé Lake.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 51, pl. II, fig. 4, pl. IV, figs. 11-12.
3246. *Barilius corbetti* Tilak & Hussain, 1980 (1401)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Corbet National Park.  
1980. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **56**(1) : 41-44.
3247. *Barilius dimorphicus* Tilak & Hussain, 1990 (1403)  
Type Loc. : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist. : Rajaji National Park, Song river, nr. its union with Teenpain nala, Satyanarain, eastern Doon Valley.  
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(1) : 103, figs. 1-4.
3248. *Barilius dogarsinghi* Hora, 1921 (1255)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Etok stream nr. Chandekhorg.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 191, text-fig. 3.
3249. *Barilius howesi* Barman, 1986 (1236)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Jalpaiguri Dist. stream nr. Sulkapara.  
1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1) : 171-173, fig. 1.
3250. *Barilius jayarami* Barman, 1985 (1234)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Triap Dist., Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary.  
1985. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(1) : 171, fig. 1.



3251. *Barilius menoni* Sen, 1976 (1366)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR.  
1976. *Curt. sci.*, **45**(2) : 59-60.
3252. *Barilius nelsoni* Barman, 1988 (1237)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : North eastern India : S. Tripura Dist., Udaypur, Gumti river.  
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 119 : 26, fig. 14.
3253. *Crossochilus latius burmanicus* Hora, 1936 (1285)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Naga Hills.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3) : 324.  
[ Synonymous with *Crossochilus latius latius* (Hamilton). Menon, A.G.K. 1974, op. cit. : 26. ]
- \*3254. *Culter siamensis* Hora, 1923 (1259)  
Type Loc. : THILAND : Bangkok.  
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc., Siam*, **6**(2) : 149 pl. 10, fig. 1; pl. 11, figs. 4, 5.  
[ Synonymous with *Cultrops siamensis* (Hora), Smith, H. M. 1945. *Bull. U. S. nat. Mus.*, (188) : 86. ]
- \*3255. *Cyprinus carpio intha* Annandale, 1918 (1222)  
Type Loc. : Fort Sledman, Nan-Pan and Yawnghwe.  
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 47, pl. III, fig. 1.
3256. *Danio (Brachydanio) acuticephala* Hora, 1921 (1255)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Manipur : Yaribuk.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 193, fig. 4.
- \*3257. *Danio (Brachydanio) choprae* Hora, 1929 (1273)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : In small rocky streams about Kamaing and Namma in the Myitkyina Dist.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(1) (1928) : 39, fig. 2.
3258. *Danio (Brachydanio) horai* Barman, 1983 (1231)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdapha river.  
1983. *Curr. Sci.*, **54**(4) : 177-178.  
[ Synonym of *Brachydanio acuticephala* (Hora, 1921). Tilak, R. & Jain, S. 1988. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(1) : 207-209. ]
- \*3259. *Danio (Brachydanio) jayarami* Barman, 1984 (1232)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : N. Shan States, streams nr. Mongyai.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3) : 32, fig. 1.  
[ Identical with *Brachydanio shanensis* (Hora, 1928) (Talwar, P. K. & Jhingran, A. G. 1991. *Inland Fishes of India and adjacent countries*, Vols. I & II. ]

\*3260. *Danio (Brachydanio) shanensis* Hora, 1929 (1273)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : In pools and ditches in the bed of hill streams and at Namkhan, Kutkai, Lashio and Hispaw.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(1) (1928) : 38, text-fig. 1.

\*3261. *Danio (Brachyodanio) sondhii* Hora & Mukerji, 1934 (1310)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR : (BURMA) : S. Shan States and the Pegu Yomas.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 128, text-fig. 1.

3262. *Danio (Danio) fraseri* Hora, 1935 (1312)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency), Nasik Dist. Deolali.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 378, text-fig. 3.

3263. *Danio (Danio) menoni* Barman, 1986 (1235)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Mahbubnagar Dist., stream nr. Mosampet village.

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 82(3) (1985) : 602, fig. 1.

[ Tilak & Jain (1987) have shown that *Danio menoni* Barman, 1985, is a junior synonym of *Chela labuca* (Hamilton, Buchanon, 1822. )

3264. *Danio deyi* Sen & Dey, 1985 (1365)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills, Umroi stream.

1985. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, 27(2) : 61, fig. 1.

\*3265. *Danio feegradei* Hora, 1937 (1292)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (L. BURMA) : Sandoway.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(4) : 325, tex-fig. 3.

3266. *Danio meghalayensis* Sen & Dey, 1985 (1365)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills, Barapani.

1985. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, 27(2) : 63, fig. 2.

\*Genus (165) *Daunichthys* Annandale & Hora, 1926 (1227)

1926. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 56(3) (1225) : 204.

\*3267. *Daunichthys gregorianus* Annandale & Hora, 1926 (1227)

Type Loc. : TENASSERIUM : At Mepale in the Dawna Hills.

1926. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, 56(3) (1925) : 205.

\*3268. *Discognathus adiscus* Annandale, 1921 (1224)

Type Loc. : SEISTAN.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 18(1) (1919) : 68, pl. 10, fig. 2; pl. II, fig. 1.

3269. *Discognathus elegans* Annandale, 1921 (1224)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Bhavani river at the base of Nilgiris.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1) (1919) : 78, pl. 9, fig. 4.
- \*3270. *Discognathus graveli* Annandale, 1919 (1223)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States, stream at He-Ho, Yawngnaw State.  
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 133, pl. II, figs. 3, 3a.
- \*3271. *Discognathus phryne* Annandale, 1921 (1224)  
Type Loc. : SEISTAN : Nasratbad.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1) (1919) : 70, pl. 10, fig. 3; pl. 11, fig. 2.
- \*3272. *Esomus ahli* Hora & Mukerji, 1929 (1309)  
Type Loc. : MAYANMAR (BURMA) : Rangoon, Moulmein and Akyab.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(1) (1928) : 47, text-fig. 3.
3273. *Esomus dangricus jabalpurensis* Rao & Sharma, 1972 (1362)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur Dist., Pariat river.  
1972. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(2) : 434, fig. 1.
3274. *Esomus manipurensis* Tilak & Jain, 1990 (1404)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR.  
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **86**(3) : 408-409, figs. 1 & 2.
3275. *Garra abhayai* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Ukral (ca 6,000 ft.).  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 664, pl. XXVI figs. 1, 1a & 1b.  
[ Synonymus with *Garra rupecula* (McClelland). Menon, A. G. K. 1964, *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 220. ]
3276. *Garra annandalei* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Himalayas, Mahanandi river.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 657.
- \*3277. *Garra arabica* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : Lahej nr. Aden, Federation of S. Arabica.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 677, text-fig. 5.  
[ Synonymous with *Garra nasuta* (McClelland, Menon, A. G. K. 1964. op. cit : 240. ]
3278. *Garra chaudhurii* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 671, pl. XXV, fig. 3.  
[ Synonymous with *Garra annandalei* Hora, 1921. Menon, A. G. K. 1964. op. cit. : 127. ]

- \*3279. *Garra ethelwynnae* Menon, 1958 (1335)  
Type Loc. : Eritrea (AFRICA).  
1958. *Curr. Sci.*, 27(11) : 450-451.
3280. *Garra jenkinsonianum* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BENGAL : Pareshnath Hills, Sita nullah.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(5) : 673, pl. XXV, fig. 1.  
[ Synonymous with *Garra mullya* (Sykes). Menon, A. G. K. 1964. op. cit. : 213. ]
3281. *Garra kempi* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : Siyom river, below Damda at an attitude of 1,300 ft. among the Abo Hills.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(5) : 665, pl. XXVI, figs. 3, 3a.
3282. *Garra menoni* Rama Devi & Indra, 1984 (1364)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, S. India.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 121-122, pl. VI, fig. A, B.
3283. *Garra monti-salsi* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Punjab (now in PAKISTAN) : Nilwan ravine nr. the Shapur salt ranges.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(5) : 651.  
[ Synonymous with *Garra gotyla* (Gray). A. G. K. Menon. 1964. op. cit. 233. ]
3284. *Garra nanganensis* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Naga Hills, Senpati stream nr. Kairong.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(5) : 667, pl. XXV, figs. 2, 2a.
3285. *Garra prashadi* Hora, 1921 (1256)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Malwa Tal.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(5) : 669, pl. XXIV, fig. 3.  
[ Synonymous with *Garra lamata* Hamilton. Menon, A. G. K. 1964. op. cit. : 209. ]
- \*3286. *Garra salweenica* Hora & Mukerji, 1934 (1311)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States, the Salween river at the Takaw Kngtung.  
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(3) : 365.
3287. *Garra tirapensis* Datta & Barman, 1984 (1240)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary, Hornbill Camp.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 283, figs. 1 & 2.
3288. *Gymnocypris biswasi* Talwar, 1978 (1378)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Ladakh, Chushul, c4,358 m.  
1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(3) : 501, fig. 1.

Subgenus (xxiii) *Kantaka* Hora, 1947 (1299)

1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(1) (1942) : 9.

3289. *Labeo devdevi* Hora, 1936 (1285)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Naga Hills.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3) : 324.

3290. *Labeo rajasthanicus* Datta & Majumdar, 1970 (1245)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Udaipur Dist., Jaisamand Lake.

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(1-2) (1964) : 83, pl. 8, fig. 3; text fig. 2.

3291. *Labeo udaipurensis* Tilak, 1968 (1389)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN.

1968. *Ann. zool.*, **26**(15) : 351-353.

\*Genus (166) *Microrasbora* Annandale, 1918 (1222)

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 50.

\*3292. *Microrasbora erythromicron* Annandale, 1918 (1222)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 51, pl. II, fig. 5, pl. IV, fig. 14.

\*3293. *Microrasbora rubescens* Annandale, 1918 (1222)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 50, pl. II, fig. 3, pl. IV, fig. 13.

Subgenus (xxiv) *Nukta* Hora, 1947 (1300)

1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(1) (1942) : 13.

3294. *Osteobrama brevipectoralis* Tilak & Hussain, 1989 (1402)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR.

1989. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **65**(2) : 329, figs. 1-4.

Subgenus (xxv) *Osteochilichthys* Hora, 1947 (1299)

1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(1) (1942) : 8.

3295. *Osteochilichthys godavariensis* Babu Rao, 1977 (1230)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nagar Dist., Chandkas, Kirkee Nalla.

1977. *Sci. & Cult.*, **43**(11) : 491-493.

\*3296. *Osteochilus sondhii* Hora & Mukerji, 1934 (1311)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States, Kengtung State.

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3) : 359, text-fig. 2.

3297. *Puntius afasciatus* Jayaram, 1990 (1326)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nagercoil, Vellakaravi and Vathakad village.  
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 87(1) : 107, fig. 2.
3298. *Puntius deccanensis* Yazdani & Babu Rao, 1976 (1409)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Nalla nr. Katraj Tank, Poona.  
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1) : 171, fig.
3299. *Puntius melanampyx pradhani* Tilak, 1973 (1393).  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA : A stream at Molem, 2 km N.E. of Forest Rest House.  
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67(1-4) (1969) : 97.
3300. *Puntius nangalensis* Jayaram, 1990 (1326)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Nangal Lake, Punjab Fisheries Dept.  
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 87(1) : 106, text-fig. 1.
3301. *Puntius saberi* Datta & Karmakar, 1981 (1243)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Bastar Dist., Cheroguru Talao, Pujaripal village, 23 km from Sukma.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 179, fig. 1.
3302. *Puntius shalynius* Yazdani & Talukar, 1975 (1410)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi & Jaintia Hills.  
1975. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(1) : 218.
3303. *Rasbora labiosa* Hora & Mukerji, 1935 (1312)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) : Nasik Dist., Deolali.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 376, text-figs. 1 & 2.
3304. *Rohtee dayi* Hora & Misra, 1941 (1307)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Godavari river.  
1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42(1) (1940) : 162.
3305. *Salmostoma kardahiensis* Reddiah, 1980 (1363)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, Kardahi river.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(1 & 2) : 14.
3306. *Salmostoma longicauda* Srithar & Jayaram, 1990 (1372)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Satara Dist., Krishna river at Dhoni Reservoir.  
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 87(2) : 272-274.
3307. *Salmostoma sardinella poonpuni* Tilak, 1979 (1394)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR : Poonpun river, a tributary of River Ganga, nr. Patna.  
1979. *Cheetal*, 20(4) : 25-28, 2 text-figs.

\*Genus (167) *Sawbwa* Annandale, 1918 (1222)1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 48.\*3308. *Sawbwa resplendens* Annandale, 1918 (1222)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 48, pl. II, fig. 3; Pl. IV, fig. 15.3309. *Scaphiodon readingi* Hora, 1923 (1262)

Type Loc. : PUNJAB : The Salt Range (now in PAKISTAN).

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4) : 379, pl. 8, figs. 1-4.[ Synonymous with *Cyprinion watsoni* (Day). Menon, A. G. K. 1974. op. cit. : 27. ]3310. *Schizothorax kumaonensis* Menon, 1971 (1337)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Nainital.

1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4) (1965) : 205.\*3311. *Semiplotus cirrhosus* Chaudhuri, 1919 (1238)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Putao Plains (Hkamti Long of the old maps).

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(4) : 280, pl. 22, figs. 3, 3a.

## Family GASTROMYZONIDAE

\*Genus (168) *Annamia* Hora, 1933 (1277)1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 306.\*Genus (169) *Beaufortia* Hora, 1933 (1277)1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 318.\*Genus (170) *Progastromyzon* Hora & Jayaram, 1952 (1304)1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 191.\*3312. *Progastromyzon griswoldi* Hora & Jayaram, 1952 (1304)

Type Loc. : BORNEO.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 192, text-fig. 1.\*Genus (171) *Protomyzon* Hora 1933 (1277)1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 306.\*3313. *Protomyzon boreensis* Hora & Jayaram, 1952 (1304)

Type Loc. : British North Borneo, Kina Balu Mt.

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 193, text-fig. 2.

\*Genus (172) *Sewellia* Hora, 1933 (1277)

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 315.

V. \*Family GYRINOCHELIDAE Hora, 1923 (1259)

1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc., Siam.* **6**(2) : 159.

Family HOMALOPTERIDAE

Genus (173) *Bhavana* Hora, 1921 (1252)

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(5) (1920) : 202.

3314. *Bhavana annandalei* Hora, 1921 (1252)

Type Loc. : INDIA : On the western side of the Eastern Ghats in Travancore.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(5) (1920) : 203, pl. 10, figs. 1-3, pl. II, figs. 5-7.

[ Synonymous with *Bhavana australis* (Jerdon), Hora, S. L. 1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 225. ]

\*Genus (174) *Chopraia* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 188.

\*3315. *Chopraia rupicola* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., from small rocky streams round about Kamaing.

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 188, Pl. 8.

\*3316. *Homaloptera bonardi* Hora, 1941 (1296)

Type Loc. : Kuala Tahan, Pahang (King George V National Park).

1941. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, Singapore, (17) : 61, pl. 5, figs. 5, 6.

3317. *Homaloptera pillai* Indra & Remadevi, 1981 (1317)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley, Kunthi river.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 67, pl. II, figs. A & B.

\*3318. *Homaloptera smithi* Hora, 1933 (1277)

Type Loc. : Penuinsular Siam : Tadi stream and Klong Pong at Ban Kiriwong, Nakon Sritamart.

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 286, pl. XI, fig. 3.

\*3319. *Homaloptera stephensoni* Hora, 1933 (1277)

Type Loc. : BORNEO : U. Mahakam river.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(32) : 282, Pl. XI, fig. 1.



\*3320. *Homaloptera weberi* Hora, 1933 (1277)

Type Loc. : BORNEO : Sarawak, Akar river.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 284, pl. XI, fig. 2.Subgenus (xxvi) *Infundibulatus* Menon, 1987 (1339)1987. *The fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae* : 177.\*3321. *Lepturichthys guntheri* Hora, 1933 (1277)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Sze Chuen, mountain streams runing into the Min river.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 295, pl. X, fig. 7.\*3322. *Lepturichthys nicholsi* Hora, 1933 (1277)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Hunan, Tungting Lake.

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 297, pl. X, fig. 8; pl. XII, fig. 3.\*3323. *Nemachilus acuticephalus* Hora, 1929 (1274)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : N. Shan States, Hwe-gna-sang river.

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 328, pl. 14, figs. 5, 6.3324. *Nemachilus anguilla* Annandale, 1919 (1223)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) : Satara Dist., Yenna river at Medha.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 127, pl., 1, fig. 3, pl. 3, fig. 1.3325. *Nemachilus bhimachari* Hora, 1937 (1291)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Tunja river at Shimoga.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(1) : 13.\*3326. *Nemachilus brunneanus* Annandale, 1918 (1222)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States : Yawnghwe Valley.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 44, pl. II, fig. 2.3327. *Nemachilus choprai* Hora, 1934 (1279)

Type Loc. : INDIA : N. W. Province, Chitral Valley, (now in PAKISTAN).

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3) : 310, text-fig. 9.3328. *Nemachilus deterrai* Hora, 1936 (1282)

Type Loc. : Man Lagon.

1936. *Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts. Soc.* New Haven, **10** : 311, pl. 12, figs. 5, 6.3329. *Nemachilus devdevi* Hora, 1935 (1281)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Eastern Himalayas, small streams below Darjeeling and Sikkim.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1) : 54, pl. 3, figs. 5, 6.

- \*3330. *Nemachilus farwelli* Hora, 1935 (1280)  
Type Loc. : AFGHANISTHAN : Helmand river.  
1935. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **37**(4) : 798, pl. 1.
3331. *Nemachilus horai* Menon, 1952 (1333)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Kangra Valley.  
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 227, pl. VII.
3332. *Nemachilus hutchinsoni* Hora, 1936 (1282)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Kashmir.  
1936. *Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts. Sci.*, New Haven, **10** : 314, pl. 12, figs. 1, 2.
3333. *Nemachilus kangjuphulensis* Hora, 1921 (1255)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Yaribuk, hill streams of the Manipur Valley.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 202, pl. X, figs. 4, 4a.
3334. *Nemachilus kangrae* Menon, 1952 (1333)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : PUNJAB : Kangra Valley.  
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 229, pl. VIII.
3335. *Nemachilus kashmirensis* Hora, 1922 (1258)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : JAMMU & KASHMIR : Kukar-nag spring.  
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(1) : 76.
3336. *Nemachilus monilis* Hora, 1921 (1254)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Bhavain river, 10 miles from Mettupalaiyan, nr. the base of the Nilgiri Hills (ca 1,800 ft.).  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1) : 19.
3337. *Nemachilus panguri* Hora, 1936 (1282)  
Type Loc. : Pangur Tso, ca. 14, 203 ft. and Tso Nyak.  
1936. *Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts. Sci.*, New Haven, **10** : 318, pl. 12, figs. 3 & 4.
- \*3338. *Nemachilus paucifasciatus* Hora, 1929 (1274)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : N. Shan States, Hwe-gna-sang river.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 330, pl. 15, figs. 1, 2.
- \*3339. *Nemachilus peguensis* Hora, 1929 (1274)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Pegu Yoma Hills.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 320, pl. 14, figs. 1, 2.
3340. *Nemachilus poonanensis* Menon, 1950 (1331)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) : Moola-Mootha river Kistna drainage, Poona.  
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2) (1949) : 226, text-fig. 1.

3341. *Nemachilus prashadi* Hora, 1921 (1255)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Thonagpal Tank and in Thoubal and Sikmai streams.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(3) : 203, pl. X, figs. 2, 2a.
3342. *Nemachilus prashari* Hora, 1933 (1278)  
Type Loc. : A spring, 300 yards north of Kohat city, N. E. F. Province.  
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35(2) : 189, pl. 5, figs. 1, 2.
3343. *Nemachilus punjabensis* Hora, 1923 (1262)  
Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Salt Range (now in PAKISTAN).  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 25(4) : 384, text-figs. 1, 2.
- \*3344. *Nemachilus raoe* Hora, 1929 (1277)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : N. Shan States, Mongyai.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(4) : 332, pl. 15, figs. 7, 8.
- \*3345. *Nemachilus rivulicola* Hora, 1929 (1277)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States, in the Yawngnhe Valley and He-Ho Plain.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(4) : 324, pl. 15, figs. 3, 4.
- \*3346. *Nemachilus shanensis* Hora, 1929 (1277)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : S. Shan States, Thale-ú stream nr. Fort Stedman.  
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(4) : 322, pl. 15, figs. 5, 6.
3347. *Nemachilus shebbari* Hora, 1935 (1281)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Rivers of North Bengal.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(1) : 52, pl. 3, figs. 1, 2.
3348. *Nemachilus sikmaiensis* Hora, 1921 (1255)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Sikmai stream in Palel on the Burma Road.  
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(3) : 201, pl. IX, fig. 4; pl. X, figs. 1, 1a.
- \*3349. *Nemachilus viniciguerrae* Hora, 1935 (1281)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA).  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(1) : 62, pl. 3, fig. 12.
3350. *Noemacheilus arunachalensis* Datta & Burman, 1984 (1239)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha Wild Life Sanctuary, Namdapha river.  
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 275.  
[ Menon, A. G. K. (1987) has also described *Noemacheilus arunachalensis* as a new species from Arunachal Pradesh, Tirap Dist., Riwa river at Nampong and published in "The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae : 129, fig. 10, pl. 16, but priority has been given to Datta, A. K. and Burman, R. P. 1984 according to convention of rules. ]

3351. *Noemachilus assamensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Pagladia river.  
1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries, Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 179.
3352. *Noemacheilus denisoni mukambbikaensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Koshi stream, a tributary of Kollur river, Mukambbika, 145 km, N. E. of Mangalore.  
1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries, Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 101, fig. 7, pl. 10.
3353. *Noemacheilus denisoni pambaensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Sabarigiri, S. E. of Pamba.  
1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 103, figs. 5 & 6, pl. 10.
3354. *Noemacheilus doonensis* Tilak & Husain, 1977 (1398)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., from a small stream nr. village Kandholi, on way to Doonga.  
1977. *Sci. & Cult.*, **43**(3) : 133-135, figs. 1a-c.
3355. *Noemacheilus gangeticus* Menon, 1987 (1339)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal; Alaknanda river (Ganges system) at Srinagar.  
1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 82, fig. 6, pl. 12.
3356. *Noemacheilus himachalensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Kangra Dist., Nadaun (Beas drainage).  
1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 76, figs. 2, pl. 16.
3357. *Noemacheilus kodaguensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAKA : Kotu Hola, 8 km. N. W. of Merkara.  
1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries, Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalapteridae* : 108, fig. 11, pl. 16.
3358. *Noemacheilus nagaensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NAGALAND : Naga Hills, Phodung river, tributary of Tizu river.  
1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 117.

3359. *Noemacheilus nilgiriensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Nilgiri Dist., small stream joining the outlet stream from Pyakara Dam.

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 106, figs. 8 & 9, pl. 10 & figs. 1 & 2, pl. 14.

3360. *Noemacheilus rajasthanicus* Mathur & Yazdani, 1971 (1329)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur, Kailana, Takhat Sagar.

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 22(1 & 2) (1970) : 97-99, text-fig. 1.

3361. *Noemacheilus sijuensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Siju Cave, 100 ft. from entrance Garo Hills.

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 119, fig. 1, pl. 16.

3362. *Noemacheilus singhi* Menon, 1987 (1339)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NAGALAND : Kiphire.

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 119, fig. 1, pl. 16.

3363. *Noemacheilus triangularis tambaraparniensis* Menon, 1987 (1339)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Courtalam (Tambaraparin basin), Chittarurvi Forest.

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 171.

\*3364. *Parhomoloptera normani* Hora, 1930 (1274)

Type Loc. : ANNAM : Kontum.

1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 10, 6 : 584, pl. 15, figs. 1-4.

[ *Gastromyzonidae*, *Cypriniformes*, synonymus with *Annamia normani* (Hora). Silas, E. G. 1952, op. cit. : 221. ]

Subgenus (xxvii) *Petruichthys* Menon, 1987 (1339)

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV. Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-1, Homalopteridae* : 181.

Genus (175) *Travancoria* Hora, 1942 (1298)

1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43(2) (1941) : 228.

3365. *Travancoria jonesi* Hora, 1942 (1298)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Travancore, Peerumedu Taluq, Pampodampora.

1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43(2) (1941) : 230, pl. 8, figs. 5-9.

\*Genus (176) *Vanmanenia* Hora, 1933 (1277)

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 309, fig. 9.

VI. Family PSILORHYNCHIDAE Hora, 1925 (1269)

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6) : 460.

Genus (177) *Parasilorhynchus* Hora, 1921 (1253)

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1) : 13.

3366. *Parasilorhynchus discophorus* Hora, 1921 (1253)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) : Ratnagiri Dist., Pophli in the Vashishti Valley in the Western Ghats.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1) : 14.

[ Synonymous with *Parasilorhynchus tentaculatus* (Annandale). Hora, S. L. & Misra, K. S. 1938. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **40**(1) : 34. ]

3367. *Parapsilorhynchus prateri* Hora & Misra, 1938 (1306)

Type Loc. : North nallah and Narsullah Wadi.

1938. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **40**(1) : 32, pl. 3, figs. 1, 1a & 1b.

3368. *Psilorhynchus acuatio nudithoraccus* Tilak & Hussain, 1980 (1400)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH.

1980. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **56**(1) : 36, figs. 1-3.

3369. *Psilorhynchus homaloptera* Hora & Mukerji, 1935 (1313)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Naga Hills.

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 391, pl. 7, figs. 1-6.

\*3370. *Psilorhynchus pseudechenus* Menon & Datta, 1964 (1342)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : E. Nepal, Selokumbhu, from a stream 5 km north of village ghat in the Dudh Koshi drainage.

1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3) (1961) : 253, pl. 16.

3371. *Psilorhynchus tentaculatus* Annandale, 1919 (1223)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) : Poona Dist., Khandalla ca 2,500 ft.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 128, pl. I, figs. 4, 4a; pl. III, fig. 2.

Order GASTEROSTEIFORMES

Family SYNGNATHIDAE

Genus (178) *Bhanotia* Hora, 1925 (1270)

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6) : 463.

3372. *Bhanotia sewelli* Hora, 1925 (1270)

Type Loc. : INDIA : On the coral reef at the South Point of Outram Is. (Andamans).  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(6) : 465, pl. 11, fig. 5.

- 3373. *Doryichthys insularis* Hora, 1925 (1226)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is.  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(2) : 38, pl. 2, fig. 1.

\*3374. *Microphis annandalei* Hora, 1924 (1263)

Type Loc. : Talé Sap, Peninsular Siam.  
1924. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 6 : 472.

\*Genus (179) *Nannocampichthys* Hora & Mukerji, 1936 (1314)

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(1) : 22.

\*3375. *Nannocampichthys gigas* Hora & Mukerji, 1936 (1314)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Tavoy Dist., Maungmagan.  
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(1) : 22, text-fig. 2.

\*3376. *Syngnathus (?) investigatoris* Hora, 1925 (1270)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Mergui Harbour.  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(6) : 461, pl. II, fig. 4.

## Order INDOSTOMIFORMES

## VII. \*Family INDOSTOMIDAE Prashad &amp; Mukerji, 1930 (1357)

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(3) (1929) : 219.

\*Genus (180) *Indostomus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(3) (1929) : 220.

\*3377. *Indostomus paradoxus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)\*

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., Indawgyi Lake.  
1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 31(3) (1929) : 220, pl. X, figs. 1-3.

## Order LAMNIFORMES

## Family CARCHARHINIDAE (SCYLIORHINIDAE)

3378. *Proscyllium alcocki* Misra, 1950 (1350)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Andaman Sea, Stn. 233, Lat. 13°17'15"N; Long. 93°10'25"E, 185 fms.  
1950. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 2(2) : 87, pl. 1, figs. 1-5.

## Family LAMINIDAE

Genus (181) *Carchariolamma* Hora, 1941 (1297)

1941. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **74**(2) (1939) : 202.

3379. *Carchariolamma heroni* Hora, 1941 (1297)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Balasore.

1941. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **74**(2) (1939) : 203, pl. 13, figs. 1-4.

## Family SCYLORHINIDAE

3380. *Pentanchus (Parapristurus) investigatoris* Mishra, 1962 (1351)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Andaman Sea, Lat. 11°46'30"N, Long. 93°19'25"E, 569 fms.

1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. zool., (Jabalpur, 1962)* (2) : 636, pl. 1, fig. 1.

3381. *Scyliorhinus (Halaelurus) silasi* Talwar, 1974 (1376)

Type Loc. : Arabian Sea : Off Quilon, Stn. Lat. 09°N, Long. 76°E, on a rocky bottom, Otter trawl haul, 300 m.

1974. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) (1972) : 779, fig. 1.

## Order MASTACEMBELIFORMES

## Family MASTACEMBELIDAE

\*3382. *Mastacembelus circumcinctus* Hora, 1924 (1263)

Type Loc. : Peninsular SIAM : Talé Sap.

1924. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 475.

3383. *Mastacembelus manipurensis* Hora, 1921 (1255)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Khurd stream, nr. Thanga Id.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 206, pl. IX, fig. 3.

3384. *Rhynchobdella dhanashorii* Hora, 1921 (1255)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Dhanashori stream, about a mile from Dimapur.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 205, pl. IX, fig. 2.

## Order PERCIFORMES

## Family BLENNIIDAE

3385. *Andamia roai* Hora, 1938 (1359)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMANS : East Ross Is.

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4) : 398, pl. 10, figs. 1-4 & 6.

[ Synonymous with *Andamia reyi* Smith-Vaniz, W. F. & Springer, V. G. 1971. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.*, (73) : 18. ]



**\*3386. *Salarias burmanicus* Hora & Mukerji, 1936 (1314)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (L. BURMA) : Tavoy Dist., Maungmagan.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(1) : 34, pl. 1, fig. 1.

*Current Status* : *Entomacrodus burmanicus* (Hora). Springer, V. C. 1967. *Proc. U. S. nat. Mus.*, **122** : 150, pls. 30.

Family BELENTIDAE (ANABANTIDAE)

\*Genus (182) *Parasphaerichthys* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 216.

**\*3387. *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist. Karaing, Indawgui Lake.

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 217, pl. 8, figs. 4 & 4a.

VIII. \*Family CHAUDHURIIDAE Annandale, 1918 (1222)

\*Genus (183) *Chaudhuria* Annandale, 1918 (1222)

**\*3388. *Chaudhuria caudata* Annandale, 1918 (1222)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake, S. Shan States.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 41-42, pl. I, fig. 1; pl. IV, figs. 1-10.

Family CENTROPOMIDAE

Genus (184) *Kapurdia* Tiwari, 1969 (1405)

1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1-2) : 96.

**3389. *Kapurdia bhargavai* Tiwari, 1969 (1405)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Kapurdi.

1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1-2) : 97, text-fig. 1 & 2, pl. I.

Family CLINIDAE

**3390. *Helogramma indicus* Talwar & Sen, 1971 (1387)**

Type Loc. : TAMIL NADU : S. India, Cape Comorin.

1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65**(1-4) (1967) : 248, text-fig. 1.

Family ELEOTRIDAE

Genus (185) *Incara* Rao, 1971 (1360)

1971. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **11**(1 & 2) (1969) : 329.

3391. *Incara multisquamatus* Rao, 1971 (1360)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Godavari.

1971. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 11(1 & 2) (1969) : 329-332.

Family GATERINIDAE

3392. *Gaterin rayi* Menon & Talwar, 1973 (1347)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is.

1973. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 69(3) : 658, text-fig. 1.

Family GOBIIDAE

3393. *Acentrogobius ennorensis* Menon & Rema Devi, 1980 (1345)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras : Ennore estuary.

1980. *Matsya*, 6 : 54-57.

- \*3394. *Brachyamblyopus burmanicus* Hora, 1925 (1268)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Rangoon river.

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(6) : 455, fig. 2.

3395. *Callogobius andamanensis* Menon & Chatterjee, 1974 (1340)

Type Loc. : INDIA : M. Andamans, Curlew Is.

1974. *Curr. Sci.*, 43(4) : 126, fig. 1.

3396. *Callogobius trifasciatus* Menon & Chatterjee, 1976 (1341)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Andaman Is., Mayabunder.

1976. *Mahasagar-Bull. natn. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 7(3-4) : 205, fig. 1.

3397. *Ctenogobius cylindriceps* Hora, 1923 (1260)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.

1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(11) : 745.

*Current Status* : *Oligolepis cylindriceps* (Hora). Koumans, I. P. 1941. op. cit. : 238.

3398. *Ctenogobius dentifer* Hora, 1923 (1260)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.

1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(11) : 747.

[ Synonymous with *Acentrogobius cyanomos* (Bleeker) Kumans, F. P. 1941. op. cit. : 28. ]

3399. *Ctenogobius globiceps* Hora, 1923 (1260)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.

1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(11) : 744.

*Current Status* : *Acentrogobius globiceps* (Hora). Koumans, F. P. 1941. op. cit. : 234.

- \*3400. *Ctenogobius meggitti* Hora & Mukerji, 1936 (1314)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (L. BURMA) : Tavoy Dist., Maungmagan.  
 1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(1) : 30-31, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4.  
 [ Synonymous with *Bathygobius fuscus* (Rüppell). Koumans, F. P. 1941. op. cit. : 267. ]
3401. *Ctenogobius minima* Hora, 1923 (1260)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
 1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11) : 749.  
 [ Synonymous with *Stigmatogobius minima* (Hora). Koumans, F. P. 1941. op. cit. : 264. ]
3402. *Glossogobius mas* Hora, 1923 (1260)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
 1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11) : 742.
3403. *Gobius bombayensis* Annandale, 1919 (1223)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) : Medha river at Satara.  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 138, pl. I, fig. 5.
- Genus (186) *Micrapocryptes*, Hora, 1923 (1260)  
 1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11) : 751.  
 [ Synonymous with *Gobiopterus* Bleeker. Koumans, F. P. 1941. op. cit. : 297. ]
3404. *Micrapocryptes fragilis* Hora, 1923 (1260)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake.  
 [ Synonymous with *Gobiopterus chuno* (Hom.). Koumans, F. P. 1941. op. cit. : 297. ]  
 1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11) : 751.
3405. *Oxyurichthys dasi* Talwar, Chatterjee & DevRoy, 1982 (1382)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. s. Andaman : Sippighat.  
 1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3 & 4) (1981) : 483, text-fig. 1a, b.
3406. *Oxyurichthys nijsseni* Menon & Govindan, 1977 (1343)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Ennore estuary, east coast of India.  
 1977. *Matsya*, **2** (1976) : 13-15.
3407. *Oxyurichthys talwari* Mehta, Kamla Devi & Mehta, 1989 (1330)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : S. Andaman : Port Mount.  
 1989. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5**(1) : 23, fig. 1.

Genus (187) *Raogobius* Mukerji, 1935 (1355)

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 262.

3408. *Raogobius andamanicus* Mukerji, 1935 (1355)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN : Port Blair, Aberdeen.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 264, pl. VI, figs. 1 & 2.
3409. *Sicyopterus garra* Annandale & Hora, 1925 (1226)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : S. Andaman : Birchgunge.  
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(2) : 35, pl. 2, figs. 2-5.  
[ Synonymous with *Sicyopterus microcephalus* (Bleeker). Koumans, F. P. 1941. op. Cit. 295. ]
3410. *Taenioides chilkenis* Hora, 1923 (1260)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Chilka Lake, Channel of Berhampur Is.  
1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(11) : 757.
- \*3411. *Taenioides nigromarginatus* Hora, 1924 (1264)  
Type Loc. : Talé Sap, Pennisular Siam.  
1924. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 6 : 496, fig. 8.
3412. *Vaimosa kaumansi* Mukerji, 1935 (1355)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is.  
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37(3) : 268, pl. VI, figs. 3 & 4.
3413. *Waitea buehanani* Rao, 1972 (1361)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : Godavary estuary.  
1972. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 69(1) : 130-133.

Family KRAEMERIIDAE

3414. *Kraemicus smithi* Menon & Talwar, 1972 (1346)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is. : Shampen village, Dogma river.  
1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 66(1-4) (1968) : 55, text-fig. 1a, b & c.

Family LEIOGNATHIDAE

3415. *Leiognathus indicus* Singh & Talwar, 1978 (1370)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Bay of Bengal, Puri.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 275, fig. 1.

Family OWSTONIIDAE

3416. *Sphenanthias whiteheadi* Talwar, 1973 (1375)  
Type Loc. : Arabian Sea, off Quilon (Approx. 09°N, 76°E), 300 m.  
1973. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 25(2) (1972) : 187, text-fig. 1.

## IX. Family PILLAIIDAE Yazdani, 1976 (1408)

1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 169.

Genus (188) *Garo* Yazdani & Talwar, 1981 (1411)

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 287.

Genus (189) *Pillaia* Yazdani, 1972 (1407)

1972. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(1) : 134.

3417. *Pillaia indica* Yazdani, 1972 (1407)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi and Jaintia Hills, north of Shillong, from Sumer stream, c 22 km.

1972. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(1) : 134-135, fig. 1.

3418. *Pillaia khajuriae* Talwar, Yazdani & Kundu, 1979 (1388)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Garo Hills Dist., Rongrengiri.

1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **85**(2) : 53, fig. 1.

## Family SCIAENIDAE

3419. *Atrobucca alcocki* Talwar, 1980 (1381)

Type Loc. : Arabian sea, Off Bombay, 60 m.

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 2) : 23, fig. 1.

3420. *Atrobucca trewavasae* Talwar & Sathiarajan, 1975 (1386)

Type Loc. : Bay of Bengal, Off Madras (India), on a muddy bottom, Otter trawl haul, 250 m.

1975. *J. nat. Hist.*, **9** : 575, fig. 1.

Genus (190) *Cantor* Talwar, 1970 (1373)

1970. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **23**(1) : 68.

Genus (191) *Chrysochir* Trewavas & Yazdani, 1965 (1406)

1965. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, **8**(88) : 250.

Genus (192) *Daysciaena* Talwar, 1970 (1374)

1970. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **23**(2) : 192.

3421. *Dendrophysa hooghliensis* Sinha & Babu Rao, 1969 (1371)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly estuary, Diamond Harbour.

1969. *Copeia*, **1** : 77, fig. 4, table 1.

Genus (193) *Dhoma* Talwar & Joglekar, 1976 (1384)

1976. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(2) (1968) : 361.

\*3422. *Sciaena siamensis* Hora, 1924 (1264)

Type Loc. : Peninsular SIAM : Talé Sap.

1924. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 487.

3423. *Wak menoni* Talwar & Joglekar, 1970 (1383)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hooghly estuary, Diamond Harbour.

1970. *J. Int. Fish. Soc. India*, **1**(1969) : 32-36.

## Family SERRANIDAE

3424. *Holanthias perumali* Talwar, 1976 (1377)

Type Loc. : Arabian sea, off Quilon (Lat. 09°N, Long. 76°E).

1976. *J. nat. Hist.*, **10**(4) : 362.

## Family SPARIDAE

\*3425. *Petrus belayewi* Hora & Misra, 1943 (1308)

Type Loc. : IRAQ : 'Rivers & Hoss'

1943. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (Sci.)*, **9**(1) : 12, figs. 6 & 7.

## Family TAENIOIDIDAE

Genus (194) *Amblyotrypauchen* Hora, 1924 (1265)

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(2) : 160.

3426. *Amblyotrypauchen fraseri* Hora, 1924 (1265)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Sandheads of the mouth of the River Hooghly.

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(2) : 160, figs. 3 & 4.

[ Synonymous with *Amblyotrypauchen arctocephalus* (Alcock). Koumans, F. P. 1941. loc. cit. ]

## Family TRYPAUCHENIDAE (Gobiidae)

\*3427. *Ctenotrypauchen barnardi* Hora, 1926 (1272)

Type Loc. : SOUTH AFRICA : Natal Coast.

1926. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28**(4) : 221, figs. 1-2.

[ Synonymous with *Trypauchen microcephalus* Bleeker, Smith, J. L. B. 1965, *The Sea Fishes of Southern Africa*, P. 338. ]

Family INDET

Genus (195) *Leiomene*, Gupta & Yazdani, 1976 (1250)

1976. *Biovigyanam*, 2(2) : 165.

3428. *Leiomene kapurdiensis* Gupta & Yazdani, 1976 (1250)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Barmer Dist., Kapurdi (25°24'N, 70°22'E).

1976. *Biovigyanam*, 2(2) : 166, pl. IV, figs. 1-3.

Order PLEURONECTIFORMES

Family CYNOGLOSSIDAE

\*3429. *Cynoglossus lachneri* Menon, 1977 (1338)

Type Loc. : RED SEA : Harkiko Bay.

1977. *Smithson. Contr. zool.*, No. 238 : 40, pl. 5.

Family SOLEIDAE

\*3430. *Aseraggodes steinitzi* Joglekar, 1971 (1328)

Type Loc. : RED SEA : Cundabilu.

1971. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1-2) (1970) : 166.

3431. *Zebrias annandelei* Talwar & Chakrapani, 1968 (1381)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Puri beach.

1968. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 20(2) : 19.

3432. *Zebrias cochinensis* Rama Rao, 1968 (1358)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cochin, Off Vypeen Is., 16-20 m.

1968. *J. zool. Soc. India* 19(1-2) (1967) : 99-100.

Order RAJIFORMES

Family RHINOPTERIDAE

3433. *Rhinoptera sewelli* Misra, 1947 (1349)

Type Loc. : Arabian Sea : West Hill, Off the Calicut coast.

1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 44(4) (1946) : 361-362.

Order SCORPAENIFORMES

Family SCORPAENIDAE

\*3434. *Ebosia falcata* Eschmeyer & Rama Rao, 1979 (1249)

Type Loc. : SOMALIA Coast, Stn. 451.

1979. *Matsya*, 3(1977) : 66, fig. 3.

3435. *Minous dempsterae* Eschmeyer, Hallacher & Rama Rao, 1979 (1246)

Type Loc. : Arabian Sea.

1979. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **41**(20) : 469, figs. 8b, 9.

- \*3436. *Minous excavatus* Eschmeyer, Hallacher & Rama Rao, 1979 (1246)

Type Loc. : ENGLAND (Eocene).

1979. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **41**(20) : 469.

3437. *Scorpaenodes investigatoris* Eschmeyer & Rama Rao, 1972 (1247)

Type Loc. : Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea off PAKISTAN.

1972. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **39**(5) : 57.

3438. *Scorpaenodes smithi* Eschmeyer & Rama Rao, 1972 (1247)

Type Loc. : Indian Ocean, Andaman Is. off MALAYA, 40 fms.

1972. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **39**(5) : 59, fig. 1.

#### Family SYNANCEJIDAE

3439. *Synenceja alula* Eschmeyer & Rama Rao, 1973 (1248)

Type Loc. : Bay of Bengal, Nicobar Is., Nancori Is.

1973. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **39**(18) : 348, fig. 3, 4.

#### Order SILURIFORMES

#### Family AKYSIDAE

- \*3440. *Akysis prashadi* Hora, 1936 (1283)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (U. BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., Indawgyi Lake and round about Kamaing.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 200, text-fig. 1, 2.

- \*3441. *Akysis variegatus variegatus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Indawgyi Lake along the southwestern shore and small rocky streams round about Kamaing, Myitkyina Dist.

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 180, pl. 8, figs. 1, 2.

#### Family AMBLYCEPITIDAE

- \*3442. *Amblyceps horae* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Myitkyina Dist., Indawgyi Lake along its Western shore, nr. Loimon village.

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 173, pl. 7, fig. 1, text-fig. 1.

- \*3443. *Amblyceps murray-stuarti* Chaudhuri, 1919 (1238)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Putao Plains on the Northern Frontier of U. Burma.

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(4) : 272, pl. 22, figs. 1, 1a & 1b.



Family BAGRIDAE

\*Subfamily (XI) AUCHENOGLANIDINAE Jayaram, 1966 (1321)

1966. *Bull. Ins. Afr. noire*, (A), **28**(3) : 1119.

3444. *Batasio travancorica* Hora & Law, 1942 (1305)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Travancore.

1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(1) (1941) : 40, pl. 2, figs. 7-9.

\*Subfamily (XII) *Bagrodinae* Jayaram, 1968 (1324)

1968. *Treubia*, **27**(2 & 3) : 371.

Genus (196) *Chandramara* Jayaram, 1973 (1325)

1973. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.*, **57**(5) : 816.

\*3445. *Coreobagrus okadai* Jayaram, 1967 (1323)

Type Loc. : Upper region of SUZUKU river. The prefecture HONSAU, JAPAN.

1967. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan*, **24**(3) : 30, text-fig. 1.

Genus (197) *Horabagrus* Jayaram, 1955 (1319)

1955. *Bull. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, No. 7 : 261.

3446. *Leiocassis regani* Jayaram, 1965 (1320)

Type Loc. : INDIA.

1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1) : 9.

Genus (198) *Macronoides*, Hora, 1921 (1255)

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 179.

[ Synonymous with *Batasio* Blyth. Hora, S. L. & Law, N. C. 1941, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 28. ]

\*3447. *Mystus (Mystus) viltatus horai*, Jayaram, 1954 (1318)

Type Loc. : River Indus, Kalabagh, W. Pakistan.

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(4) (1953) : 536, text-fig. 4, pl. 19.

Subgenus (xxviii) *Osteobagrus* Jayaram, 1954 (1318)

1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(4) (1953) : 547.

\*Subgenus (xxix) *Pseudomystus* Jayaram, 1968 (1324)

1968. *Treubia*, **27**(2 & 3) : 359.

## Family CLARIIDAE

3448. *Clarias dayi* Hora, 1936 (1286)

Type Loc. : Wynaad Hills.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3) : 349.*Current Status* : *Clarias dussumieri dayi* (Hora, 1936)[ Silas, E. G. 1952. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **18**(5) : 435. ]Genus (199) *Horaglanis* Menon, 1951 (1332)1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1) (1950) : 60.3449. *Horaglanis krishnai* Menon, 1951 (1332)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kottayam.

1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1) (1950) : 64, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2, 3.

## X. Family HETEROPNEUSTIDAE Hora, 1936 (1284)

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 209.

## Family SCHILBEIDAE

3450. *Clupisoma bastari* Datta & Karmakar, 1980 (1242)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Bastar Dist. Indravati river (a tributary of Godavari river) at Lohandigura, 33 km west of Jabalpur.

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2 & 3) : 193, figs. 1, 2.3451. *Clupisoma montana* Hora, 1937 (1288)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Teesta river below Darjeeling.

1937. *J. Bomaby nat. Hist. Soc.*, **39**(4) : 673, text-figs. 7-9.\*3452. *Clupisoma prateri* Hora, 1937 (1288)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA).

1937. *J. Bomaby nat. Hist. Soc.*, **39**(4) : 671, text-fig. 6.\*Genus (200) *Platytrapius* Hora, 1937 (1289)1937. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam (Suppl.)*, **11**(1) : 39.Genus (201) *Proeutropichthys* Hora, 1937 (1287)1937. *Curr. Sci.*, **5**(7) : 353.\*3453. *Proeutropichthys taakree burmanicus*, Tilak, 1981 (1395)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA).

1981. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1**(1 & 2) : 34-39.

Genus (202) *Silonopangasius* Hora, 1937 (1287)

1937. *Curr. Sci.*, 5(7) : 352.

[ Synonymous with *Silonia* Swainson, Silas, E. G. 1952. op. cit. : 433. ]

Family SILURIDAE

3454. *Kryptopterus indicus* Datta, Barman & Jayaram, 1987 (1241)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary, Namdapha river, Hornbill Point.

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 29, fig. 1.

3455. *Pinniwallago kanpurensis* Jayaram, Gupta & Hajela, 1980 (1327)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH.

1980. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 77(2) : 290-291.

\*3456. *Silurus sinensis* Hora, 1937 (1293)

Type Loc. : CHINA : Kwangsi.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(4) : 341-343.

New name *Silurus giberti* Hora, 1938 was proposed in place of *S. sinensis*.

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40(3) : 243.

\*3457. *Wallagonia tweedei* Hora & Gupta, 1941 (1303)

Type Loc. : MALAYA : Kuala Tahan, Pahang.

1941. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, Singapore, (17) : 18.

Family SISORIDAE

Genus (203) *Conta* Hora, 1950 (1301)

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47(2) (1949) : 194.

\*Genus (204) *Coraglanis* Hora & Silas, 1952 (1316)

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 49(1) (1951) : 12.

Genus (205) *Erethistoides* Hora, 1950 (1301)

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47(2) (1949) : 190.

3458. *Erethistoides montana* Hora, 1950 (1301)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Darrang Dist., streamlets round about Tangla.

1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47(2) (1249) : 191, pl. 12, figs. 10-12.

[ *Erethistoides montana montana*, Menon, A. G. K. 1974 op. cit. : 76. ]

3459. *Erethistoides montana pipri* Hora, 1950 (1301)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Mirzapur Dist., Rihand river, Pipri.  
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2) (1949) : 193, pl. 12, figs. 7-9.
3460. *Euchiloglans kamengensis* Jayaram, 1966 (1322)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NEFA : Kameng Div.  
1966. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **15**(1-2) (1963) : 85, text-fig. 1.
- \*3461. *Euchiloglanis sinensis* Hora & Silas, 1952 (1316)  
Type Loc. : No locality label but persumably it is from part of CHINA possibly Yunnan.  
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1) (1951) : 17, text-fig. 2.
3462. *Gagata sexualis* Tilak, 1970 (1391)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : BIHAR.  
1970. *Zool. Med.*, **44**(4) : 207.
- \*3463. *Glyptosternum chaudhuri* Hora, 1923 (1261)  
Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Putao Plains, Northern Frontier of Burma.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1) : 41, text-fig. 7.  
[ Synonymous with *Exostoma vinciguerrae* (Regan). Hora, S. L. & Silas, E. G. 1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 25. ]
- \*3464. *Glyptosternum hodgarti* Hora, 1923 (1261)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL (Pharping).  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1) : 38, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2, 3.  
[ Synonymous with *Euchiloglanis hodgarti* (Hora). Hora, S. L. & Silas, E. G. 1951. op. cit. : 17. ]
- \*3465. *Glyptosternum stuarti* Hora, 1923 (1261)  
Type Loc. : Nam-Yak river, at Tanja, on the Northern Frontier of Burma (now MYANMAR).  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1) : 39, pl. 2, figs. 4, 5 & 6.  
[ Synonymous with *Exostoma stuarti* (Hora). Hora, S. L. & Silas, E. G. 1951, op. cit. : 26. ]
3466. *Glyptothorax annandalei* Hora, 1923 (1261)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Bhavani river, Nilgiri Hills.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1) : 14, pl. 1, fig. 3.
3467. *Glyptothorax brevipinnis* Hora, 1923 (1261)  
Type Loc. : Unknown.  
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1) : 16, pl. 1, fig. 4.

- 3468.** *Glyptothorax brevipinnis alaknandi* Tilak, 1970 (1390)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pauri Garhwal (Kumaon Hills).  
 1970. *J. Int. Fish. Soc. India*, **1**(1969) : 43, figs. 8-11.
- \*3469.** *Glyptothorax burmanicus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : U. Burma, Myitkyina Dist., from Sankha, a large hill stream, midway between Kameng and Mogaung.  
 1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 184, pl. 7., figs. 3, 5.  
*Curretn status* : *Glyptothorax cavia* (Hamilton-Buchanon, 1822).
- 3470.** *Glyptothorax dakpathari* Tilak & Hussain, 1976 (1397)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Yamuna river, below barrage.  
 1976. *Ann. zool.*, **33**(4) : 230-232, figs. 1-8.
- 3471.** *Glyptothorax garhwali* Tilak, 1970 (1390)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pauri Garhwal (Kumaon Hills).  
 1970. *J. Int. Fish. Soc. India*, **1**(1969) : 38, figs. 1-4.
- 3472.** *Glyptothorax kashmirensis* Hora, 1923 (1261)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Kashmir Valley.  
 1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1) : 22, text-fig. 2.
- 3473.** *Glyptothorax manipurensis* Menon, 1955 (1334)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Karong, Barak river.  
 1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(1) (1959) : 23.
- 3474.** *Glyptothorax minutus* Hora, 1921 (1255)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : Imphal streams nr. Karong, Manipur.  
 1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 180, text-fig. 1.
- \*3475.** *Glyptothorax prashadi* Mukerji, 1933 (1352)  
 Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : L. Burma, Kyenchaung river in the Mergui Dist.  
 1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 281, fig. 1.
- \*3476.** *Glyptothorax siamensis* Hora, 1923 (1259)  
 Type Loc. : Peninsular SIAM : Nakon Sritamarat Hills.  
 1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc., Siam*, **6**(2) : 168, pl. 12, figs. 1-3.  
 [ Synonymous with *Glyptothorax platypogonoides* (Bleeker). Smith, H. M. 1945. op. cit. : 397. ]
- 3477.** *Glyptathorax trewavasae* Hora, 1938 (1295)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) : Yanna and Koyna Valleys, Satara Dist.  
 1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4) : 373, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4.

**\*3478. *Glyptothorax tuberculatus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1930 (1357)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : U. Burma, Myitkyina Dist. Sankha, a large hill-stream midway between Kamaing and Mogaung.

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 182, pl. 7, fig. 2.

**Genus (206) *Laguvia* Hora, 1921 (1257)**

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 739.

**3479. *Laguvia ribeiroi* Hora, 1921 (1257)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Khoila river, a tributary of the Tista at Jalpaiguri, Darjeeling Dist.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 741, pl. 29, fig. 3.

**3480. *Laguvia ribeiroi kapuri* Tilak & Hussain, 1975 (1396)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH.

1975. *J. Int. Fish. Soc. India*, **6**(1974) : 2-3, figs., 1, 2, & 3a-c.

**3481. *Laguvia shawi* Hora, 1921 (1257)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Mahanadi river, Sivoke river, Darjeeling Himalayas.

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 740, pl. 29, fig. 2.

**\*Genus (207) *Myersglanis* Hora & Silas, 1952 (1316)**

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1) (1951) : 19.

**Genus (208) *Parapseudecheneis*, Hora & Chabanaud, 1930 (1302)**

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3) : 216.

**\*Genus (209) *Propseudecheneis* Hora, 1937 (1294)**

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4) : 348.

**\*3482. *Propseudecheneis tchangii* Hora, 1937 (1294)**

Type Loc. : CHINA : Yunnan.

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4) : 348.

Order    TETRAODONTIFORMES  
Family    TETRAODONTIDAE  
Genus (210) *Kanduka* Hora, 1924 (1266)

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(6) : 579.

3483. *Kanduka annandalei* Hora, 1924 (1271)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Ennur backwater nr. Madras.

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27(6) : 468.

3484. *Kanduka michiei* Hora, 1924 (1266)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Sanheads off the mouth of the river Hooghly.

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26(6) : 579, pl. 24, figs. 1-7.

3485. *Tetraodon (Monotretus) travancorius* Hora & Nair, 1942 (1315)

Type Loc. : INDIA : C. Travancore, Pamba river.

1942. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 43(3) (1941) : 391, fig. 4.

Order    TORPEDINIFORMES (RAJIFORMES)  
Family    TORPEDINIDAE

3486. *Heteronarce prabhui* Talwar, 1981 (1380)

Type Loc. : Arabian Sea off Quilon.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 149, fig. 1.

Class    AMPHIBIA  
Order    ANURA  
Family    BUFONIDAE

3487. *Ansonia kamblei* Ravichandran & Pillai, 1990 (1431)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Sholapur Dist., Karnala Jeur, 29 km N. of Tembhurni, Field Stn, No. 6.

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(3 & 4) : 506, fig. 1.

3488. *Ansonia meghalayana* Yazdani & Chanda, 1971 (1435)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : E. Khasi Hills : Nawblong, Cherrapunjiae.

1971. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, 14(1) : 76-80.

[ The genus *Ansonia* has been shifted to genus *Bufoides* and named as *Bufoides meghalayana* (Yazdani & Chanda, 1971). ]

3489. *Ansonia rubigina* Pillai & Pattabiraman, 1981 (1428)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.

1981. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 90(2) : 203-208.

3490. *Bufo camortensis* Mansukhani & Sarkar, 1980 (1419)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR Is. : Camorta.

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(1 & 2) : 97, pl. III.

3491. *Bufo silentvalleyensis* Pillai, 1981 (1423)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Silent Valley Forests, Valiaparai Thodu, alt. 800 m.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 156, pl. IV, C & D.

Genus (211) *Bufoides* Pillai & Yazdani, 1974 (1430)

1974. *J. zool. Sci. India*, 25(1 & 2) (1973) : 65-70.

Family MICROHYLIDAE

3492. *Microhyla chakrapani* Pillai, 1977 (1420)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : N. Andaman : Mayabunder.

1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 86(2) : 135-138.

Family RANIDAE

3493. *Micrixalus gadgili* Pillai & Pattabiraman, 1990 (1429)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : S. India : Sabarigiri, Pamba, Dynamite House, alt. 990 m.

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(2) : 386, pl. I, figs., A, B, C & D.

3494. *Micrixalus nudis* Pillai, 1978 (1421)

Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Wynad.

1978. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 87(6) : 173-177.

3495. *Micrixalus thampii* Pillai, 1981 (1423)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : S. India : Silent Valley, alt. 900 m.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 153, pl. IV, A & B.

3496. *Rana bilineata* Pillai & Chanda, 1981 (1427)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Dainadubi forest, Garo Hills (alt. about 400 m).

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 163, text-fig. 1.

3497. *Rana danieli* Pillai & Chanda, 1977 (1426)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Mawphlang forest, E. Khasi Hills.

1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(1) : 136, fig. 1, Table 1.

3498. *Rana ghosi* Chanda, 1990 (1417)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Khugairk Reserve Forest.

1990. *Hamadryad*, 15(1) : 16-17.



3499. *Rana limnocharis syhadrensis*, Annandale, 1919 (1413)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency).  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 123.
3500. *Rana mawlyndipi* Chanda, 1990 (1418)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Mawlyndip.  
 1990. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N. S.)*, **9**(1) : 44.
3501. *Rana mawphlangensis* Pillai & Chanda, 1977 (1426)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Mawphlang.  
 1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1) : 138, figs., 2 & 3, table 2.
3502. *Rana murthi* Pillai, 1979 (1422)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : S. India : Naduvattom, 18 km from Gudallur.  
 1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 39, pl. IV, fig. A & B.
3503. *Rana (Paa) tuberculata* Tilak & Ray, 1985 (1434)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dehra Dun Dist., Chakrata.  
 1985. *Zool. Anz.*, **215**(3/4) : 231-239.
3504. *Rana senchalensis* Chanda, 1987 (1415)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Senchal Lake (Darjeeling).  
 1987. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N. S.)*, **5**(2) (1986) : 140-151.

Order GYMNOPTIONA  
 Family ICTHYOPHIDAE

3505. *Ichthyophis longicephalus* Pillai, 1986 (1424)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Silent Valley.  
 1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 231, fig. 1-3.

Family RHACOPHORIDAE

3506. *Ixalus bombayensis* Annandale, 1919 (1413)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA (BOMBAY PRESIDENCY).  
 1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 124, pl. I, fig. 1.  
*Current status* : *Philautus bombayensis* Annandale, 1919.
3507. *Nyctibatrachus humayauni* Bhaduri & Kripalini, 1955 (1414)  
 Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Bombay, Mahableshwar, Satara Dist., from a wayside hill stream.  
 1955. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **52**(4) : 853, figs. 1-6.

- \*3508. *Nyctixalus robinsoni* Annandale, 1917 (1412)

Type Loc. : JAVA.

1917. *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.*, 7 : 107-111.

3509. *Philautus cherrapunjiae* Roonwal & Kripalani, 1966 (1432)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Khasi Hills nr. Circuit House, ca. 3 km from Cherrapunji Town.

1966. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 59(4) (1961) : 326, pl. 24 & 25, tab. 1.

3510. *Philautus namdaphaensis* Sarkar & Sanyal, 1985 (1433)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Farmbase camp (alt. 350 m).

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 287, pl. I, figs. 1 & 2.

3511. *Philautus shillongensis* Pillai & Chanda, 1973 (1425)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong Malki Forest.

1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 78 : 30, figs. 1-4, tab. 1.

3512. *Philautus shyamrupus* Chanda, 1989 (1416)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Namdapha Biosphere Reserve, Hornbill Camp.

1989. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 86(2) : 215-217.

3513. *Rhacophorus namdhaphaensis* Sarkar & Sanyal, 1985 (1433)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., 58 km from Miao.

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 290, pl. I, figs. 3 & 4.

Class REPTILIA

Order TESTUDINES

Family EMYDIDAE

- \*3514. *Cyclemys dhor shanensis*, Annandale, 1918 (1438)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Inlé Lake.

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 14 : 67, Pl. XX.

Order SQUAMATA

Family GEKKONIDAE

3515. *Cnemaspis goaensis* Sharma, 1976 (1447)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA, ca. 23 kms S. of Forest Rest House, Cancona (Pomguinim).

1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 71(1-4) : 152, Pl. IIA.

3516. *Cyrtodactylus madarensis* Sharma, 1980 (1450)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Madar T. B. Sanitorium c 5 km N. W. of Ajmer.  
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(1 & 2) : 111-112.

3517. *Hemidactylus porbandarensis* Sharma, 1981 (1451)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Junagadh Dist., Porbandar, Port area.  
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 1-2, fig. 1.

## Family AGAMIDAE

\*3518. *Calotes bhutanensis* Biswas, 1975 (1439)

Type Loc. : BHUTAN : Tanjurnau, C. Bhutan.  
1975. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3) : 775.

3519. *Calotes danieli* Tiwari & Biswas, 1974 (1452)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GREAT NICOBAR Is., Campbell Bay.  
1974. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 25(1 & 2) (1972) : 57, text-fig. 1.

3520. *Dendrelaphis humayuni* Tiwari & Biswas, 1974 (1452)

Type Loc. : INDIA : Great Nicobar Is., Campbell Bay.  
1974. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 25(1 & 2) (1972) : 57, text-fig. 1.

3521. *Phrynocephalus laungwalaensis* Sharma, 1978 (1449)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jaisalmer Dist., Laungwala.  
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3) : 291, Pls. III & IV.

## Family SCINCIDAE

Genus (212) *Barkudia* Annandale, 1917 (1437)

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(1) : 19.

3522. *Barkudia insularis* Annandale, 1917 (1437)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA (Madras Presidency) : Ganjam Dist., Chilka Lake, Barkuda Is.  
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 13(1) : 20.

3523. *Dasia nicobarensis* Biswas & Sanyal, 1977 (1441)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR Is. & S. W. of Teelap Guest House, Car Nicobar.  
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 74(1) : 133, fig. 1.

3524. *Eumeces poonaensis* Sharma, 1970 (1445)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ktrajghat, Poona.  
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(3-4) (1964) : 239, text-figs. 1, 2.

3525. *Mabuya hodgarti* Hora, 1928 (1443)

Type Loc. : PUNJAB : Rawalpindi (now in PAKISTAN).

1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29(1) (1927) : 2, figs. 2 & 3.

3526. *Mabuya nagarjuni* Sharma, 1969 (1444)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Vijaypuri South, nr. banks of the River Krishna, Nalgonda Dist.

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(2) : 71-75.

3527. *Riopa ashwamedhi* Sharma, 1969 (1444)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Nagarjuna Valley, Ashwamedhi site.

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, 1(2) : 71-75.

3528. *Riopa goaensis* Sharma, 1976 (1447)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GOA, ca 5 km N. E. of Forest Rest House, Molem.

1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 71(1-4) : 157, Pl. IIB.

3529. *Riopa pruthi* Sharma, 1977 (1448)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Salem Dist., Chitoni Range.

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 41-42.

#### Family COLUBRIDAE

3530. *Coluber bholanathi* Sharma, 1976 (1446)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDHRA PRADESH : Guntur Dist., Nagarjun Hills.

1976. *Comp. Physiol. Ecol.*, 1(3) : 105-107.

3531. *Lycodon tiwarii* Biswas & Sanyal, 1965 (1440)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR Is. : Mayabander, N. Andaman.

1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 18(2) : 137, pl. I.

3532. *Oligodon kheriensis* Acharji & Ray, 1936 (1436)

Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH (UNITED PROVINCES) : Kheri Lakhimpur, N. Kheri Dist., Eastern circle.

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(4) : 519, text-fig. 1.

*Current Status* : *Oligodon cycoturus* (Cantor).

#### Family ELAPIDAE

3533. *Bungarus andamanensis* Biswas & Sanyal, 1979 (1442)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is., Port Blair, S. Andaman.

1979. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(1) : 179-182.

Class AVES  
Order COLUMBIFORMES  
Family COLUMBIDAE

**3534. *Chalcophaps indica salimalii* Mukherjee, 1960 (1460)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Jemmalia-Tenmalia.

1960. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, **80**(1) : 301-302.

*Current Status* : *Chalcophaps indica indica* (Linn.).

Order PSITTACIFORMES  
Family PSITTACIDAE

**3535. *Psittacula roseata* Biswas, 1951 (1453)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : northern Cachar, Gunjong.

1951. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1500** : 4.

**3536. *Psittacula roseata juneae* Biswas, 1951 (1453)**

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Arakan.

1951. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1500** : 5.

Order APODIFORMES  
Family APODIDAE

**\*3537. *Chaetura cochinchinensis rupchandi*, Biswas, 1951 (1454)**

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Central upper Tarai, Hitaure.

1951. *Ardea*, **39**(4) : 318-321.

Order CORACIIFORMES  
Family ASIONIDAE

**3538. *Otus bakkamoena manipurensis* Roonwal & Nath, 1949 (1461)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : 6 miles N. of Imphal.

1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46**(1-4) (1948) : 162, pl. V, figs. 2, 2a, 3 & 3a.

*Current Status* : *Otus bakkamoena lettia* (Hodgson).

**\*3539. *Otus brucei exiguus* Mukherjee, 1958 (1459)**

Type Loc. : West Asia-IRAQ : Bagdad.

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1) (1955) : 301-302.

*Curret Status* : *Otus brucei* (Hume).

Order PICIFORMES  
Family CAPITONIDAE

3540. *Megalaima lineata kutru* Mukherjee, 1952 (1458)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Simlipal Hills, Chahala.  
1952. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, **72**(3) : 34-36.  
*Current Status* : *Megalaima lineata hodgtoni* (Bonaparte).
- \*3541. *Dendrocopos mahrattensis koelzi* Biswas, 1951 (1453)  
Type Loc. : Aripo, North-western Ceylon (now SRI LANKA).  
1951. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, No. 1500 : 10.  
*Current Status* : *Piscoides mahrattensis maharattensis* (Latham).
3542. *Dendrocopos mahrattensis pallescens* Biswas, 1951 (1453)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Lucknow.  
1951. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, No. 1500 : 8.  
*Current Status* : *Piscoides maharattensis mahrattensis* (Latham).

Family PICIDAE

- \*3543. *Picus flavinucha narianae* Biswas, 1952, (1456)  
Type Loc. : Mt. Victoria, Chin Hills, U. Burma (MYANMAR).  
1952. *Ibis*, **94** : 2.  
*Current Status* : *Picus flavinucha flavinucha* Gould.

Order PASSERIFORMES  
Family MUSCICAPIDAE (TRUDIDAE)

3544. *Turdus citrinus amadoni* Biswas, 1951 (1455)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH (CENTRAL PROVINCES) : Chanda Dist., Chanda.  
1951. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **49** : 661-662.  
*Current Status* : *Zoothera citrina cyanotus* (Jardine & Selby).

Family TROGLODYTIDAE

- \*3545. *Troglodytes troglodytes kinneari* Biswas, 1955 (1457)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Khumbu, Bhote Kosi Valley, Thammu.  
1955. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, **75**(7) : 87-88.  
*Current Status* : *Troglodytes troglodytes nepalensis* Blyth.

Family PARIDAE

\*3546. *Parus dichrous izzardii* Biswas, 1955 (1457)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Khumbu, Dhota Kosi Valley, Thammu.

1955. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, **75**(7) : 87-88.

*Current Status* : *Parus dischrous dischrous* Hodgson.

Class MAMMALIA

Order INSECTIVORA

Family ERINACEIDAE

3547. *Paraechinus intermedius* Biswas & Ghosh, 1970 (1465)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Jodhpur.

1970. *Mammalia*, **34**(3) : 469.

3548. *Paraechinus intermedius kutchicus* Biswas & Ghosh, 1970 (1465)

Type Loc. : INDIA : GUJARAT : Kutch, Bhuj.

1970. *Mammalia*, **34**(3) : 469.

Family SORICIDAE

3549. *Crocidura jenkinsi* Chakraborty, 1978 (1468)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ANDAMAN Is. : S. Andaman Is. : Wright Myo.

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 303-304.

Order CHIROPTERA

Family HIPPOSIDERIDAE

3550. *Hipposideros cineraceus durgadasi* Khajuria, 1970 (1476)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur Dist. Katangi village.

1970. *Mammalia*, **34** : 623.

Family VESPERTILIONIDAE

\*3551. *Pipistrellus peguensis* Sinha, 1969 (1481)

Type Loc. : MYANMAR (BURMA) : Pegu.

1969. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **22**(1) : 83, text-figs. 1, 2.

Order PRIMATES

Family CEROCOPITHECIDAE

3552. *Presbytis geei* Khajuria, 1954 (1475)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Goalpara Dist., Jamduar.

1954. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, **9**(98) : 86.

Order CARNIVORA  
Family VIVERRIDAE

3553. *Herpestes palustris* Ghose, 1965 (1471)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas, Salt Lake.

1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**(2) : 174, text-fig. 1.

3554. *Paradoxurus jorandensis* Ali, Chattopadhyay, Kankane & Gayen, 1988 (1464)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ORISSA : Mayurbhanj Dist., Simlipal Tiger Project, Joranda (Lat. 20°45'N, Long. 85°40'E, alt. 440 m.).

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(1) : 45, Pl. I, figs. 1, 6.

Order ARTIODACTYLA  
Family BOVIDAE

3555. *Bubalus maruvattoorensis* Ghose, Paul & Saha, 1973 (1472)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Tiruchirapalli Dist., Maruvattoor.

1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 97.

Order LAGOMORPHA  
Family OCHOTONIDAE

\*3556. *Ochotona angdawai* Biswas & Khajuria, 1955 (1466)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Khumbu, W. of Mt. Everest, Head of Khumba glacier (c 18,000 ft.).

1955. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **8** : 26.

\*3557. *Ochotona mitchelli* Agrawal & Chakraborty, 1972 (1462)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Nawakot, Gosain-kund (c 4750 m).

1972. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **24**(1971) : 43.

Order RODENTIA  
Family CRICETIDAE

\*3558. *Alticola bhatnagari* Biswas & Khajuria, 1955 (1466)

Type Loc. : NEPAL : Khumbu, Longmoche Valley, Mingbo (c 14,500 ft.).

1955. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **8** : 29.

Family MURIDAE

3559. *Millardia meltada singuri* Mandal & Ghosh, 1981 (1477)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Hugli Dist., Singur.

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 235.



3560. *Mus guhai* Nath, 1952 (1478)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Khasi Hills, Nongpoh.  
1952. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **4** : 85, figs. 1-4.
- \*3561. *Mus musculus pygmaeus* Biswas & Khajuria, 1955 (1466)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Khumbu, Imje Valley, Pongboche (c14,000 ft.).  
1905. *Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **8** : 28.
3562. *Rattus niviventer monticola* Ghose, 1964 (1470)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling, Palmajua.  
1964. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2) : 193, pl. I.
3563. *Rattus ranjlniae* Agrawal & Ghosal, 1969 (1463)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Trivandrum.  
1969. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **22**(1) : 41, Pl. I.
- \*3564. *Rattus rattus brevicaudus* Chakraborty, 1975 (1467)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : E. Bhutan : Manas Valley, Tashijong, 1,800 m.  
1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 15.
3565. *Rattus rattus holchu* Chaturvedi, 1966 (1469)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NICOBAR Is., Car Nicobar.  
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **15**(1) : 141.
- \*3566. *Rattus rattus khumbuensis* Biswas & Khajuria, 1955 (1466)  
Type Loc. : NEPAL : Khumbu, Dudhkosi Valley, Phorcha (c14,000 ft.).  
1955. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **8** : 27.

Family SCIURIDAE

Genus (213) *Biswamoyopterus* Saha, 1982 (1480)

1982. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 331.
3567. *Biswamoyopterus biswasi* Saha, 1982 (1480)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tirap Dist., Namdapha, Deban, 26 km east of Miao.  
1982. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 333.
3568. *Petaurista magnificus hodgsoni* Ghose & Saha, 1981 (1473)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Ghombhanjan.  
1981. *J. Bombay nat. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78**(1) : 99, fig. 3.
- \*3569. *Petaurista nobilis singhei* Saha, 1977 (1479)  
Type Loc. : BHUTAN : E. Bhutan : Manas Valley, Gomchu.  
1977. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(1) (1975) : 27-29.

## III. ADDENDUM-I

Phylum GASTROTRICHA  
 Order MACRODASYIDA  
 Family MACRODASYIDAE

3570. *Macrodasys indica* Rao, 1991 (1482)

Type Loc. : INDIA : LAKSHADWEEP : Minicoy (Lat. 08°17'N, Long. 73°04'E)  
 1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 63, fig. 1.

Family TURBANELLIDAE

3571. *Paraturbanella brevicaudatus* Rao, 1991 (1482)

Type Loc. : INDIA : LAKSHADWEEP : Kavarathi (Lat. 10°33'N, Long. 72°38'E)  
 1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 73, fig. 4.

3572. *Turbanella aminensis* Rao, 1991 (1482)

Type Loc. : INDIA : LAKSHADWEEP : Amini (Lat. 11°07'N, Long. 72°44'E)  
 1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 71, fig. 3.

Family THAUMASTODERMATIDAE

3573. *Tetranchyroderma paralithoralis* Rao, 1991 (1482)

Type Loc. : INDIA : LAKSHADWEEP : Androth (Lat. 10°49'N, Long. 73°41'E)  
 1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 67, fig. 2.

Order CHAETONOTIDA  
 Family CHAETONOTIDAE

3574. *Chaetonotus triradiatus* rao, 1991 (1482)

Type Loc. : INDIA : LAKSHADWEEP : Agatti (Lat. 10°51'N, Long. 72°11'E)  
 1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 78, fig. 6.

Family XENOTRICHULIDAE

3575. *Xenotrichula laccadivensis* Rao, 1991 (1482)

Type Loc. : INDIA : LAKSHADWEEP : Kavaratti (Lat. 10°33'N, Long. 72°38'E)  
 1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 76, fig. 5.

Phylum NEMATHELMINTHES  
 Order DORYLAIMIDA  
 Family APORCELAIMIDAE

3576. *Aporcelaimellus atheri* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim, Khumdong  
 1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 128* : 55-57, fig. 21.

Family BELONDIRIDAE

3577. *Dorylaimellus murtazai* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim, Namli gardens before Ranipul  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 64-65, figs. 23, D-G.

3578. *Laimydorus coomansi* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : S. Sikkim, Tarku  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 35-37, fig. 14.

3579. *Laimydorus minimus* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : S. Sikkim, Tarku  
1991. *Rex. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 32-34, fig. 13.

Family DORYLAIMOIDIDAE

3580. *Dorylaimoides mujtabai* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : S. Sikkim, Kwizing  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 80-83, fig. 28.

Family NORDIIDAE

3581. *Oriverutus parangulatus* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : S. Sikkim, Tarku  
1991. *Rex. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 43-46, fig. 17.

3582. *Saevadorella intermoides* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Gyalshing  
1991. *Rex. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 46-48, fig. 18.

Family QUDSIANEMATIDAE

3583. *Labronemella hemicaudata* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : W. Sikkim, Gyalshing  
1991. *Rex. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 37-39, fig. 15.

Family THORNENEMATIDAE

3584. *Sclerolabia salmae* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gantok  
1991. *Rex. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 54-55, fig. 20E-I.

Order   TYLENCHIDA  
Family   TYLENCHIDAE

3585. *Polenchus shamimi* Baqri, 1991 (1483)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : E. Sikkim, Tadung

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 128 : 4, fig. 2.

Phylum   SIPUNCULA  
Class       PHASCOLOSOMATIDAE  
Order       ASPIDOSIPHONIFORMES  
Family      ASPIDOSIPHONIDAE

3586. *Lithacrosiphon cristatus lakshadweepensis*. Halder, 1991 (1484)

Type Loc. : INDIA : North-east entrance of Pagoon, Agatti, 3m dredge

1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 179, figs. 6-13.

Phylum   ARTHROPODA  
Class       CRUSTACEA  
Order       STOMATOPODA  
Family      GONODACTYLIDAE

3587. *Gonodactylus arabica* Ghosh, 1991 (1485)

Type Loc. : INDIA : LAKSHADWEEP : Kavaratti

1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 205, fig. 2e, 3a-d.

3588. *Gonodactylus minikoiensis* Ghosh, 1991 (1485)

Type Loc. : INDIA : LAKSHADWEEP : Minicoy, N. W of Viringili

1991. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 202, fig. 1a-d.

Class       INSECTA  
Order       ORTHOPTERA  
Family      GRYLLIDAE

3589. *Duolandrevus nairi* Vasanth, 1991 (1487)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Kozhikode Dist., Thakarapar Forest Area

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) (1990) : 128.

3590. *Madasumma keralensis* Vasanth, 1991 (1487)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Cannanore Dist., Kuthupuramba

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1)(1990) : 131, fig. 2, A-C.

3591. *Velarifictorus sashyadrensis* Vasanth, 1991 (1487)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Wynad Dist., Kottappadi

1991. *Rex. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) (1990) : 126, fig. 1, A-F.

## Family TETRIGIDAE

3592. *Bolivaritettix roonwali* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Gangtok, Burtuk, 1759 m

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 90, pl. 18, figs. 3 & 4.3593. *Bolivaritettix, tandoni* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Lohit Div., M. T. Forest, 100 m

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 80, Pl. 14, figs. 4 & 6.3594. *Coptotelfix lohitensis* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Lohit Div., Chaukham, 100 m

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 173, pl. 34, fig. 3.3595. *Coptotelfix manipurensis* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : New Churachandpur

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 172, pl. 34, fig. 23596. *Coptotelfix tricarnicatus* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Singla

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 169, pl. 26, fig. 7.Genus (214) *Mixohyboella* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 121.3597. *Mixohybolla srivastavai* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Rangiroom

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 122, b pl. 25, figs. 5 & 6.3598. *Spadotettix subansiriensis* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Subansiri Div., Didi camp., Chukra, 1128 m

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 124, pl. 26, figs. 3 & 4.3599. *Systolederus abbreviatum* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling Dist., Teesta bajar, 214 m

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 68, pl. 34, fig. 1.

3600. *Teredorus bhattacharyai* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Kameng Div., Pinjali minor camp. 700 m  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 140 : 71, pl. 12, figs. 3 & 4.

3601. *Teredorus truncatus* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : New Churachandpur east  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 140 : 72, pl. 12, fig. 5.

3602. *Thoradonta bengalensis* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : 24-Parganas Dist., Hatberia  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 140 : 34, pl. 6, figs. 7 & 8.

3603. *Xistrella arorai* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Siang Dist., Kambang, 200 m  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 140 : 101, pl. 21, fig. 4.

3604. *Xistrella siangensis* Shishodia, 1991 (1486)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Siang Div., Tappi, 600 m  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 140 : 97, pl. 20, fig. 5.

Order DERMAPTERA

Family PYGIDICRANIDAE

\*3605. *Cranopygia steineri* Srivastava, 1991 (1488)

Type Loc. : MALAYASIA : Sabah, 20 km E. Telupid  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89(1-4) : 53, figs. 1-6.

\*3606. *Diplatys heveli* Srivastava, 1991 (1488)

Type Loc. : MALAYASIA : Sabah, 1 km S. Kundasang, el. 1530 m  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89(1-4) : 56, figs. 10-14.

Family SPONGIPHORIDAE

\*3607. *Chaetospania lamellata* Srivastava, 1991 (1488)

Type Loc. : MALAYASIA : Sabah, 1 km S. Kundasang, el. 1530 m  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89(1-4) : 61, figs. 24-30.

Family FORFICULIDAE

\*3608. *Cordax cornutus* Srivastava, 1991 (1488)

Type Loc. : MALAYASIA : Sabah, 1 km S. Kundasang, el. 1530 m.  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89(1-4) : 64, figs. 34-39.

Order NEUROPTERA

Family CORYDALIDAE

3609. *Protohermes arunachalensis* Ghosh, 1991 (1490)

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Itanagar, Chief Minister's Bunglow  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) (1990) : 148.

Family MYRMELEONTIDAE

3610. *Palpares rajasthanicus* Ghosh, 1991 (1489)

Type Loc. : INDIA : RAJASTHAN : Bikaner, Pugal  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) (1990) : 71-73.

Order COLEOPTERA

Family SCARABAEIDAE

3611. *Articephala lahauli* Chandra, 1991 (1491)

Type Loc. : INDIA : HIMACHAL PRADESH : Lahaul and Spiti  
1991. *Geobios New Rep.*, **10** : 132, figs. 1-8.

Order DIPTERA

Family ASILIDAE

3612. *Lobus evenhuisi* Jeseoph & Parui, 1991 (1494)

Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU (MADRAS) : Anamalai Hills, Cinchona, 1067 m  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(3 & 4) (1990) : 241-243, fig. 1.

3613. *Philodicus indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1991 (1494)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Ratnagiri Sea Shore  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(3 & 4) (1990) : 248, fig. 2.

3614. *Philodicus londti* Jesoph & Parui, 1991 (1494)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Calicut Dist., Chembra Peak Area, 1067 m  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(3 & 4) (1990) : 251, fig. 3.

Family CHLOROPIDAE

3615. *Merochlorops dimorphus* Cherian, 1991 (1493)

Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Darjeeling  
1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25** : 57, figs. 7-11.

3616. *Merochlorops nigratibius* Cherian, 1991 (1493)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Nangpo  
1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25** : 58.

Genus (215) *Paracamarota* Cherian, 1991 (1493)

1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25** : 59.

3617. *Paracamarota meghalayensis* Cherian, 1991 (1493)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Nangpo  
1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25** : 62, figs. 20-22.

3618. *Paracamarota thenmalaensis* Cherian, 1991 (1493)

Type Loc. : INDIA : KERALA : Thenmala  
1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25** : 60, figs. 15-19.

Genus (216) *Parameijerella* Cherian, 1991 (1492)

1991. *Hexapoda*, **3**(1 & 2) : 6.

3619. *Parameijerella feinorata* Cherian, 1991 (1492)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Lunglei Dist., Hnahthial  
1991. *Hexapoda*, **3**(1 & 2) : 8, figs. 1-7.

3620. *Parameijerella lungleiensis* Cherian, 1991 (1492)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MIZORAM : Lunglei Dist., Hnahthial  
1991. *Hexapoda*, **3**(1 & 2) : 10, figs. 11-15.

Class ARACHNIDA

Order ACARINA

Suborder PROSTIGMATA

Family ANYSTIDAE

3621. *Anystis nagalandensis* Gupta, 1991 (1497)

Type Loc. : INDIA : NAGALAND : Botsa  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 235-236, figs. 71-77.

Family BDELLIDAE

3622. *Bdella angustifolius* Gupta, 1991 (1497)

Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Moreh  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 221, figs. 36-38.



**3623. *Bdella khasyana* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Along  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 221, 224, figs. 39-41.

**3624. *Bdellodes grandiflora* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Garu  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 224-225, figs. 45-48.

Family CHEYLETIDAE

**3625. *Hemicheyletia indica* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Maio  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 234-235, figs. 68-70.

Family CUNAXIDAE

**3626. *Cunaxa crista* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Likabali  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 228-229, figs. 53-55.

**3627. *Cunaxa curassavica* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Itanagar  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 229-230, figs. 56-57.

**3628. *Neocunaxoides cerasoides* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Badarpur  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 225, 228, figs. 49-52.

Family STIGMAEIDAE

**3629. *Agistemus aramatai* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Garu  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 210, figs. 2-4.

**3630. *Agistemus edulis* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 218, fig. 27.

**3631. *Agistemus gamblei* Gupta, 1991 (1497)**

Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Digaru  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 218-219, figs. 28-30.

3632. *Agistemus heterophylla* Gupta, 1991 (1497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Loilang  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 211-212, figs. 11-14.
3633. *Agistemus hystrix* Gupta, 1991 (1497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Moreh  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 214, figs. 15-17.
3634. *Agistemus javanicum* Gupta, 1991 (1497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Ukhrul  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 218, figs. 24-26.
3635. *Agistemus obscura* Gupta, 1991 (1497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MANIPUR : Imphal  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 210-211, figs. 5-7.

Family TETRANYCHIDAE

3636. *Aponychus bambusae* Gupta & Gupta, 1991 (1498)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Tezu, Arun Bihar  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) (1990) : 16-17, figs. 1-7.
3637. *Eotetranychus indicus* Gupta & Gupta, 1991 (1498)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Baskim village.  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) (1990) : 19-20, figs. 8-15.

Family TYDEIDAE

3638. *Lorryia stricta* Gupta, 1991 (1497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : NAGALAND : Botsa  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 231, 233-234, figs. 64-67.
3639. *Parapronematus ferox* Gupta, 1991 (1497)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Miao  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990) : 231, figs. 58-63.

Suborder MESOSTIGMATA

Family PHYTOSEIIDAE

3640. *Amblyseius (Amblyseius) hapoliensis* Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Hapoli  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **43**, figs. 43-47.

- 3641.** *Amblyseius (Euseius) macrospatulatus* Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Likabali, Garu.  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **89**, Figs. 171-175.
- 3642.** *Amblyseius (Proprioseiopsis) arunachalensis*, Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Likabali, Garu  
1986. *Fauna of India : Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **132**, figs. 286-289
- 3643.** *Amblyseius (Typhlodromips) neoghanii*, Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Zero, Yazuli  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **174**, figs. 398-401.
- 3644.** *Amblyseius (Typhlodromips) sijiensis* Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Siji  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **183**, figs. 422-427.
- 3645.** *Amblyseius (Typhlodromulus) laensis* Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ARUNACHAL PRADESH : Laa  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **152**, figs. 336-341.
- 3646.** *Okiseius himalayan* Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Garhwal, Fata village  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **211**, figs. 500-503.
- 3647.** *Okiseius sikkimensis* Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Rangay nr. Nathula Rd.  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **213**, figs. 504-507.
- 3648.** *Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) nilgiriensis* Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Top slip  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **283**, figs. 686-689.
- 3649.** *Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) majumderi* Gupta, 1986 (1496)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Kalyani.  
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae* : **291**, figs. 706-709.

Order    ARANEAE  
Family    CLUBIONIDAE

- 3650.** *Cheiracanthium jabalpurensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MADHYA PRADESH : Jabalpur, Madan Mohal  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **102** : 86.

3651. *Cheiracanthium kashmirensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KASHMIR : Dhal Lake  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 67.
3652. *Cheriacanthium mysorensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : KARNATAK : Mysore, Mahabalaswar  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 79.
3653. *Cheriacanthium pauriensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Pauri  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 75.
3654. *Cheriacanthium poonaensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, N. C. L. Compound  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 84.
3655. *Cheriacanthium sikkimensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : SIKKIM : Naya Bazar  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 77.
3656. *Clubiona chakrabartei* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : UTTAR PRADESH : Dwali  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 41.
3657. *Clubiona shillongensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MEGHALAYA : Shillong, Bishnupur  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 39.
3658. *Clubiona tikaderi* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Mukundanager  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 43.
3659. *Eutichurus chingliputensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : TAMIL NADU : Madras, Chingliput, Dist. Vedhanthangal  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 101.
3660. *Eutichurus tezpurensis* Biswas, 1991 (1495)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : ASSAM : Tezpur  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) (1990) : 101-104.
3661. *Oedignatha poonaensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : MAHARASHTRA : Poona, Aund  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 120.
3662. *Simalio biswasi* Majumder & Tikader, 1991 (1499)  
Type Loc. : INDIA : WEST BENGAL : Calcutta, Alipore Zoo Garden  
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 102 : 97.

#### IV. TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF NEW TAXA (IN NUMBER)

[illegible]

Table contd.

[illegible]

Table contd.

| CLASSIFICATION                    | INDIA |    |    |   |    | OUTSIDE INDIA |   |    |   |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----|----|---|----|---------------|---|----|---|----|
|                                   | s/ssp | g  | sg | f | sf | s/ssp         | g | sg | f | sf |
| Order : CALANOIDA                 | 36    |    | 2  |   |    | 2             |   |    |   |    |
| Order : HARPACTICOIDA             | 62    | 3  |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : CYCLOPOIDA                | 19    | 1  |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Subclass : BRANCHIURA             | 4     |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Subclass : CIRRIPIEDIA            |       |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : THORACICA                 | 5     |    |    |   |    | 1             |   |    |   |    |
| Subclass : MALACOSTRACA           |       |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : ISOPODA                   | 36    | 3  |    | 1 |    | 1             |   |    |   |    |
| Order : AMPHIPODA                 | 12    |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : DECAPODA                  | 84    | 10 |    |   |    | 42            | 1 |    |   |    |
| Order : STOMATOPODA               | 6     | 1  |    |   |    | 3             |   |    |   |    |
| Class : INSECTA                   |       |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : DIPLURA                   | 1     |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : THYSANURA                 | 1     |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : COLLEMBOLA                | 19    | 3  |    |   |    | 1             |   |    |   |    |
| Order : EPHEMEROPTERA             | 13    |    |    |   |    | 3             |   |    |   |    |
| Order : ODONATA                   | 18    |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : PLECOPTERA                | 1     |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : ORTHOPTERA                | 69    | 3  |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : DERMAPTERA                | 64    | 3  |    |   |    | 65            | 3 |    |   | 2  |
| Order : EMBIOPTERA                | 5     |    |    |   |    | 1             |   |    |   |    |
| Order : DICTYOPTERA               | 2     |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : ISOPTER                   | 80    |    |    |   |    | 16            |   |    |   |    |
| Order : PSOCOPTERA                | 17    |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : PHTHIRAPTERA (MALLOPHAGA) | 3     | 1  |    |   |    | 1             |   |    |   |    |
| Order : HEMIPTERA                 |       |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Suborder : HOMOPTERA              | 150   | 18 | 1  |   |    | 15            | 1 |    |   |    |
| Suborder : HETEROPTERA            | 59    | 4  |    |   |    | 14            |   |    |   |    |
| Order : THYSANOPTERA              | 30    | 2  | 1  |   |    | 1             |   |    |   |    |
| Order : NEUROPTERA                | 25    | 1  |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : COLEOPTERA                | 272   | 13 | 3  |   |    | 91            | 7 |    |   | 2  |
| Order : SIPHONAPTERA              | 2     |    |    |   |    |               |   |    |   |    |
| Order : DIPTERA                   | 345   | 14 | 1  |   |    | 12            |   |    |   |    |
| Order : LEPIDOPTERA               | 8     | 1  |    |   |    | 3             |   |    |   |    |

Table contd.

| CLASSIFICATION                     | INDIA       |            |           |          |          | OUTSIDE INDIA |           |          |          |          |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                    | s/ssp       | g          | sg        | f        | sf       | s/ssp         | g         | sg       | f        | sf       |
| Order : TRICHOPTERA                | 1           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Order : HYMENOPTERA                | 78          | 4          | 2         |          |          | 22            |           |          |          |          |
| Class : CHILOPODA                  |             |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Order : SCOLOPENDOMORPHA           | 6           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Class : ARACHNIDA                  |             |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Order : SCORPIONIDA                | 15          | 1          | 4         |          |          | 1             |           |          |          |          |
| Order : PEDIPALPIDA                | 1           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Order : PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA          | 1           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Order : ACARINA                    |             |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Suborder : PROSTIGMATA             | 47          | 2          |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Suborder : MESOSTIGMATA            | 163         | 3          | 1         |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Suborder : ASTIGMATA               | 1           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Suborder : CRYPTOSTIGMATA          | 23          |            |           |          |          | 2             |           |          |          |          |
| Order : ARANEAE                    | 433         | 1          |           |          |          | 8             |           |          |          |          |
| Phylum : PHORONIDA                 | 1           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Phylum : BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)      |             |            |           |          |          | 5             |           |          |          |          |
| Phylum : CHAETOGNATHA              | 1           | 1          |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Phylum : ECHINODERMATA             | 1           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Phylum : CHORDATA                  |             |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Subphylum : UROCHORDATA (TUNICATA) | 2           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Subphylum : CEPHALOCHORDATA        | 1           |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Subphylum : VERTEBRATA             |             |            |           |          |          |               |           |          |          |          |
| Class : PISCES                     | 187         | 28         | 6         | 3        |          | 90            | 19        | 1        | 3        | 2        |
| Class : AMPHIBIA                   | 26          | 1          |           |          |          | 1             |           |          |          |          |
| Class : REPTILIA                   | 18          | 1          |           |          |          | 2             |           |          |          |          |
| Class : AVES                       | 6           |            |           |          |          | 7             |           |          |          |          |
| Class : MAMMALIA                   | 15          | 1          |           |          |          | 8             |           |          |          |          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>3025</b> | <b>174</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>637</b>    | <b>42</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>6</b> |

N.B. : 3 Species whose exact localities are not known.

Viz., 1. Sl. No. 1060 : *N. Horai*, (Crustacea).

2. Sl. No. 1824 : *P. gluber*, (Coleoptera).

3. Sl. No. 3467 : *G. brevipinnis*, (Pisces).



## V. REFERENCES

- \* Parkar, S. B. 1982. Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms. McGraw Hill Book Co., New York.

Kingdom PROTISTA

Subkingdom PROTOZOA

Phylum SARCOMASTIGOPHORA

1. Das, A. K. 1972. On the morphology of a new species of *Pyrsonympha* Leidy (Mastigophora : Protozoa) from a termite of West Bengal.-*Curr. Sci.*, **41**(19) : 706-707.
2. Das, A. K. 1974. On the genus *Devescovina* Foa (Devescovinidae : Mastigophora) from Indian termites with a special note on cytoplasmic extension of *D. lemniscata* Kirby. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **116** : 285-294.
3. Das, A. K. 1974. On the genus *Oxymonas* Janicki (Pyrsonymphidae : Mastigophora) from Indian termites.-*Acta Protozool.*, **12** : 335-344.
4. Das, A. K. 1976. Studies on some hypermastigid flagellates (Protozoa) from the termites of West Bengal, India. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(2) : 101-124.
5. Das, A. K., Misra, K. K. and Tho, Y. P. 1986. Studies on the flagellate symbiotes of *Cryptotermes cyanocephalus* Light from Malaysia.-*Arch. Protistenk.*, **131** : 287-292.
6. Das, A. K., Sarkar, N. C., Bandyopadhyay, S. and Roy, R. 1986. A new trypanosome *Trypanosoma xenentodoni* sp. nov. from a fresh water fish, *Xenentodon cancila* (Hamilton) in West Bengal, India.-*J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N. S.)*, **5**(2) : 133-139.
7. Mandal, A. K. 1975. Two new species of trypanosomes (Protozoa : Mastigophora) from Indian freshwater fishes. I.-*Angew Parasitol.*, **16** : 87-94.
8. Mandal, A. K. 1977. *Trypanosoma choudhuryi* sp. no. from *Telapia mossambica* (Pelle). *Acta. Protozool.*, **16** : 1-4.
9. Mandal, A. K. 1978. Two new species of trypanosomes from Indian water fishes. II.-*Angew Parasitol.*, **19**(3) : 158-162.
10. Mandal, A. K. 1979. Studies on the haematozoa of some catfishes belonging to the genus *Mystus scopoli* from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 17-23.
11. Mandal, A. K. 1980. *Trypanosoma tendoni* sp. nov. (Protozoa) from an Indian freshwater shark, *Wallago attu* (Schn.). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2 & 3) : 183-186.
12. Mandal, A. K. and Nair, K. N. 1975. *Protoopalina chauhani* sp. nov. (Protozoa : Opalinida) with a note on its parasite and cohabitants from *Rana cyanophlyctis* Schneider of Andaman Islands, India. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 311-315.
13. Mukherjee, P. and Maiti, P. K. 1988. Two new species of flagellates of the genus *Pyrsonympha* Leidy (Mastigophora : Protozoa) from *Reticulitermes tirapi* Chhotani and Das (Isoptera : Insecta). *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **38**(1-2) (1985) : 37-45.

14. Mukherjee, P. and Maiti, P. K. 1989. Description of two new species of flagellates of the genus *Dineympha* Leidy (Mastigophora : Polymastigida) from *Reticuliterms tirapi* Chhotani & Das (Isoptera). *Arch. Protistenik.*, **137** : 95-100.
15. Mukherjee, R. N. and Chakraborti, A. 1990. On a new speices of *Cepedea* Metcalf 1923 (Protozoa : Ciliophora) from an Indian amphibian. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **40** (1 & 2) (1989) : 117-119.
16. Nair, K. N. and Mukherjee, R. N. 1969. On a new species of testacoan rhizopod (Protozoa : Euglyphidae) from India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1 & 2) (1968) : 124-127.
17. Ray, R. and Choudhury, A. 1983. Trypanosomes of Indian Anurans. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, **8** : 1-60, 1 pl.
18. Ray, R. and Choudhury, A. 1984. A new species of *Trypanosoma* from an Indian Microhylid frog, *Kaloula pulchra taprobanica* Parker. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 151-158, pl. vi, figs. 1 & 2 & figs. A, B.
19. Sinha, C. K. and Mandal, A. K. 1976. *Trypanosoma enhydris* sp. nov. from freshwater snake, *Enhydris enhydris* (Schneider). *Acta Protozool.*, **15** : 393-398.
20. Tiwari, D. N. 1977. A new species of *Spirotrichnymph*a Grassi and Foa (Protozoa : Mastigophora) from a xylophagous termite from India. *Curr. Sci.*, **46**(7) : 232-233.

## II. Phylum APICOMPLEXA

21. Ahluwalia, S. S., Singh, R., Arora, G. S., Mandal, A. K. and Sarkar, N. C. 1979. *Eimeria suncus* sp. nov. (Sporozoa : Eimeriidae) from the common house shrew, *Suncus murinus murinus* (Linnaeus). *Acta Protozol.*, **18**(3) : 451-454.
22. Bandyopadhyay, S., Nandi, R. and Das, A. K. 1987. On the occurrence of *Isospora sibporiens* sp. n. (Protozoa : Apicomplexa : Eimeriidae) from a common house rat, *Rattus rattus arboreus* (Horsefield) from West Bengal, India. *Acta Protozool.*, **26**(3) : 259-262.
23. Bandyopadhyay, S. and Ray, R. 1982. On a new coccidium, *Dorisirlla bangalensis*, from an Indian palm squirrel, *Funambulus pennanti* Wroughton. *Indian J. Parasit.*, **6**(2) : 265-266.
24. Bandyopadhyay Y., S. and Ray, R. 1985. *Babesia bengalensis* n. sp. (Apicomplexa : Babesiidae), a new piroplasmid form a common Indian Mongoose, *Herpestes edwardsi* (Geoffroy). *Acta Protozool.*, **24**(2) : 147-152.
25. Bandyopadhyay, S., Ray, R. and Bhattacharjee, A. 1986. On the occurrence of a new coccidium, *Dorisa indica* sp. n. in a common house rat, *Rattus rattus arboreus* (Horsefield) from India. *Acta Protozool.*, **25**(1) : 115-118.
26. Bandyopadhyay, S., Ray, R. and Dasgupta, B. 1986. A new coccidium, *Wenyonella levinei* n. sp. from a common house rat, *Rattus rattus arboreus* (Horsefield) in India. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **131** : 303-307.

27. Bennet, G. F. and Nandi, N. C. 1981. Avian Haemoproteidae 16. The Haemoproteids of the avian family Capitonidae (the barbets). *Can. J. Zool.*, **59**(1) : 2064-2071.
28. Greiner, E. C., Mandal, A. K. and Nandi, N. C. 1977. *Haemoproteus bennettii* sp. nov. and a review of the haemoproteida from the Picidae (Wood Peckers). *J. Parasitol.*, **63**(4) : 651-656.
29. Mandal, A. K. and Nair, K. N. 1973. A new species of coccidium from *Taphazous melanopogon* Temminek (Mammalia : Chiroptera) from Andaman Islands. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **77**(6) : 243-246.
30. Mandal, A. K. and Nair, K. N. 1973. A new coccidium from a tree lizard *Gymnodactylus rabitus* (Blyth) (Reptilia : Lacertilia) from Andaman Island. *Sci. & Cult.*, **39**(8) : 369-370.
31. Mandal, A. K., Ray, R., Sarkar, N. C. and Kahali, R. 1984. The protozoa *Haemogregarina colisa* sp. nov. from the fish *Colisa fasciatus* and *Haematractidum* sp. from *Arius soona* in India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5** (2 & 3) : 139-144.
32. Mandal, R. 1976. *Caryospora bengalensis* sp. n. and *Eimeria fibriosa* sp. n. new coccidea (Protozoa : Eucoccida) from a freshwater snake, *Enhydria enhydria* (Schn.). *Acta Protozool.*, **15** : 405-410.
33. Nandi, N. C. 1986. *Leucocytozoon nyctornis* n. sp. from Bleubead Bee-eater *Nyctornis athertoni* (Jardine & Selby). *Arch. Protistenk.*, **132** : 113-117.
34. Nandi, N. C. 1986. *Leucocytozoon squamatus* sp. n. from Scalybellied Green Woodpecker, *Picus squamatus squamatus* Vigors.-*Acta Protozool.*, **25**(2) : 223-226.
35. Nandi, N. C. and Mandal, A. K. 1980. *Haemoproteus megapodius* sp. nov. in *Megapodius freycient abbotti* Oberholser (Megapodiidae) from the South Nicobar. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4) : 51-54, 1 pl.
36. Nandi, R. 1985. *Caryospora cobrae* n. sp. from the Indian cobra *Naja naja* Linnaeus. *J. Protozool.*, **32**(1) : 204-205.
37. Ray, R. 1983. Blood parasites of Indian Bull frog, *Rana tigrina* Daud.-*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1 & 2) : 55-67, 2 pls., 2 text-figs.
38. Ray, R. and Bhattacharjee, A. 1984. *Haemogregarina choudhuryi* n. sp. (Apicomplexa : Haemogregarinidae) in common pond water turtle *Lissemys punctata punctata* (Bonnaterre) from West Bengal. *Acta Protozool.*, **23**(1) : 67-74.
39. Ray, R. and Choudhury, A. 1981. *Haemoproteus ovalis* sp. nov. (Protozoa : Sporozoa) from an Indian paddy field from *Rana limnocharis* Wiegmann. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 217-220.
40. Ray, R. and Choudhury, A. 1984. Haemogregarines of Indian Anurans. *Tech. Mong. zool. Surv. India*, No. 10 : 1-66.
41. Ray, R. and Sarkar, N. C. 1986. On the occurrence of intestinal coccidia in wild boar, *Sus scrofa* (Linn.) at Sundarban forest, West Bengal, India. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N. S.)*, **4**(1) (1985) : 15-19.

42. Setna, S. B. 1932. On three new gregarines, *Bhatiella morphysae* n. g., n. sp., *Ferraria cornucephali*, n. g., n. sp., and *Extremocystis dendrostomi*, n. g., n. sp., from Indian Polychaetes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(2) (1931) : 203, 210, pl. 2.

### III. Phylum MYXOZOA

43. Mandal, A. K. and Nair, K. N. 1976. *Myxobolus eeli* sp. nov. (Protozoa : Myxosporida : Myxobolidae) from an Indian freshwater fish, *Mastacembelus armatus* (Leceped). *Acta Protozool.*, **14**(2) (1975) : 175-178.

### IV. Phylum CILIOPHORA

44. Das, A. K. *Leptopharynx chlorophagus* sp. nov. (Ciliata : Protozoa) from freshwater of West Bengal, India. *Curr. Sci.*, **40**(8) : 195-196, fig. 1.
45. Das, A. K. and Mukherjee, R. N. 1974. On a new species of *Balantidium* Claparede and Lachmann from an Indian tortoise. *Curr. Sci.*, **43**(22) : 730-731.
46. Khajuria, H. 1951. On some free living ciliates from Banaras Cant., (U.P.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2) : 53-59.
47. Khajuria, H. and Pillai, T. V. R. 1952. On a new species of *Zoothamnium* Stein (Protozoa : Vorticellidae) from the grey mullet, *Mugil tade* Forsk.-*Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950) : 55-58.
48. Mahajan, K. K. 1971. Fauna of Rajasthan. Pt. 10. Protozoa (No. 2). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4) (1965) : 45-76.
49. Mahajan, K. K. 1977. Fauna of Rajasthan, Protozoa (No. 3). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 213-225, tab. 1, text-figs. 3.
50. Mandal, A. K. and Nair, K. N. 1974. A new heterotrichous ciliates *Clevelandella kidderi* sp. n. (Clevelandellidae) from Wood-feeding Roch, *Panesthia* sp. of Andaman Islands, India. *Acta Prtozool.*, **12**(3) : 351-354.
51. Mandal, A. K. and Nair, K. N. 1975. *Plagiotoma dichogasteri* sp. nov. (Plagiotomidae) a new heterotrichus ciliate from the earthworm *Dichogaster bolani* (Michaelson) of Orissa, India. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **177** : 38-40.
52. Mandal, A. K. and Nair, K. N. 1976. *Ptychostomum drawidi* sp. n. and *Plagiotoma pellogasteri* sp. n., new ciliates from earthworms of Orissa, India. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(3) : 269-272.
53. Mukherjee, R. N. and Chakraborti, A. 1975. On a vew species of *Anoplophrya* Stein (Protozoa : Astomatida) from an Indian oligochaete. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 305-306.
54. Mukherjee, R. N. and Chakraborti, A. 1975. On a new species *Anoplophrya* Stein (Protozoa : Ciliata : Astomatida) from an Indian oligochaeta. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(16) : 590.

55. Mukherjee, R. N. and Chakraborti, A. 1987. On a new subspecies of *Maupasella nova* Cepede 1910 (Protozoa : Ciliophora) from an Indian earthworm. *Sci. & Cult.*, **53** : 80-81.
56. Nair, K. N. 1971. On a new species of Hymonostomatous ciliate (Protozoa : Frontoniidae) from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **70**(2) : 74-77.
57. Nair, K. N. and Chakraborti, A. 1975. *Drilocineta perionyx* sp. n. (Hysterocinetidae) a new thigmotrich ciliate from the earthworm *Perionyx excavatus* E. Perrier of India. *Acta Protozool.*, **14**(2) : 171-174.
58. Nair, K. N. and Das, A. K. 1974. On a new and two rare species of freshwater ciliates (Protozoa) from West Bengal, India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **27**(1) : 35-39.

#### V. Phylum PORIFERA

59. Annandale, N. 1916. Freshwater sponges from the Tai Hu (Great Lake) of the Kiangsu Province, China. *J. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, N. China Branch, **47** : 49-52.
60. Annandale, N. 1918. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East, Sponges. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6** : 193-216, pls. 9.
61. Annandale, N. 1919. The fauna of certain small streams in the Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 109-161, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-5.
62. Annandale, N. 1921. Observations on "Physa prisepii", Sowerby and on a Clinoid sponges that burrowed in the shell. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(1) (1920) : 50-64, pls. 4-5.
63. Annandale, N. 1924. Sponges from brackish water on Verlaten Island near Krakatau. *Treubia*, **5** : 402-407.
64. Burton, M. and Rao, H. S. 1933. Report on the shallow-water marine sponges in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 299-356.
65. Rao, H. S. 1942. Indian and Ceylon sponges of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, collected by K. Fristedt. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4) (1941) : 417-469.
66. Soota, T. D., Pattanayak, J. G. and Saxena, M. M. 1983. On some freshwater sponges from Gujarat, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 255-260.

#### VI. Phylum CNIDARIA (COELENTERATA)

67. Daniel, A. and Daniel, R. 1963. A new Siphonophore of the genus *Lensia* from the Bay of Bengal. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, Ser. 13, **5** : 621-623.
68. Daniel, A. and Daniel, R. 1963. *Lensia gnanamuthui* a new siphonophore from the Madras plankton. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(3) : 751-753.
69. Daniel, R. 1967. On a new Physonectes, *Frillagama vityazi* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Siphonophora : Coelenterata) from the Indian Ocean. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, Ser. 13, **9** (1966) : 689-692, 5 text-figs.

70. Daniel, R. 1971. Some new species of Siphonopore (Coelenterata) from the Indian Ocean. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 147-156.
71. Daniel, R. 1974. Siphonophora from the Indian Ocean. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **15**(4) : 1-242.
72. Rao, G. C. 1975. *Halammohydra chauhani* n. sp. (Hydrozoa) from Andamans, India. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 299-303.
73. Rao, G. C. 1978. On a new species of *Halammohydra* (Actinulida, Hydrozoa) from Andamans, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2) : 147-149.
74. Rao, G. C. and Misra, A. 1980. On a new species of *Halammohydra* (Actinulida, Hydrozoa) from Sagar Island, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1-2) : 113-114.
75. Rao, H. S. 1931. Notes on Scyphomedusae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(1) : 25-62, 4 pls.
76. Salvini-Plawen, L. V. and Rao, G. C. 1973. On three new mesopsammobiotic representatives from the Bay of Bengal : Species of *Anthohydra* gen. nov. (Hydrozoa) and *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda). *Z. Morph. Tiere*, **74**(3) : 231-240.

## VII. Phylum PLATYHELMINTHES

### 1. Class TURBELLARIA

77. Ramakrishna, G. and Chauhan, B. S. 1962. Description of *Bipalium roonwali* sp. nov., with notes on two other species of the family Bipaliidae from the Nilgiris, India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(1) (1960) : 53-56.

### 2. Class TREMATODA

78. Baugh, S. C. 1950. On *Paryphostomum horai* sp. nov. (Trematoda : Echinostomatidae) with a note on the systematic position of *Paryphostomum novum* Verma, 1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(1) (1949) : 99-106.
79. Chauhan, B. S. 1950. Trematodes from Indian Marine fishes. Part-V. Description on a new species of the genus *Mazocraeides* Price, 1936 (Fam. : Mazocraeidae Price, 1936 : Diclidophoroidea : Monogenea). *Indian J. Helminth.*, **2**(2) : 63-66, 3 text-figs.
80. Chauhan, B. S. 1952. Trematodes from Indian marine fishes, Part-VI. On monogenetic parasites of the family Mazocraeidae (Diclidophoroides) : Description of a new species of the genus *Mazocraes* Hermann, 1782. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950) : 51-53.
81. Chauhan, B. S. 1952. Trematodes from Indian marine fishes. Part-VII. On monogenetic parasites of the family Capsalidae Baird, 1853 (Capsaloidea) from Indian region, with description of a new species of the genus *Capsale* Bosc, 1811. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1) (1951) : 16 text-figs.
82. Chauhan, B. S. 1954. Studies on the trematode fauna of India. Part-I. Subclass Monogenea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2) (1953) : 113-208, text-figs.

83. Chauhan, B. S. 1954. Studies on the trematode fauna of India. Part-II. Subclass Aspidogastrea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2) (1953) : 290-230, 15 text-figs.
84. Chauhan, B. S. 1954. Studies on the trematode fauna of India. Part-IV. Subclass Digenea (Prosostomata). A revision of Hemiuroidea from the Indian region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2) (1953) : 289-293, 48 text-figs.
85. Chauhan, B. S. and Khoche, B. Y. 1972. A new species of monogenetic trematodes of the genus *Paramazocraes* Trpathi from India, with a note on the clamp structure in the family Mazocraeidae. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **24**(1) (1971) : 77-80, 1 text-fig.
86. Chauhan, A. S., Srivastava, C. B. and Chauhan, B. S. 1974. Studies on the trematodes fauna of India. Part 6. Digenea : Schistosomatidae. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **25**(1-2) (1973) : 83-127.
87. Dwivedi, M. P. and Chauhan, B. S. 1970. On some digenetic trematodes. Part-I. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **21**(1) (1969) : 141-148.
88. Dwivedi, M. P. and Chauhan, B. S. 1971. On some digenetic trematodes. Part-II. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1 & 2) (1970) : 87-96.
89. Dwivedi, M. P. and Chauhan, B. S. 1971. On some digenetic trematodes. Part-III. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1 & 2) (1970) : 165-172.
90. Ghosh, R. K. and Chauhan, B. S. 1977. *Echinostoma eduardoi* sp. nov. (Trematoda : Echinostomatidae) from Indian rat, *Bandicota bengalensis* (Gray). *Mem. Eduardo Caballero Y Caballero*, : 165-168. (In : *Excreta Parasitologica en Memoria del Doctor Eduardo Caballero Y, Caballero, Mexico (Universidad National Autonoma de Mexico)*, : 1-553.
91. Ghosh, R. K. and Chauhan, B. S. 1982. On a new species *Geneo behurai* sp. nov. (Trematoda : Lecithodendriidae) from Madras, India. *Pranikee*, **3** : 1-6.
92. Gupta, P. D. 1970. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part-8. Trematoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) : 171-190.
93. Gupta, P. D. and Srivastava, C. B. 1965. On *Cathaemasia loossi* n. sp. (Trematoda : Cathaemasiidae). *Indian J. Helminth.*, **17**(2) : 63-67.
94. Hafeezullah, M. 1975. Two new trematodes (Digenea : Hemiuridae) of marine fishes from East coast of India. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 203-210.
95. Hafeezullah, M. 1980. Two digenetic trematodes of marine fish, *Kyphsus cinerascens* (Forsk.) from the Gulf of Mannar with note on the systematic positions of the *Enenterum* Linton, 1910, *Cadenatella* Dollfus, 1946 and *Jeanadenatia* Dollfus, 1946. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2 & 3) : 145-151.
96. Hafeezulla, M. 1980. A new Cryptogonimid trematode (Digenae : Cryptogonimidae) of marine fish from Orissa coast, with a brief review of the genus *Paracryptogonimus* Yamaguti, 1934. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(2) (1975) : 49-55.
97. Hafeezullah, M. 1980. A new digenean genus from a marine fish from East coast of India. *Riv. Parassit.*, **40**(3) (1979) : 327-332, illustr.

98. Hafeezullah, M. 1980. On a new species of trematode (Digenea : Hemiuridae) from the anchovy, *Thrissocles hamiltoni* (Gray) Godavary estuary. *Riv. Parassit.*, **41**(2) : 225-230.
99. Hafeezullah, M. 1981. Schistorchiid trematodes of marine fishes of India, with considerations on the genus *Meacredium* Nagaty, 1956 and family Schistorchiidae Yamaguti, 1942. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 167-177.
100. Hafeezullah, M. 1981. The digenetic trematodes (Family : Hemiuridae) from marine fishes of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 111-115.
101. Hafeezullah, M. 1990. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of India (Superfamily Hemiuridea : Families Lecithasteridae and Bunocotylidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3 & 4) : 493-504.
102. Hafeezullah, M. and Dutta, I. B. 1985. Studies on some trematodes (Digenea : Lecithodendriidae) on pisces and amphibia from East coast of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 69-82.
103. Koche, B. Y and Chauhan, B. S. 1969. Trematode parasites of marine food fishes of India. Part-I. (Monogenea : Diclidophoridae). Description of a new species. *Osphybothosus bychowskyi* n. sp.-*Parazit. Sb.*, **24** : 134-138.
104. Mukherjee, M. and Srivastava, C. B. 1988. Studies on the genus *Caballeroia* Thapa, 1960 (Trematoda : Paramphistomidae) with description of a new species. *Indian J. Helminth. (N. S.)*, **4**(1987) : 55-61.
105. Mukherjee, R. P. 1964. *Glaphyrostomum indicum* n. sp. (Brachylaemidae : Trematoda) from pigeons. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **16**(1) : 52-55.
106. Mukherjee, R. P. 1967. *Prosthonimus elongatus* n. sp. from pigeon. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **18**(2) (1966) : 91-93.
107. Mukherjee, R. P. 1967. On some amphistomes of India. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **18**(2) (1966) : 94-103.
108. Mukherjee, R. P. 1968. On a new metacercaria *Clinostomum orientale* with a brief description of the metacercaria *Clinostomum gigantium* Agarwal (1959). *Indian J. Helminth.*, **19**(2) (1967) : 183-187.
109. Mukherjee, R. P. 1968. A new species of trematode of the genus *Mesocolium* Odhner (1911) from *Calotes versicolor*. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **19**(2) (1967) : 188-191.
110. Mukherjee, R. P. 1972. On a new amphistome *Cercaria* from *Bulinus pulchellus*. *Sci. & Cult.*, **38**(9) : 418-420.
111. Mukherjee, R. P. and Ghosh, R. K. 1967. On two new trematodes of the genus *Microphallus* Ward (1901). *Zool. Anz.*, **178**(5/6) : 342-347.
112. Mukherjee, R. P. and Ghosh R. K. 1968. On a new trematode parasite from a common snake, *Natrix stolata* (Linn.). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **67**(3) : 114-118.
113. Mukherjee, R. P. and Ghosh, R. K. 1970. Studies on some amphibian trematodes from Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal (Part-I). *Indian J. Helminth.*, **22**(1) : 61-78.



114. Mukherjee, R. P. and Ghosh, R. K. 1977. Studies on the larval trematodes of West Bengal. Part-II. On a new echinostome *Cercaria*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 277-280.
115. Siddiqi, A. H. and Hafeezullah, M. 1975. Some digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of Nigeria. Family Hemiuridae Luhe, 1907. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 215-223.
116. Soota, T. D. and Ghosh, R. K. 1977. On some trematodes from Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 111-122.
117. Soota, T. D. and Ghosh, R. K. 1977. On some trematodes from Darjeeling district, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 223-228.
118. Soota, T. D., Srivastava, C. B. and Ghosh, R. K. 1969. Studies on the helminth fauna of the Great Nicobar Island. Part-I. Trematoda. *Proc. 56th Indian Sci. Cong.*, Calcutta, Pt. 3 (Abstract) : 503-504. [Also in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **72** : 241-250.]
119. Srivastava, C. B. 1968. On three trematodes from freshwater eels (Trematoda : Opsoelidae). *Zool. Anz.*, **180**(5/6) : 321-328, figs. 3.
120. Srivastava, C. B. 1969. A critical study of Verma's "Notes on trematode parasites of Indian birds", based on his trematode collection. Part-I. Families Diplostomidae and Strigeidae. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1 & 2) (1968) : 59-78.
121. Srivastava, C. B. 1974. A critical study of Verma's "Notes on trematode parasites of Indian birds", based on his trematode collection. Part-II. Family : Echinostomidae Dietz, 1909. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(2) (1972) : 169-191.
122. Srivastava, C. B. and Chauhan, B. S. 1969. On *Pseudocrocodilicola bychowskyi* sp. n. (Trematoda : Protorodiplostomidae) from Indian crocodile, *Gavialis gangeticus*. *Parazit. Sb.*, **24** : 244-246.
123. Srivastava, C. B. and Ghosh, R. K. 1967. On a new genus *Paramacrolectithus* (Trematoda : Allocrediidae) from a cyprinid fish, *Rasbora rasbora* (Hamilton.) *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **66**(5) : 179-183.
124. Srivastava, C. B. and Ghosh, R. K. 1968. On a new species of genus *Fellodistomum* Stafford, 1904 (Trematoda : Fellodistomidae) with redescription of *F. agnotum* Nicoll, 1909. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **20**(1) : 46-52.
125. Srivastava, C. B. and Ghosh, R. K. 1968. On *Encyclometra bungara* n. sp. (Trematoda : Plagiorchiidae) from the Indian banded crait, *Bungarus fasciatus* (Schneider), with new-host records of *E. japonica* Yoshida and Ozuki, 1929. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **20**(2) : 132-135.
126. Srivastava, C. B. and Ghosh, R. K. 1973. A new genus and new species of the trematode family Opistholebetidae from India, with remarks on the systematic position of the families Ophistholebetidae and Gyliachenidae. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 53-60.
127. Srivastava, C. B. and Singh, S. P. 1967. On *Eucreadium jhingrani* n. sp. (Trematoda : Allocrediidae). *Proc. natn. Acad. India*, **37**(1) : 117-119.
128. Vasanthakumari, N. 1975. A new species of the genus *Monascus* Loess, 1907 (Trematoda : Digenea : Fellodistomidae) parasitic on flat fishes. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 247-250.

129. Vasanthkumari, N. and Srivastava, C. B. 1979. A review of the genus *Pycnadena* Linton, 1911 (Trematoda : Opistholebitidae) with description of a new species. *1st natn. Conv. Indian Helminthologists*, 1976 : 72 (Abstr.) (*Zool. Soc. India*). [Also in *J. zool. Soc. India*, 27(1-2) (1975) : 170.-175.]

### 3. Class CESTODA

130. Ghosh, R. K. 1975. On a new species of the genus *Aporina* Fuhrmann, 1902, (Cestoda : Anoplocephalidae) along with comments on certain allied genera. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 181-184.
131. Gupta, P. D. 1976. A new species of cestode of the genus *Schistometra* (Cestoda : Davaineidae : Idiogeninae) from the Great Indian Bustard, *Choriotis nigriceps* (Vigors). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1) : 183-185.
132. Kundu, D. K. 1985. On a new species of the genus *Lytocestoides* Baylis, 1928 (Cestoidea : Caryophyllidea : Lytocestidae) from a cobitid fish, *Lepidocephalus guntea* (Ham.) from West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 285-290.
133. Kundu, D. K., Bhattacharya, S. B. and Dutta, I. B. 1985. *Djombangia clarias* n. sp. (Cestoda : Caryophyllidae : Lytocestidae) from a siluroid fish in West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 151-154.
134. Mukherjee, R. P. 1964. Two new cestodes from Passeriformes birds. *Indian J. Helminth.*, 16(1) : 65-70.
135. Mukherjee, R. P. 1967. On two new species of cestodes from Babbler. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 17(1-2) (1965) : 32-36.
136. Mukherjee, R. P. 1970. Fauna of Rajasthan, India. Part-9. Cestoda. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(3-4) (1964) : 191-215.
137. Shinde, G., Mohekar, A. D., Jadav, B. V. and Hafeezullah, M. 1987. Two new species of the genus *Lytocestoides* Baylis 1928 (Cestoidea : Caryophyllidea : Lytocestidae) from a freshwater fish in Maharashtra, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 197-201.
138. Srivastava, C. B., Pandey, K. C. and Tayal, V. 1984. Studies on some avian cestodes of Lucknow and Faizabad districts, Uttar Pradesh. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 35(1 & 2) (1983) : 82-113.
139. Southwell, T. and Prashad, B. 1921. A revision of the Indian species of genus *Phyllobothrium*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19(1) (1920) : 1-8.

### VIII. Phylum GASTROTRICHA

140. Rao, G. C. 1970. Three new interstitial gastrotrichs from Andhra coast, India. *Cah. Biol. Mar.*, 11(1) : 109-120, 3 figs.
141. Rao, G. C. 1980. On a new species of *Paradasys* (Gastrotricha : Lepidodasyidae) from Andhra coast, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2-3) : 213-215.

142. Rao, G. C. 1981. Three new gastrotrichs from Orissa coast, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 137-143.
143. Rao, G. C. 1981. *Crasiella indica* n. sp. (Gastrotricha, Macrotrichida) from Orissa coast. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 3-6.
- Rao, G. C. 1991. Meiofauna. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 41-135.
144. Rao, G. C. and Clausen, C. 1970. *Planodasyus marginalis* gen. et., sp. nov. and Planodasyidae fam. nov. (Gastrotricha : Macrotrichida). *Sarsia*, 42 : 72-82.

## IX. Phylum NEMATHELMINTHES

### Class NEMATODA

145. Ahmad, N. and Baqri, Q. H. 1987. The species of the genus *Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913 (Xiphinematidae : Dorylaimida) from Malaysia. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 143-148.
146. Baksi, R. and Baqri, Q. H. 1985. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) XVII. A new species of the genus *Prodorylaimus* Andrassy, 1959 (Dorylaimidae : Dorylaimida). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 199-202.
147. Baqri, Q. H. 1979. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). 6. Species of Criconematoidea (Tylenchida). *Indian J. Nematol.*, 8(2) (1978) : 116-121, illustr.
148. Baqri, Q. H. 1980. Two new species of Dorylaimidae (Dorylaimida : Nematoda) from Tamil Nadu, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2-3) : 139-143.
149. Baqri, Q. H. 1982. *Indodorylaimus* Ali & Prabha 1974 (Nematoda : Dorylaimidae) prepared designation of a type species by use of the plenary powers 2 N(s) 2335. *Bull. zool. Nom.*, 39 : 57-58.
150. Baqri, Q. H. 1985. A taxonomic revision of the nematode species (Dorylaimida) reported by Khera (1970) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 271-284.
151. Baqri, Q. H., Baqri, S. Z. and Jairajpuri, M. S. 1978. Studies of Mononchida XI. Two new species of *Iotonchus*, *Cobbonchus indicus* n. sp. and *Anatonchus ginglymodontus* Mulvey, 1961. *Nematologica*, 24 : 436-444.
152. Baqri, Q. H., Coomans, A. and Van Der Heiden, A. 1975. A taxonomic revision of the nematode species described by S. Stekhoven and Teunissen (1938) and S. Stekhoven (1944) from National Virunga Park, Zaire Republic II. Actinolaimidae, *Rec. zool. afr.*, 89 : 567-586.
153. Baqri, Q. H., Das, P. K. and Ahmad, N. 1981. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). X. A new species of *Anatonchus* (Cobb, 1916) De-Coninck, 1939 (Anatonchidae : Mononchida). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 209-211.
154. Baqri, Q. H. and Jairajpuri, M. S. 1974. Nematodes of high attitudes in India. V. Five new species of the genus *Enchodelus* Thorne, 1939 (Dorylaimida).-*Nematologica*, 20 : 131-146.

155. Baqri, Q. H. and Jairajpuri, M. S. 1977. Nematodes of high altitudes in India. VI. *Enchodelium thornei* sp. n. and the relationships of the genera *Enchodelium*, *Oonaguntus* and *Malekus* (Dorylaimidae). *Indian J. Nematol.*, 5(2) (1975) : 185-188.
156. Baqri, Q. H. and Jairajpuri, M. S. 1981. A new species of the genus *Paralongidorus* (Longidoridae : Nematoda). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 37-39.
157. Baqri, Q. H. and Jana, A. 1980. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). 5. Review of the family Thorneinematidae Siddiqi, 1969 (Dorylaimoidea : Nematoda). *Nematologica*, 26(1) : 83-107, illustr.
158. Baqri, Q. H. and Jana, A. 1982. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) XIII. Four new species of Dorylaimidae with a key to the species of *Laimydorus* Siddiqi, 1969 (Dorylaimidae). *Nematologica*, 28 : 192-205.
159. Baqri, Q. H. and Jana, A. 1986. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). IX. Three new species of the superfamily Dorylaimoidea (De Man, 1876) Thorne, 1934. *Indian J. Helminth.*, (N. S.), 3(2) : 11-20.
160. Baqri, Q. H. and Khera, S. 1975. Two new species of the genus *Aporcelaimellus* Heyns, 1965 with some remarks on the relationship of *Aporcelaimellus* with *Eudorylaimius* Andrassy, 1959 (Dorylaimoidea : Nematoda). *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 171-180.
161. Baqri, Q. H. and Khera, S. 1976. Nematodes from the Andamans and Car Nicobar Islands (India). *Nematologica*, 22 : 424-432.
162. Baqri, Q. H. and Khera, S. 1977. A new species of *Discolaimium* and remarks on the synonymy of *Discolaimium mazhari* with *Discolaimium brachyurum* (Nematoda : Dorylaimidae). *Pro. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 28(1) (1975) : 51-54.
163. Baqri, Q. H. and Khera, S. 1979. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). IV. Three known and two new species of the genus *Dorylaimoides* Thorne and Swanger, 1936 (Leptonchidae : Dorylaimida). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 75(1-4) : 247-254.
164. Chaturvedi, Y and Khera, S. 1977. *Caballeroides olitorius* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda : Aphelenchoidae) from the rhizosphere of jute : 419-422. (In : *Excreta Parasitologica en Memoria del Doctor Eduardo Caballero Y Caballero, Mexico Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico*), : 1-553. (Also in *Inst. Biol. Pub. Exp.*, 4 : 419.)
165. Chaturvedi, Y and Khera, S. 1979. Studies on taxonomy, biology and ecology of nematodes associated with jute crop. *Tech. Monogr., zool. Surv. India*, No. 2 : 1-105.
166. Chauhan, B. S. 1947. Description of a new filariid worm, *Squamofilaria choprai* sp. nov. (Nematoda) from the lung of a Seatern, from Addu Atoll, Maldiv Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 44(4) (1946) : 357-359.
167. Dey, S. and Baqri, Q. H. 1986. Five new species of Dorylaimoidea (Dorylaimidae : Nematoda) nematodes from West Bengal. XXI. *Indian J. Helminth. (N. S.)*, 3(2) : 43-58.
168. Gupta, P. D. and Nandi, N. C. 1976. Two new species of the genus *Hartertia* Seurat, 1915, (Nematoda : Spiruridae) from Rajasthan, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 72(3) : 804-808.

169. Jana, A. and Baqri, Q. H. 1981. On the species of *Aporcelaimellus* Heyns, 1965 from West Bengal (Aporcelaimidae : Nematoda). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 221-225.
170. Jana, A. and Baqri, Q. H. 1982. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XI. Studies on the species of the superfamily Leptonchoidea (Dorylaimida). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **33**(1-2) (1981) : 1-24.
171. Jana, A. and Baqri, Q. H. 1983. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XII. *Dorylaimus innovatus* sp. n., *Thonus confusus* sp. n. and *Indokochinema ekramullahi* sp. n. (Dorylaimoidea). *Indian J. Nematol.*, **12**(2) (1982) : 263-271.
172. Jana, A. and Baqri, Q. H. 1985. Nematodes from West Bengal (India). XV. On the species of some rare genera having narrow odontostyle of the superfamily Dorylaimoidea (Dorylaimida). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 297-304.
173. Khera, S. 1973. Nematodes from the banks of still and running waters. 12. Order Araeolaimida. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(1972) : 49-58.
174. Khera, S. 1973. *Alaimus multistriatus* n. sp. and *Diphtherophorina* n. grad. (Nematoda : Doryaimida). *Zool. Anz.*, **190**(1/2) : 136-139.
175. Khera, S. 1975. On some nematodes belonging to the Orders Chromadorida and Enoplida from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68**(1-4) (1970) : 273-286.
176. Khera, S. and Chaturvedi, Y. 1977. Nematodes from tea plantation of Dehara Dun, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 125-152, text-figs. 8, tab. 1.
177. Majumdar, N. 1965. A new nematode, *Notopteroides alatae* (Filarioidea : Spiroridae) from a fish in India. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1) : 35-37.
178. Majumdar, N. 1965. *Camallanides hemidentata* sp. nov. (Nematoda : Camallanidae), occurring in *Channa striatus* (Bloch). *Zool. Anz.*, **175**(2/3) : 222-225, 2 figs.
179. Majumdar, N. and Deysarkar, S. R. 1989. On four new species of avian nematodes from Orissa, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 467-480.
180. Singh, R. V. and Khera, S. 1975. Plant parasitic nematodes from rhizosphere of vegetable crops around Calcutta. 1. (Nematoda : Criconematidae). *Indian J. Nematol.*, **5** : 120-122.
181. Singh, R. V. and Khera, S. 1978. Plant parasitic nematodes rhizosphere of vegetable crops around Calcutta. 2. Family Tylenchorhynchidae. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 25-28.
182. Singh, R. V. and Khera, S. 1979. Plant parasitic nematodes from rhizosphere of vegetable crops around Calcutta. 4. (Nematoda : Hoplolaimidae). *Indian J. Nematol.*, **9** : 95-100.
183. Sinha, B., Baqri, Q. H. and Choudhury, A. 1989. A new nematode species of the genus *Mylonchulus* (Cobb, 1916) Altherr, 1953 (Mylonchulidae : Mononchida) from littoral sands of Sundarbans, India. *Indian J. Helminth. (N. S.)*, **6** : 5-8.
184. Sinha, B., Baqri, Q. H. and Choudhury, A. 1989. On the males of *Indoditylenchus sundarbanensis* Sinha, Choudhury and Baqri, 1985 and *Nothocriconema bengalensis* sp. n. (Tylenchida : Nematoda) from Sundarbans, West Bengal. *Indian J. Nematol.*, **19** : 100-104.

185. Sinha, B. Choudhury, A. and Baqri, Q. H. 1985. Studies on the nematodes from mangrove swamps of deltaic Sundarbans, West Bengal (India) *Indoditylenchus sundarbanensis* n. gen., n. sp. (Tylenchidae : Tylanchida). *Indian J. Helminth. (N. S.)*, 2(1-2) : 31-35.
186. Sinha, B., Choudhury, A. and Baqri, Q. H. 1986. *Halalaimus saqarensis* sp. n. (Nematoda : Oxystominidae) from mangrove environment of Sunderbans, West Bengal. *Indian J. Helminth. (N. S.)*, 3(2) : 73-78.
187. Sinha, B., Choudhury, A. and Baqri, Q. H. 1987. Studies on the nematodes from mangrove swamps of deltaic Sundarbans, West Bengal. 3. Anoplostomatidae : Nematoda. *Curr. Sci.*, 56(11) : 539-540.
188. Soota, T. D. 1970. *Diplotriaena singhi* sp. n. from a pied bushchat, *Saxicola caprata bicolor* (Sykes) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 62(1-2) (1964) : 61-62.
189. Soota, T. D. 1975. Description of a new species *Spironoura* Leidy, 1856 (Nematoda : Kathlaniidae) with remarks on some other nematodes. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 241-245.
190. Soota, T. D. 1981. On some nematodes from the unnamed collection of the Zoological Survey of India, along with the description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 79(1-2) : 55-71.
191. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1968. On two new nematode species of the genus *Diplotriaena* Railliet and Henry, 1909, from Nepal and India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 19(2) (1967) : 133-136.
192. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1969. On two new species of nematodes from the intestine of snowcock, *Tetraogallus himalayensis* Gray. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 21(1) : 83-88, 2 figs., 1 tab.
193. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1969. On two nematodes of the genus *Abbreviata* Travassos, 1920, along with a redescription of third, *Abbreviata achari* (Mirza, 1935). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, 69(5) : 269-276.
194. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y. 1970. On five new species of nematodes from vertebrates. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, 71(3) : 100-108.
195. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1971. The nematode fauna of Goa. *Indian J. Helminth.*, 23(1) : 11-20.
196. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1971. Description of a new nematode of the genus *Diplotriaena* Railliet and Henry, 1909 and notes on the taxonomic status of another nematode *Porrocaecum haliasturi* Gupta, 1960. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 23(1) : 21-23.
197. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1971. On two new nematodes from the unnamed collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Zool. Anz.*, 186(1/2) : 153-158.
198. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1971. On some filariid nematodes and a description of a new family Hamulofilariidae. *Zool. Anz.*, 186(5/6) : 359-367.

199. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1971. On five new nematodes from vertebrates. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5/6) : 310-317.
200. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1973. On some nematode parasites of arthropods. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(1) (1971) : 48-53.
201. Soota, T. D. and Chaturvedi, Y 1974. Nematode fauna of Goa. Part-II. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **24**(1-2) (1972) : 22-35.
202. Soota, T. D. and Deysarkar, S. R. 1980. On three species of the nematode genus *Cucullanus* Mueller 1777, and a note on *Lappetascaris lutjani* Rasheed, 1965, from Indian Marine Fishes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4) : 1-6.
203. Soota, T. D. and Deysarkar, S. R. 1981. On some nematodes parasitic in vertebrate hosts from Bihar, India.-*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78**(1-4) : 121-127.
204. Soota, T. D. and Deysarkar, S. R. 1981. Additions to the nematodes parasitic in vertebrates of Darjeeling district, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 35-41.
205. Soota, T. D. and Deysarkar, S. R. 1981. On some nematodes from Solan district, Himachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 169-177, text-fig. 2.
206. Soota, T. D., Srivastava, C. B. and Ghosh, R. K. 1971. Studies on the helminth fauna of the Great Nicobar Island. Part-II. Nematoda and Acanthocephalaa. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **73**(1) : 20-29.
207. Soota, T. D. and Tripathi, J. C. 1978. On some nematodes from Doon Valley, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(2) (1975) : 103-109.

#### X. Phylum ACANTHOCEPHALA

208. Datta, M. N. 1933. Acanthocephala from North India. II. A new species *Centrorhynchus* from a himalayan bird *Urocesa melanocephala occipitalis* (Blyth.). *Rec. Indian Mus.* **35** : 325-330.
209. Datta, M. N. 1936. Scientific results of the Yale North India Expedition. Biological Report No. 20. Helminth parasites of fishes from North India, with special reference to Acanthocephala. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 211-229.
210. Datta, M. N. 1941. Acanthocephala from India. II. On a new genus Acanthocephala of the family Rhadinorhynchidae from a local fish, *Pangasius pangasius* (Ham.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1) (1940) : 81-87.
211. Datta, M. N. 1947. Acanthocephala from India. III. On a new genus of acanthocephalan parasite of the family Quadrigyriidae, from a Calcutta fish, *Mystus cavsius* (Ham.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4) (1946) : 363-367.
212. Datta, M. N. 1954. On a new species of acanthocephalan parasite from fishes of Bombay. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(1) (1963) : 51-55.
213. Datta, M. N. and Soota, T. D. 1955. Two new species of acanthocephalan parasites of birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(1) (1954) : 15-20.

214. Datta, M. N. and Soota, T. D. 1956. On a new species of the genus *Acanthocephalus* from *Rana* sp. and a new record of *Centrorhynchus cinctus* (Rudolphi). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4) (1954) : 185-188.
215. Datta, M. N. and Soota, T. D. 1962. Two new Acanthocephala from the fish, *Scatophagus argus* (Block) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(2) (1960) : 67-70.
216. Datta, M. N. and Soota, T. D. 1963. A new species of Acanthocephala, *Neochinorhynchus roonwali* from Afghanistan and notes on *Pomphorhynchus kashmirensis* Kaw. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 35-39.
217. Gupta, P. D. 1976. A new species of the *Mediorhynchus* (Acanthocephala : Gigantorhynchidae) from the Great Indian Bustard, *Choriotis nigriceps* (Vigors). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(11) : 180-183.
218. Sen, J. K. 1975. On a new species of *Apororhynchus* Shipley, 1899 (Apororhynchidea : Apororhynchidae) from India. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, 211-213.
219. Sen, J. K. and Chauhan, B. S. 1973. On some acanthocephalan parasites of Indian mammals, with description of two new species. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 39-45.
220. Soota, T. D. and Bhattacharya, S. B. 1981. On some acanthocephalans from Indian marine fishes. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 227-233.
221. Soota, T. D. and Sen, J. K. 1956. On a new species of *Acanthosentis* Verma and Datta from *Glossogobius giuris* (Hamilton). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4) (1954) : 363-365.

#### XI. Phylum SIPUNCULA

222. Halder, B. P. 1978. *Aspidosiphon* (*Paraspidosiphon*) *havelockensis*, a new sipuncula from the Andamans, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 37-41, 2 figs.

#### XII. Phylum MOLLUSCA

223. Annandale, N. 1918. Aquatic molluscs of the Inlé Lake and connected waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 103-182, 10 pls.
224. Annandale, N. 1918. A new species of *Taia* from the Chindwin Valley, Upper Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 213-214.
225. Annandale, N. 1919. the gastropod fauna Old Lake-beds in Upper Burma. III. Descriptions of species and genera from the Namma and Yenany at beds. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3) : 209-240, pls. xxi-xxx.
226. Annandale, N. 1919. XX. Freshwater shells from Mesopotamia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15**(3) : 159-170, pls. 20.
227. Annandale, N. 1921. X. Indian freshwater molluscs assigned to the genus *Bithynia*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(2) (1920) : 41-46.
228. Annandale, N. 1921. XV. Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire. No. I. The Indian genera of the Melaniinae. No. II. The Indian genera of Viviparidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(3) (1920) : 107-115.



229. Annandale, N. 1921. Indian fossil Viviparae. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(4) : 362-367, pls. 11.
230. Annandale, N. 1922. Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire. No. 5. The Indian Planorbidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3) : 357-363.
231. Annandale, N. 1924. Zoological results of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Yunnan under the leadership of Professor J. W. Gregory, F. R. S. (1922). Land molluscs. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N. S.)*, **19**(9) (1923) : 385-397, pl. xvi.
232. Annandale, N. 1924. Zoological results of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Yunnan under the leadership of Professor J. W. Gregory, F. R. S. (1922). Aquatic gastropod molluscs. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N. S.)*, **19**(9) (1923) : 399-422, pls. 17.
233. Annandale, N. 1924. Fossil molluscs from the Oil-Measures of the Dawa Hills, Tenasserim. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **55**(2) : 97-104, pls. vi-vii.
234. Annandale, N. 1924. Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Mollusca Gastropod (Revision). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(2) : 853-873, 16 text-fig.
235. Annandale, N. and Chopra, B. 1924. Molluscs of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1) : 33-40.
236. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1919. VI. The fauna of certain small streams in the Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 109-162, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-5.
237. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1919. XV. Gastropod molluscs from the Gangetic delta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3) : 241-257, pls. 20, figs. 1-7.
238. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1919. XXVIII. Contributions to the fauna of the Yunnan based on collections made by J. Coggin Brown, B. Sc., 1909-10. Part IX. Two remarkable genera of freshwater gastropod molluscs from the Lake ERH-HAI. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(6) : 413-423.
239. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1920. Further notes on the genus *Camptoceras* (Mollusca : Pulmonata). *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, **16** : 27-33.
240. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1921. Report on the freshwater gastropod molluscs of Lower Mesopotamia. Part-I. The genus *Limnaea*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(2) (1919) : 103-115, pls. 13-14.
241. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1921. II. Materials for a generic revision of the freshwater gastropod molluscs of the Indian Empire. No. 4. The Indian Ampullaridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1) : 7-12.
242. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1921. XV. The Indian molluscs of the estuarine subfamily Stenothyridae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2) : 121-136, pls. 16.
243. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1921. XXVII. The aquatic and amphibious molluscs of Manipur. Aquatic Pulmonata. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 565-592.
244. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1922. Fauna of the Chilka Lake. The Hydrography and invertebrate fauna of Rambha Bay in an abnormal year. (Observation in Rambha Bay). Description of a new species of nudibranch mollusca. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(10) : 700-702.

245. Annandale, N. and Prashad, B. 1924. Report on a small collection of molluscs from the Cheking Province of China. *Gastropoda. Proc. malac. Soc., Lond.*, **16**(1) : 27-49.
246. Annandale, N., Prashad, B. and Amin-Ud-Din. 1921. XXVII. The aquatic and amphibious mollusca of Manipur. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 529-631.
247. Annandale, N., Prashad, B. and Kemp, S. W. 1921. The mollusca of the inland waters of Baluchistan and Seistan, with a note on the Liver-Fluke of sheep in Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1) (1919) : 17-63, pls. 3-8.
248. Annandale, N. and Rao, H. S. 1923. The molluscs of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4) : 387-398, pls. 9.
249. Annandale, N. and Rao, H. S. 1925. Further observations on the aquatic gastropods of the Inlé watershed. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2) : 101-128.
250. Annandale, N. and Rao, H. S. 1925. Materials for a revision of the recent Indian Limnaeidae (Mollusa : Pulmonata). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3) : 137-190.
251. Annandale, N. and Sewell, R. B. S. 1921. XX. The banded pond snail of India (*Vivipara bengalensis*. Part-III. Systematic. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 215-292.
252. Jothinayagam, J. T. 1987. Cephalopoda of the Madras coast. *Tech. Monog. zool. Surv. India*, No. 15 : 1-85.
253. Krishnan, S., Subbarao, N. V. and Lakshminarayan, K. V. 1982. On the occurrence of a fossil *Janthina* Rolding (Gastropoda : Prosobranchiata) from Andaman Islands, India. *Curr. Sci.*, **51**(22) : 1081-1082.
254. Prashad, B. 1921. IX. The Indian species of the genus *Tricula*, Benson. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2) : 67-69.
255. Prashad, B. 1921. XIV. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. J. The genus *Villorita* Griffith and Pidgeon (= *Velorita*, Gray). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2) : 111-119.
256. Prashad, B. 1921. XXVII. The aquatic and amphibious mollusca of Manipur. The Pelecypoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 602-631.
257. Prashad, B. 1921. On a new fossil Unionid from the intertrappean beds of Peninsular India. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(4) : 368-370.
258. Prashad, B. 1922. A revision of the Burmese Unionidae.-*Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(1) : 91-112.
259. Prashad, B. 1925. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. 6. Indian species of the genus *Pisidium*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(5) : 405-422, 2 pls.
260. Prashad, B. 1925. Revision of the Indian Ampullariidae. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8**(2) : 69-89, 3 pls.
261. Prashad, B. 1927. Notes on molluscs in the collections of the Zoological Survey of India (Indian Museum), Calcutta. I. On a new species of the genus *Pyrula* Lamarck. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(3) : 229-232.
262. Prashad, B. 1927. On a new genus of freshwater Littorinids from Indo-China. *J. Conch.*, **71** : 148-154.

263. Prashad, B. 1927. On an undescribed fossil species of the genus *Viviparus* Montf., from the Neogen deposits of Yugoslavia. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 9, **19** : 136-138.
264. Prashad, B. 1928. Notes on lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. 7. On a new species of *Villorita* Griffith and Pidgeon from Bombay with notes on a Japanese species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(4) : 283-286.
265. Prashad, B. 1928. On some fossil Indian Unionidae. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **60**(3) (1927) : 308-312, pl. XXV.
266. Prashad, B. 1930. On some undescribed freshwater molluscs from various parts of India and Burma. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **63**(4) : 428-433.
267. Prashad, B. 1931. Pelecypoda of the Indawgyi Lake and of its connected freshwater areas in the Myitkyina District, Upper Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3) (1930) : 247-255, 1 pl, figs. 4.
268. Prashad, B. 1932. On two new species of the genus *Solemya* from Indian waters. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, **20**(3) : 178-180.
269. Prashad, B. 1932. The Lamelliobranchia of the Siboga Expedition, Pelecypoda. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c** : 1-353, pls. i-ix and charts.
270. Prashad, B. 1933. Notes on Lamellibranchs in the Indian Museum. No. 8. Species of the genus *Psidium* from western Tibet, Yarkand, Persia and Syria. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1) : 1-8, pl. 1.
271. Prashad, B. 1933. A revision of the Indian Nuculidae. *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** : 124-135.
272. Prashad, B. 1933. Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus *Corbicula*. I. The Indian species of *Corbicula*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(1) (1928) : 13-28, 2 pls.
273. Prashad, B. 1933. Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus *Corbicula*. II. The Indo-Chinese species of the genus *Corbicula*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(2) (1929) : 29-48, 2 pls.
274. Prashad, B. 1933. Revision of the Asiatic species of the genus *Corbicula*. III. The species of the genus *Corbicula* from China, South-eastern Russia, Tibet, Formosa and the Philippine Islands. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(2) : 49-68, 2 pls.
275. Prashad, B. 1934. On a new species of the genus *Septaria* Fér from Vallar River, S. India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1) : 5-6, pl. 1.
276. Prashad, B. 1937. Scientific results of the Yale North Indian Expedition Biological Report No. 21. Aquatic and amphibious molluscs. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 261-280.
277. Prashad, B. 1940. On a new species of *Corbicula* Meg. von Muhlfieldt from northern Perak. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore, Straits Settlement*, (16) : 119-120.
278. Prashad, B. and Annandale, N. 1921. XXV. Report on a collection of Sumatran molluscs from fresh and brackish water. (With an Introductory note by Annandale, N.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 461-510.
279. Prashad, B. and Rao, H. S. 1933. Notes on bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. 1. On a new species of *Spiroglyphus* (Vermetidae) from Andamans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(4) : 409-412.

280. Prashad, B. and Rao, H. S. 1934. Notes on the bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linn. II. On two Limpet-like Gastropods from the Andaman waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1) : 1-4.
281. Rajagopalaiengar, A. S. 1954. On a new species of land shells of the genus *Kaliella* Blanford from the Simla Hills (Mollusca, Gastropods : Family Zonitidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(1) (1953) : 19-21.
282. Rajagopalaiengar, A. S. 1961. A new species of the marine borer, *Bankia* (*Neobankia*) *roonwali* (Mollusca : Teredinidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **27**(11) : 550. [ Dept. paper : *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(4) (1961) : 494-454. ]
283. Rajagopal, A. S. 1964. Two new species of marine borers of genus *Nausitora*. (Mollusca : Teredenidae) from West Bengal. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **61**(1) : 108-118, pl. 1.
284. Ragagopal, A. S. 1973. A species of slug (Stylommotaphora : Arionidae) from Kumaun Himalayan Range, Western Himalayas. *Zool. Anz.*, **190** (5/6) : 416-420.
285. Rao, H. S. 1924. Asiatic Succineidae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5) : 367-408, pl. 1.
286. Rao, H. S. 1925. Note on a collection of freshwater gastropods from Thazi. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2) : 97-100.
287. Rao, H. S. 1925. On a comparative anatomy of Oriental Viviparidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2) : 129-135.
288. Rao, H. S. 1925. On certain Succined molluscs from the Western Ghats, Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(5) : 385-400.
289. Rao, H. S. 1929. The aquatic and amphibious molluscs of the Northern Shan States, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4) (1928) : 399-468, 2 pls., 1 map.
290. Rao, H. S. 1929. The freshwater and amphibious gastropod molluscs of the Indawgyi Lake and of the connected freshwater areas in the Myitkyina District, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 273-299.
291. Ray, H. C. 1949. On a collection of melaniids and neritids from the Andaman Islands : (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4) (1947) : 299-308.
292. Ray, H. C. 1950. On a collection of Mollusca from the Coromondal coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46**(1-4) (1948) : 87-112, 1 pl.
293. Ray, H. C. 1952. Land shells of the genus *Ena* Turton from Swagni Maidan, Parbatti Valley, Punjab with description of a new species (Mollusca, Gastropoda : Family Enidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1) (1951) : 31-36, 2 pls.
294. Ray, H. C. 1952. On some Lamellibranchs from Mauritius with description of one new species of the genus *Montacuta* (Mollusca). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1) (1951) : 37-43.
295. Ray, H. C. 1952. On some deep-sea molluscs from the Indian Ocean, with description of three new species (Bivalvia). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 185-190, 1 pl.
296. Ray, H. C. 1953. A new species of the genus *Melania* from the Coromandal coast of India (Mollusca, Gastropoda : Family : Melaniidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50**(1) (1952) : 111-112.

297. Ray, H. C. 1960. A new species of Mollusca, *Gulella rambhaensis* from Rambha in Orissa. (Gastropoda : Streptaxidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 690-693.
298. Ray, H. C. 1962. A new species of freshwater molluscs, *Viviparus dinaporensis* Ray, from Dinapore in Bihar. *J. Conch.*, **102** : 89-91, text-figs. A, B.
299. Ray, H. C. 1966. A new species of freshwater mussel *Indonaiia khadavasloensis* from Poona, Maharashtra, India (Mollusca : Bivalvia : Family : Unionidae). *J. Conch.*, **105**(1) : 226-229.
300. Ray, H. C. 1967. A new species of freshwater clam, *Corbicula krishnaea* from Maharashtra, India. *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **96**(3/6) : 191-193.
301. Ray, H. C. 1967. A new or little known species of the genus *Stagnicola* Leach 1830, from India (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Family : Lymnaeidae). *J. Conch.*, **106** : 3-7.
302. Ray, H. C. 1968. Small marine shells obtained off Puri, India with eight new species and one new variety. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **3**(1-2) : 14-32.
303. Ray, H. C. and Roychoudhuri, P. 1967. Description of a new species of freshwater snail, *Viviparus zilchi*, from Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Viviparidae). *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **96**(3/6) : 187-189.
304. Ray, H. C. and Roychoudhuri, P. 1968. On a new species of the genus *Pseudonenia* Boettger, 1877, from Namchik, NEFA, India (Mollusca : Pulmonata : Clausiliidae). *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **98**(1/2) : 91-94.
305. Ray, H. C. and Roychoudhuri, P. 1968. On a new coat of mail shell *Chiton tuticoriensis* from Tuticorin, S. India (Mollusca, Loricata : Polyolacophora : Chitonidae). *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **98**(3-4) : 151-154.
306. Ray, H. C. and Roychoudhuri, P. 1969. Two new freshwater gastropods from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **22**(1) : 47-51, 1 pl.
307. Sewell, R. B. S. and Annandale, N. 1922. Fauna of the Chilka Lake, the hydrography and invertebrate fauna of Rambha Bay in an abnormal year. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(10) : 677-710, pls. XXXII-XLIII.
308. Tiwari, K. K. 1966. A new species of *Nuculana* Link (Mollusca : Bivalva) from Lower Eocene Fuller's earth deposits of Kapurdi, Rajasthan (Western India). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, **9** : 161-165.
309. Vredenburg, E. and Prashad, B. 1921. Unionidae from the Miocene of Burma. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **51**(4) : 371-374.

### XIII. Phylum ECHIURA

310. Prashad, B. 1935. On a collection of Echiuroids of the genus *Thalassema* Lamark in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1) : 39-44.
311. Prashad, B. and Awati, P. R. 1929. On a new species of the genus *Thalassema* from Bombay. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 259-262.

## XIV. Phylum ANNELIDA

312. Julka, J. M. 1975. Notes on the earthworms from Darjeeling district, with descriptions of two new species. *Mitt. zool. Mus.*, Berlin, **51** : 19-27.
313. Julka, J. M. 1976. Studies on the earthworm of Orissa (India). 1. Moniligastridae and Ocnerodrilidae. *Mitt. zool. Mus.*, Berlin, **52** : 321-329.
314. Julka, J. M. 1976. Studies on the earthworms collected during the Daphabum Expedition in Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4) (1971) : 229-239.
315. Julka, J. M. 1978. Studies on the earthworm fauna of Orissa (India). 2. Megascolecidae, Octochaetidae and Microchaetidae. *Mitt. zool. Mus.*, Berlin, **54** : 185-197.
316. Julka, J. M. 1981. Taxonomic studies on the earthworms collected during the Subansiri Expedition in Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.*, No. 26 : 1-53.
317. Julka, J. M. 1983. A new genus and species of earthworm (Octochaetidae : Oligochaeta) from South India. *Geobios New Rep.*, **2**(1) : 48-50.
318. Julka, J. M. 1988. On a new genus and three new species of earthworms (Megascolecidae : Oligochaeta) from northeast India. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2) : 85-92.
319. Julka, J. M. 1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Megadrile, Oligochaeta, Haplolaxida : Lumbricina : Megascolecoida : Octochaetidae*, xiv + 400 pp. *Zoo Survey of India*, Calcutta.
320. Julka, J. M. and Rao, B. R. 1982. A new earthworm *Mallehulla indica* gen. et., sp. nov. (Oligochaeta : Octochaetidae) from Karnataka, India. *J. Soil Biol. Ecol.*, **2**(2) : 67-72.
321. Rao, C. A. N. 1981. On two new polychaetes (Nereidae : Annelida) from estuarine waters of India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 213-217.
322. Rao, G. C. 1973. *Trilobodrilus indicus* n. sp. (Dinophilidae, Archiannelida) from Andhra coast. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **77**(3) : 101-108.
323. Rao, G. C. 1978. On a new species of Hesionidae (Polychaeta : Hesionidae) from Orissa coast, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 271-274.
324. Senapati, B. K., Julka, J. M. and Dash, N. C. 1990. On a new species of *Lenogaster* Gates (Octochaetidae : Oligochaeta) from India. *Rev. zool. Biol. Sol.*, **97** : 467-470.
325. Soota, T. D. and Julka, J. M. 1973. Notes on some earthworms of Goa with description of two new species. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(5/6) (1972) : 400-404.
326. West Heide and Rao, G. C. 1977. On some species of the genus *Hesionides* from Indian sandy beach. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **18** : 278-284.

## Phylum ARTHROPODA

## Class CRUSTACEA

327. Annandale, N. 1916. Barnacles from deep-sea telegraph cables in the Malay Archipelago.- *J. Straits Asiat. Soc.*, Singapore. No. **74** : 281-302, pls. iv-vi.

328. Biswas, S. 1964. A new species of the cladoceran genus *Latona* Straus, 1823 (Crustacea : Cladocera : Sididae) from Rajasthan, India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2) : 149-152.
329. Biswas, S. 1966. A new species of the genus *Chydorus* Leach, 1843 (Cladocera, Chydoridae) from Rajasthan, India. *Crustaceana*, **11**(2) : 113-114.
330. Chopra, B. 1923. Preliminary note on the Isopoda of the family Bopyridae parasitic on Indian Decapoda Macrura. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5) : 411-550, pls. 11. [ Also in *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18** : 69-71 (Abst.) ]
331. Chopra, B. 1924. Isopoda of the Siju cave, Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1) : 49-59.
332. Chopra, B. 1924. The fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. On two Myrmecophilous Isopods from Barkuda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5) : 523-528.
333. Chopra, B. 1931. Further notes on Bopyrid Isopods parasitic on Indian Decapoda Macrura. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(2) (1930) : 113-147.
334. Chopra, B. 1931. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. II. On some Decapod Crustacea found in the cloaca of Holothurians. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(3) : 303-304.
335. Chopra, B. 1933. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. III. On the Decapod Crustacea collected by the Bengal Pilot Service of the mouth of the River Hooghli. Dromiacea and Oxystomata. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1) : 25-52.
336. Chopra, B. 1933. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IV. On two new species of *Oxystomous* crabs from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1) : 77-86.
337. Chopra, B. 1934. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VI. On a new Dromiid and a rare *Oxystomous* crab from the Sandheads off the mouth of the River Hooghli. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 477-481.
338. Chopra, B. and Das, K. N. 1930. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. I. On two new species of Hymenosomatid crabs, with notes on some other species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(4) : 413-429.
339. Chopra, B. and Das, K. N. 1935. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VII. On a new species of freshwater crab (Family : Potamonidae) from the Bombay Presidency, together with notes on some allied species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1) : 85-91.
340. Chopra, B. and Das, K. N. 1937. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IX. On three collections of crabs from Tavoy and Mergui Archipelago. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4) : 377-443.
341. Chopra, B. and Das, K. N. 1941. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1) (1940) : 145-153.
342. Chopra, B. and Tiwari, K. K. 1950. On a new genus of Phreatoicid Isopod from wells in Banaras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(3 & 4) (1949) : 277-289.
343. Coineau, N. and Rao, G. C. 1973. Isopodes at Amphipodes des sables intertidaux des îles Andaman at Nicobar (Gulf de Bengale). *Vie. Mil.*, (A), **23**(1) : 65-100.

344. Daniel, A. 1962. On a new species of operculate barnacles (Cirripedia : Crustacea) from the Gastropod mollusc, *Murex* sp. from Porto Novo. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser, 13, 5(52) : 193-197.
345. Daniel, A. 1962. A new species of Platylepadid Barnacle (Cirripedia : Crustacea) from the green turtle (*Eretomochelys* sp.) from Little Andaman Islands. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, 5(59) : 641-645.
346. Daniel, A. 1970. A new pedunculate barnacle, *Paralepas georgei* sp. nov. (Crustacea : Cirripedia : Thoracica) epizoic on Australian spiny lobsters and crabs. *J. Proc. Roy. soc. West Australia*, 16(2) : 182-201.
347. Daniel, A. 1972. A new species of pedunculate barnacle of the genus *Lepas* (Cirripedia : Thoracica) from the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 13(1) (1971) : 82-85.
348. Daniel, A. and Ghosh, A 1963. A new cirripede of the subgenus *Megabalanus* from the stomatopod (*Squilla* sp.) from Madras. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 13, 6(68) : 477-479.
349. Deb, M. 1973. Two new species of *Stenocypris* Sars, 1889 (Crustacea : Ostracoda : Cypridae) from India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 24(1) (1972) : 91-96.
350. Deb, M. 1974. First record of the genus *Sclerocypris* Sars 1924 (Crustacea : Ostracoda), from India, with description of two new species. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 25(1 & 2) (1973) : 47-52.
351. Deb, M. 1983. Brief descriptions of new species of Ostracoda : Crustacea from Maharashtra State (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 135-166.
352. Deb, M. 1984. On a small collection of freshwater Ostracoda (Crustacea) from Bihar, India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 36(1-2) : 35-43.
353. Deb, M. 1985. A new genus and species of Portunid crab : Crustacea from North Andaman. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 173-177.
354. Deb, M. 1985. A new species of *Serenius* Guinot 1976, (Crustacea : Decapoda : Xanthidae) from Andamans. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 207-210, pl. 1.
355. Deb, M. 1985. A new species of the genus *Paractaea* Guinot 1969, (Crustacea : Decapoda : Xanthidae) from Andamans. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 211-213.
356. Deb, M. 1986. Observation and description of two new species of crab *Demania indiana* sp. nov. and *Demania alcocki* sp. nov. from East coast of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83(3-4) : 127-134.
357. Deb, M. 1987. Description of seven new species and one new record of Pilumninae crab from India (Decapoda : Xanthidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 299-312.
358. Deb, M. 1989. *Myopilumnus andamaniensis* n. gen., n. sp., a xanthid crab from Andamans. *J. Andaman Sci. Ass.*, 5(2) : 113-116.
359. Deb, M. 1989. Contribution to the study of Xanthidae : Actaenae (Decapoda : Crustacea) of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 117* : 1-59.



360. Deb, M. and Nasar, S. A. K. 1977. *Cypricercus munshi* sp. nov. (Crustacea : Decapoda) from India. *Zool. Beitr.*, **23** : 435-457.
361. Ghosh, H. C. 1975. A new species of *Manniingia* (Stomatopoda : Gonodactylidae) from the Andaman Islands. *Crustaceana*, **28**(1) : 33-36.
362. Ghosh, H. C. 1987. Stomatopoda : Crustacea. Fauna of Orissa : *State Fauna Series : Zool. Surv. India Series 1* : 305-318, fig. 1 A-E.
363. Gupta, L. P. 1984. *Indocandona krishnakanti* gen. et, sp. nov. (Crustacea : Ostracoda : Candonidae) from subterranean water of Bihar, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(3-4) : 291-298.
364. Gupta, L. P. 1988. *Candonopsis urmilae*, a new species of subterranean crustacea (Ostracoda : Candonidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 419-427.
365. Gupta, L. P. 1989. Studies on Crustacea of Bihar. I. Two new ostracods from subterranean waters of Monghyr. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 563-572.
366. Harshey, D. K. and Patil, S. G. 1988. A new species of the genus *Stenocypris* Sars 1889 (Crustacea : Ostracoda) from India. *J. Curr. Biosci.*, **5**(1) : 6-10.
367. Harshey, D. K. and Srinivasan, A. K. 1987. A new species of *Strandesia* Vavra, 1895 (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from India. *Biovigyanam*, **13**(2) : 104-106.
368. Kamalaveni, S. (Miss) 1950. On hermit crabs (Family : Paguridae) in the collections of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(1) (1949) : 77-85.
369. Kemp, S. 1916. XX. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum, VI. Indian Crangonidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8) : 355-384, pls. 2.
370. Kemp, S. 1916. XXI. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VII. Further notes on Hippolytidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8) : 385-405.
371. Kemp, S. 1917. VII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. VIII. The genus *Acetes*, Milne-Edwards. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(2) : 43-58.
372. Kemp, S. 1917. XIII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IX. *Leander styliferus*, Milne-Edwards, and related forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(4) : 203-231, pls. 3.
373. Kemp, S. 1917. XV Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. X. Hymenosomatidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5) : 243-279.
374. Kemp, S. 1917. XVII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XI. Atyidae of the genus *Paratya* (= Xiphocaridina). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5) : 293-306.
375. Kemp, S. 1918. Crustacea Decapoda of the Inlé Lake Basin. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 81-102, pls. 2.
376. Kemp, S. 1919. XXII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XII. Scopimerinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5) : 305-348, pls. 2.
377. Kemp, S. 1919. XXV. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XIII. The Indian species of *Macrophthalmus*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5) : 383-394, pl.1

378. Kemp, S. 1921. XVII. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XIV. On the occurrence of the Caridean genus *Discias* on the Indian waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(4) (1920) : 137-143.
379. Kemp, S. 1922. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XV. Pontoniinae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 113-288, pls. 7.
380. Kemp, S. 1923. On a collection of river-crabs from Siam and Annam. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1) : 1-42.
381. Kemp, S. 1923. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XVI. On two interesting crabs from the mouth of the River Hughli. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4) : 405-409, pl. 1.
382. Kemp, S. 1924. Crustacea Decapoda of the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1) : 41-48, pl. 1.
383. Kemp, S. 1924. Crustacea Decapoda of the Siju Cave. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1) : 41-48, pl. 1.
384. Kemp, S. 1925. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XVII. On various Caridea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4) : 249-343.
385. Kemp, S. and Chopra, B. 1921. XXII. Notes on Stomatopoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4) : 297-311.
386. Premkumar, V. K. 1964. A new species of sand crab of the genus *Ocypoda* Fabricius, 1798 (Crustacea : Decapoda : Brachyura) from the Coromandal coast, India. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **17**(2) : 153-157.
387. Premkumar, V. K. and Daniel, A. 1968. A new species of operculate barnacle of the subgenus *Membranobalanus* (Cirripedia, Thoracica) from sponges in the Indian seas. *Crustaceana*, **14**(2) : 147-150.
388. Ram, L. and Kumar, B. 1979. A new species of *Cubaris* Brandt (Crustacea : Isopoda : Armadillidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India* **2**(1) : 43-47.
389. Ramakrishna, G. 1952. Notes on the Indian species of the genus *Argulus* Müller (Crustacea : Copepoda) parasitic of fishes. *Rec. India Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 207-216.
390. Ramakrishna, G. 1962. A new species of *Argulus* Müller (Crustacea : Copepoda) from Kerala.-*Papers 1st All India Congr. Zool. (Jabalpur Oct. 1959), Calcutta.* : 18 (Abst.) [Dept. paper : *1st All India Congr. zool. (Jabalpur, 1959)* 1962 : 178-179].
391. Ramakrishna, G. 1969. On a new species of *Philoscia* (Isopoda : Oniscidae) from Lodna Colliery, Bihar. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2) : 67-70.
392. Ramakrishna, G. 1975. A new oniscid isopod *Porcellio ganesa* sp. nov. from Rajasthan. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 197-202.
393. Ramakrishna, G. and Venkataramaniah, P. 1978. A new cymothoid of the genus *Nerocila* from Madras. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2) : 177-180.
394. Rane, P. D. 1983. A new species of the genus *Latonopsis* Sars, 1868 (Cladocera : Sididae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Crustaceana*, **45**(1) : 82-84.

395. Rane, P. D. 1983. A new species of the genus *Simocephalus* Scholder, 1858 (Cladocera : Daphniidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Crustaceana*, **45**(2) : 154-156.
396. Rane, P. D. 1983. A new species of genus *Indialona* Petkovski, 1966 (Family : Chydoridae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **80**(1) : 194-195.
397. Rane, P. D. 1984. A new species of the genus *Oxyurella* Dybouski and Grochowski, 1894 (Cladocera : Chydoridae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(3) : 665-667.
398. Rane, P. D. 1984. A new species of the genus *Bosminopsis* Richard, 1895 (Crustacea : Cladocera : Bosminidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(3) : 668-669.
399. Rane, P. D. 1985. A new cladoceran *Simocephalus vamani* sp. nov. from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 225-229.
400. Rane, P. D. 1985. A new species of the genus *Simocephalus* Schoedler 1858 (Cladocera : Daphniidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(1) : 159-161.
401. Rane, P. D. 1985. On a new cladoceran *Latona narendrai* sp. nov. from Madhya Pradesh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(2) : 387-389.
402. Rane, P. D. 1985. A new species of the genus *Camptocerctus* Baird, 1843 (Cladocera) from Madhya Pradesh, Central India. *Crustaceana*, **48**(2) : 113-116.
403. Rane, P. D. 1986. A new subspecies of *Simocephalus vidyae* Rane 1983 (Cladocera : Daphniidae), Jabalpur, M. P., India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1) : 168-170.
404. Rane, P. D. 1986. Description of two new speices of Cladocera of family Daphniidae from Madhya Pradesh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(3) : 638-642.
405. Rane, P. D. 1987. A new species of Cladocera *Moina dodhui* sp. nov. from Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Crustaceana*, **52**(3) : 245-250.
406. Rane, P. D. and Jafri, S. N. 1990. A new species of Cladocera *Daphnia madhuria* sp. nov. from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Crustaceana*, **59**(1) : 62-68.
407. Rao, G. C. 1972. Some new interstitial Harpacticoid copepods from Andhra coast, India. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13**(3) : 305-319, figs. 6.
408. Rao, G. C. and Ganapati, P. N. 1969. Some new interstitial copepods from Waltair coast. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69** : 1-14, figs. 8.
409. Rao, G. C. and Ganapati, P. N. 1969. On some interstitial copepods from the beach sands of Waltair coast. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B) **70**(6) : 262-286.
410. Reddiah, K. 1961. Copepods associated with Indian molluscs : (B) Description of two new *Conchyliurus* species from *Meretrix meretrix* (L.). *Crustaceana*, **2**(4) : 300-312.
411. Reddiah, K. 1961. Copepods associated with Indian molluscs (a) description of *Conchyliurus maximus* sp. nov. (Cyclopoida : Clausidiidae) from *Sanguinolaria (Soletellina) diphos* (Gmelim) (Lamellibranchiata : Psammobiidae). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **12**(2) (1960) : 137-146.
412. Reddiah, K. 1962. Copepods associated with Indian molluscs (c). *Ostrincola portonoviensis* sp. n. from commercial bivalves at Portonovo, S. India. *Crustaceana*, **4**(1) : 1-6.

413. Reddiah, K. 1964. The Copepod fauna of Assam (India). 1. *Neodiaptomus kamakhiae* (n. sp.) from Kamrup District. *Crustaceana*, 7(3) : 161-166.
414. Reddiah, K. 1964. Copepod fauna of Assam (India). 2. Description of *Tropodiaptomus lakhimpurensis* (n. sp.) *Crustaceana*, 7(4) : 254-258.
415. Reddiah, K. 1965. The Copepod fauna of Assam (India). 3. Two new *Arctiodiaptomus* species from Kashi and Jaintia Hills. *Crustaceana*, 8(1) : 25-30.
416. Reddiah, K. 1968. Three new species of *Paramacrochiron* (Copepoda : Lichomolgidae) associated with medusae. *Crustaceana* (Suppl.), 14 : 193-209.
417. Reddiah, K. 1968. Copepods associated with Indian molluscs. (E) *Anthesissius mytilicolus* n. sp. from *Mytilus viridis* at Ennore. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(2) (1966) : 290-294.
418. Reddiah, K. 1968. Two new *Pseudanthessius* species (Copepoda : Lichomolgidae) from the Madras Harbour. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(2) (1966) : 320-328.
419. Reddiah, K. 1968. *Scambicornus brachysetosus* n. sp. from a holoturian in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(1) (1967) : 126-131.
420. Reddiah, K. 1969. *Pseudomacrochiron stocki* n. g., n. sp., a cyclopoid copepod associated with a medusa. *Crustaceana*, 16(1) : 43-50.
421. Roy, T. 1977. Description of a new calanoid copepod, *Pseudodiaptomus nankauriensis* sp. no. from Nicobar Islands, India. *Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zoopl. Spl. Publ. UNESCO/NIO*, : 100-104.
422. Roy, T. 1984. Studies on Indian Calanoids. III. On a new species of *Tropodiaptomus* Kiefer (Calanoida : Diaptomidae) from Nilgiri District of southern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 53-58.
423. Roy, T. 1984. Studies on Indian Calanoids II. Descriptions of a new calanoid Copepoda *Neodiaptomus sewelli* sp. nov. (Calanoida : Diaptomidae) from Nilgiri District. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2 & 3) : 133-138.
424. Roy, T. 1984. Studies on Indian Calanoids. I. Description of a new calanoid copepod, *Neodiaptomus tiwarii* sp. nov. (Calanoida : Diaptomidae) from the Nilgiri District with ecological observations. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 101-108.
425. Sewell, R. B. S. 1919. A preliminary note on some new species of Copepoda. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(1) : 1-18.
426. Sewell, R. B. S. 1924. Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Crustacea Copepoda. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 5(12) : 771-851, pls. 16.
427. Sewell, R. B. S. 1929. The Copepoda of Indian Seas. Calanoida. Part-I. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 1-221, pls. 2.
428. Sewell, R. B. S. 1932. The Copepoda of Indian Seas. Calanoida. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 10 : 223-407, pls. 4.
429. Sewell, R. B. S. 1934. A study of the fauna of the Salt Lakes, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 36(1) : 45-121.

430. Srivaprakasam, T. E. 1968. A new species of *Paranamixis* Schllenberg (Crustacea : Amphipoda : Anamixidae) from the Gulf of Mannar, India. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **21**(2) : 131-136.
431. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1969. Lecucothoid Amphipoda from the Madras coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **9**(2) (1967) : 384-391.
432. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1969. Amphipods of the genera *Maera* Leach and *Elasmopus* Costa from the East coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1) (1968) : 34-51.
433. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1970. A new species and a new record of Amphipoda (Crustacea) from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(2) (1968) : 274-282.
434. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1971. Amphipods of the family Amphithoidae from the Madras coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1 & 2) (1970) : 64-80.
435. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1971. Amphipods of the genus *Lembos* Bate from the south-east coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1 & 2) :
436. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1971. Description of *Atylus* (*Kamehatylus*) *processicer* sp. nov. (Amphipoda : Dexaminidae) from the Gulf of Mannar, India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1-2) (1970) : 93-96.
437. Tiwari, K. K. 1949. Preliminary descriptions of two new species of *Palaemon* from Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4) (1947) : 329-351.
438. Tiwari, K. K. 1949. On a new species of *Palaemon* from Banaras, with a note on *Palaemon lanchesteri* de Man. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46**(4) (1947) : 333-345.
439. Tiwari, K. K. 1952. Diagnosis of new species and subspecies of the genus *Palaemon* Fabricius (Crustacea : Decapoda). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, **5**(49) : 27-32.
440. Tiwari, K. K. 1952. Indian species of the genus *Apus* (Crustacea : Branchiopoda) with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 197-205.
441. Tiwari, K. K. 1953. On a new species of the rare Cymothoid genus *Agarna* Schi & Mem., parasitic on the clupeid fish, *Nematolosa nasus* (Bl.), in the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50**(3-4) (1952) : 295-300.
442. Tiwari, K. K. 1958. Nichollsidae, a new family of Phreatoicoidea (Crustacea : Isopoda). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2) (1955) : 293-296.
443. Tiwari, K. K. 1958. New species and subspecies of Indian freshwater prawns. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2) (1955) : 297-300.
444. Tiwari, K. K. 1958. Another new species of *Nichollsia* (Crustacea : Isopoda : Phreatoicoidea). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4) (1955) : 379-381.
445. Tiwari, K. K. 1958. Diagnosis of a new species of the genus *Branchinella* Sayce (Crustacea : Branchiopoda : Anostraca) from a Sambhar Lake, Rajasthan. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **55**(3) : 585-588.
446. Tiwari, K. K. 1959. New species of Conchostraca (Crustacea : Phyllopoda) from Rajasthan. *Proc. 1st All-India Congr. Zool.*, (2) 1962 : 180-190.

447. Tiwari, K. K. 1964. Diagnosis of two new species of alpheid shrimps from Vietnam (Indo-China). *Crustaceana*, **7** : 313-315.
448. Tiwari, K. K. 1965. A new species of *Leptestheria* Sars (Crustacea : Conchostraca) from India. *Zool. Anz.*, **174**(3) : 209-214.
449. Tiwari, K. K. 1966. A new genus and species of the clamshrimp (Crustacea : Branchiopoda : Conchostraca) from the Sambhar Lake, Rajasthan. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(1) : 67-76.
450. Tiwari, K. K. and Biswas, S. 1952. On two new species of the genus *Squilla* Fabr. with notes on other stomatopods in the collections of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4) (1951) : 349-363.
451. Tiwari, K. K. and Pillai, R. S. 1969. A new species of *Caridina* H. Milne Edwards (Crustacea : Decapoda : Atyidae) from Trivandrum, India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **21**(2) : 163-171.
452. Tiwari, K. K. and Pillai, R. S. 1971. Atyid shrimps of the genus *Caridina* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 from the Andaman Island (Decapoda : Caridea). *Crustaceana*, **21**(1) : 79-91, figs. 4.
453. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1968. Studies on the crustacean fauna of the Mysore coast. Description of the copepod *Dandodes panikkari* n. sp. with remarks on the syatematic position of the genus *Dandodes* Wilson. *Crustaceana*, **15**(3) : 298-304.
454. Wells, J. B. J., Kunz, H. and Rao, G. C. 1976. A. review on the mechanism for movement of the caudal furca in the family Paramesochridae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida), with a description of a new species of *Kliopsyllus* Kunz. *Mikrofauna Meersbodens*, **53** (1975) : 177-190.
455. Wells, J. B. J. and Rao, G. C. 1976. The relationship of the genus *Schizopera* Sars within the family Diosaccidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)*, **58** : 79-90.
456. Wells, J. B. J. and Rao, G. C. 1987. Littoral Harpacticoida (Crustacea : Copepoda) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4) : 1-385, figs. 1-154.

Class    INSECTA

(a) Order    APTERYGOTA

457. Indugula, S. R. and Mitra, S. K. 1977. A new subspecies of *Lepidocamps* (Apterygota : Diplura : Compedeidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1) : 17-26.

(b) Order    THYSANURA

458. Hazra, A. K. 1980. On a new species of *Stylifera* (Lepismatidae : Thysanura : Insecta) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2-3) : 187-191.

(c) Order    COLLEMBOLA

459. Mitra, S. K. 1966. Two new species of *Salina* McGillivray (Collembola : Entomobryidae : Paronellinae) from India. *Indian J. Ent.*, **28**(1) : 67-73.

460. Mitra, S. K. 1966. On some Indian Collembola with the description of a new species of *Xenylla* (Collembola : Hypogastruridae). *Sci. & Cult.*, **32**(4) : 210-211, figs.
461. Mitra, S. K. 1967. A new genus and species of Indian spring tail (Insecta : Collembola : Paronellidae). *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(1) : 43-47.
462. Mitra, S. K. 1973. A revision of *Salina* McGillivray, 1894 (Collembola : Entomobryidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(2) : 159-202.
463. Mitra, S. K. 1983. A new Paronellinae genus of India springtail (Collembola : Entomobryidae) with the descriptions of three new species. *Rec. zool. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3) : 359-377.
464. Mitra, S. K. 1974. A critical study on some species of *Callyntrura* Börner, 1906 (Collembola : Entomobryidae : Paronellinae) from India. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **18**(3) : 397-439.
465. Mitra, S. K. 1976. Studies on the genus *Dicranocentroides* Imms (1912) (Collembola : Entomobryidae : Paronellinae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4) (1975) : 57-95.
466. Mitra, S. K. 1976. A new genus and species of *Termitophilous* Collembola (Entomobryidae : Cyphoderinae) from India. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **13**(4) : 645-652.
467. Mitra, S. K. 1976. Some Collembola from Arunachal Pradesh (Entomobryidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2) : 143-149.
468. Mitra, S. K. 1977. The concept of *Xenyli* Tullbenun 1869 (Collembola : Hypogastridae). *Sci. & Cult.*, **43**(7) : 323-324.
469. Mitra, S. K. and Dalli, R. 1980. Studies of the genus *Campylothorax* Schott, 1893 (Collembola : Entomobryidae : Paronellinae) with the description of a new species from Zaire. *Italian J. Zool. (Monit. Zool. Ital.) No. 9 (Suppl. XIII)* : 273-321.
470. Mukerji, D. D. 1932. Description of a new species of collembola and its Anatomy. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(1) : 47-79.

(d) Order EPHEMEROPTERA

471. Chopra, B. 1924. The fauna of an island in the Chilka Lake. The Ephemeroptera of Barkund Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5) : 415-422.
472. Chopra, B. 1927. The Indian Ephemeroptera (Mayflies). Part I. The suborder Ephemeroides : Families Palingeniidae and Polymitarciidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(2) : 91-138, 3 pls.
473. Gravely, F. M. 1920. Notes on some Asiatic species of *Palingenia* (Order : Ephemeroptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(3) : 137-143.
474. Hafiz, H. A. 1937. The Indian Ephemeroptera (Mayflies) of the Sub-order Ephemeroides. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4) : 351-370.
475. Kapur, A. P. and Kripalani, M. B. 1963. The mayflies (Ephemeroptera) from the north-western Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 183-221.

(e) Order ODONATA

476. Chhotani, G., Lahiri, A. R. and Mitra, T. R. 1983. Contribution to the odonate (Insecta) fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands with description of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4) (1982) : 467-494.

477. Kumar, A. and Prasad, M. 1978. On a new species of *Agriocnemis* Selys, 1869 (Coenagriidae : Odonata) with description of its larva from Dehra Dun Valley, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(1) : 174-179.
478. Lahari, A. R. 1976. *Calicnemia mukherjeei* sp. nov. from Khasi Hills, India (Zygoptera : Platycnemididae). *Odonatologica*, **5**(3) : 173-276.
479. Lahari, A. R. 1976. Odonata (Insects) from different states of North Eastern India. *Oriental Ins.*, **13**(1-2) : 119-132.
480. Lahari, A. R. 1985. Insecta : Odonata. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 61-67.
481. Lahiri, A. R. 1987. Studies on the odonate fauna of Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Pap. No. 99* : 1-402.
482. Mitra, T. R. and Lahiri, A. R. 1975. A new species of *Gynacantha* Rambur, 1842 (Odonata : Aeshnidae) from India. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **87** : 148-149.
483. Prasad, M. and Ghosh, S. K. 1984. A note on the Odonata (Insecta) from Khasi Hills, Meghalaya, with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 37-44.
484. Rajaram 1984. Two new species of *Ictinogomphus* Cowley (Anisoptera : Gomphidae) from India. *Proc. 1st Indian Symp. Odonatol.*, : 175-184.
485. Singh, A. and Prasad, M. 1980. A new species of *Tholymis* Hagen (Odonata : Libellulidae : Libellulinae) from Uttar Pradesh, India. *Zool. Beitr.*, **26**(1) : 65-68.

(f) Order PLECOPTERA

486. Singh, R. K. and Ghosh, S. K. 1969. On a new species of the genus *Perlodes* (Plecoptera : Perlodidae) from India. *Zool. Anz.*, **182** : 134-136. 1 fig.

(g) Order ORTHOPTERA

487. Bhargava, R. N. 1981. A new species of *Scleropterus* (Haan) (Insecta : Grylloidea) from N. W. India. *Geobios*, **8**(2) : 57-59.
488. Bhargava, B. N. 1982. A new species of the cricket *Loxoblemmus* (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from north west India. *Geobios New Rep.*, **1** : 48-49.
489. Bhowmik, H. K. 1965. On a new species of *Eyprepocnemis* (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae), from India. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **32** (1964) : 89-92.
490. Bhowmik, H. K. 1965. A new species of grasshopper, *Chlorizeina roonwali* sp. nov., (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **32**(2) (1964) : 93-96.
491. Bhowmik, H. K. 1965. A new species of the grasshopper genus *Sjostedtia* Boliver, (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**(1) : 59-62.
492. Bhowmik, H. K. 1967. Studies on Indian crickets (Orthoptera : Insecta) Part-III. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(2) : 368-380.
493. Bhowmik, H. K. 1967. Five new species of crickets of the genus *Scanaipodus* (Insecta : Orthoptera) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2) : 123-127.



494. Bhowmik, H. K. 1967. Descriptions of two new species of Gryllidas (Orthoptera : Insecta) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **33**(5) : 244-246.
495. Bhowmik, H. K. 1968. Two new species of Grylloidea (Insecta : Orthoptera) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **21** : 149-152.
496. Bhowmik, H. K. 1969. Studies on Indian crickets (Orthoptera : Insecta). Part-I. *Zool. Anz.*, **182** (1/2) : 143-152.
497. Bhowmik, H. K. 1971. The gryllid fauna (Orthoptera : Insecta) of the Great Nicobar Island, India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 69-85.
498. Bhowmik, H. K. 1976. On the gryllid fauna (Gryllidae : Orthoptera) of the districts of North Bengal with description of three new species. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11**(4) : 42-48.
499. Bhowmik, H. K. 1977. Studies on Indian crickets (Orthoptera : Insecta) with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 23-29.
500. Bhowmik, H. K. 1985. Three species of grasshopper (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 291-296, pls. 7, figs. 17.
501. Bhowmik, H. K. 1985. Contribution to the gryllid fauna of the Western Himalayas (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 73* : 1-84, pl. 1, figs. 35.
502. Bhowmik, H. K. and Datta, B. 1965. A new grasshopper, *Pelecinotus intermedia* n. sp. (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **33**(2) : 244-247.
503. Bhowmik, H. K. and Halder, P. 1983. A new species of *Gerenia* Stal, 1878 (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from the foothill of the eastern Himalaya, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 23-26.
504. Shishodia, M. S. 1984. A new genus *Neocoptotethix* from India (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **18** : 13-16.
505. Singh, A. 1978. A new species of *Eureponotus* Uvarov, 1921 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Catantopinae) from Dehra Dun. *Geobios*, **5**(5) : 215-217.
506. Singh, A. 1979. A new species of *Azarea* Uvarov, 1926, from north west India (Orthoptera : Acrididae, Gomphocerinae). *Ent. Ber.*, **39** : 60-62.
507. Singh, A. 1979. A new speciesm of *Brachycrotaphus* Krauss (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Truxallinae) from nort west India. *Entomon*, **3**(2) (1978) : 277-280.
508. Singh, A. and Tandon, S. K. 1978. A new species of *Catatoipus* Bolivar, 1890 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Eyprepocnemidinae) from north west India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 61-64.
509. Tandon, S. K. and Shishodia, M. S. 1972. Studies on the collection of Grylloidea (Orthoptera) from NEFA, India. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 281-292.
510. Tandon, S. K. and Shishodia, M. S. 1974. Descriptions of two new species of *Velarifictorus* (Orthoptera : Gryllidea) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3) : 299-302.
511. Vasanth, M. 1980. Two new species of crickets of the genus *Turanogryllus* Tarbinskii (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from Maharashtra. *Biovigyanam*, **6**(2) : 115-119.
512. Vasanth, M., Lahiri, A. R., Biswas, S. and Ghosh, A. K. 1975. Three new species of Gryllidae (Insecta : Orthoptera). *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) : 221-228.

## (h) Order DARMAPTERA

513. Biswas, S., Lahiri, A. R. and Ghosh, A. K. 1974. Two new species and notes on *Cranopygia flatcheri* (Dermaptera : Pygidicranidae) from Meghalaya. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4) : 419-423.
514. Purohit, G. L., Julka, J. M. and Lal, S. S. 1985. A new species of *Forficula* Linnaeus and new records of *Forficula davidi* (Dermaptera : Forficulidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 165-168.
515. Srivastava, G. K. 1969. On a new species of Dermaptera from India. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **81**(7/8) : 206-208.
516. Srivastava, G. K. 1969. New genus of Dermaptera from India. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **81**(9) : 246-248.
517. Srivastava, G. K. 1969. On two new species of Dermaptera from India (Dermaptera). *EOS*, **44** (1968) : 425-431.
518. Srivastava, G. K. 1969. On a new species of the genus *Hamaxas* Burr, 1907 (Dermaptera : Chelisochidae) from India. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1/2) : 136-139.
519. Srivastava, G. K. 1970. On a new species of the genus *Epilabis* Burr 1915 (Dermaptera) from India. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Bio. Sci.)*, **8**(2) : 46-48.
520. Srivastava, G. K. 1970. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera from India. *Eos*, **45** : 319-333.
521. Srivastava, G. K. 1972. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera from NEFA, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4) (1968) : 129-142.
522. Srivastava, G. K. 1974. On a new species of the genus *Diplatys* Serville, 1831 (Dermaptera : Diplatyidae) from India. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **11**(1) : 9-11.
523. Srivastava, G. K. 1975. Notes on the Indian species of the genus *Irdex* Burr (Dermaptera : Labiidae). *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 267-278.
524. Srivastava, G. K. 1975. On a new species of the genus *Cranopygia* Burr. (Dermaptera) from India. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **87** : 121-122.
525. Srivastava, G. K. 1975. On a new species of Dermaptera from Ceylon. *Eos*, **49** : 281-284.
526. Srivastava, G. K. 1976. Notes on the genus *Aborolabis* Srivastava (Insecta : Dermaptera : Carconophoridae) with description of a new species. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(1-2) (1974) : 57-61.
527. Srivastava, G. K. 1976. Studies on the Dermaptera of the Philippines. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1) : 99-138.
528. Srivastava, G. K. 1977. Notes on the genus *Homotages* Burr, (Dermaptera Labiidae) with the description of a new species from India. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **12**(2) : 109-114.
529. Srivastava, G. K. 1977. On two new species of Dermaptera from India. *Dt. ent. z. N. F.*, **24**(4-5) : 289-292.
530. Srivastava, G. K. 1977. Indian species of *Euborellia* and *Liparura* (Dermaptera) with descriptions of six new species. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2) : 181-194.

531. Srivastava, G. K. 1978. On a new species of the genus *Irdex* Burr (Dermaptera : Labiidae) from New Guinea. *Annali Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Giacoma Doria*, **82** : 136-140.
532. Srivastava, G. K. 1978. On a new genus and three new species of Dermaptera from India with notes on *Epilabis* Burr. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 71-76.
533. Srivastava, G. K. 1978. Studies on the Dermaptera of Philippines. *Eos*, **52** (1976) : 255-307.
534. Srivastava, G. K. 1979. On a new species of the genus *Labia* Leach (Dermaptera : Labiidae) from Borneo. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. "G. Doria", Genova* **5** : 1-6.
535. Srivastava, G. K. 1979. On a new species of genus *Euborellia* Burr (Dermaptera : Carcinophoridae) from Philippines. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 49-51.
536. Srivastava, G. K. 1979. On two new species of the genus *Paradohrnia* Shiraki (Dermaptera : Eudohrniinae) from India. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **13**(1-2) : 23-27.
537. Srivastava, G. K. 1979. A new Indian *Allodahlia* Verhoeff (Dermaptera Forficulidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, **114** (1372-1375) (1978) : 231-233.
538. Srivastava, G. K. 1979. On a new species of the genus *Isolabis* Verhoeff (Dermaptera : Brachylabinae) from Burma with a key to Oriental species. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **82**(5) : 323-328.
539. Srivastava, G. K. 1979. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera (Insecta) from Manipur (India) with the description of two new species. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **27**(1-2) (1975) : 101-111.
540. Srivastava, G. K. 1980. A new species of *Cranopygia* (Dermaptera : Pygidicranidae) from India. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, **115** : 73-76.
541. Srivastava, G. K. 1981. Notes on the genus *Platylabia* Dohru (Carcinophoridae, Platylabinae) with the description of two new species from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 103-109.
542. Srivastava, G. K. 1981. On a new species of the genus *Nannisolabis* Burr (Insecta : Dermaptera) from Burma with a key to Oriental species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 147-150.
543. Srivastava, G. K. 1982. Studies on some Borman's material of Dermaptera (Insecta). *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Gaicoma Doria*, **84** : 97-107, figs. 12.
544. Srivastava, G. K. 1982. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera (Insecta) present in the Natural History Museum, Basel. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **7** : 61-76, figs. 27.
545. Srivastava, G. K. 1982. On a new species of the genus *Chaetospania* Karsch (Dermaptera : Labiidae) with a key to species from the Indian sub-region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4) (1981) : 475-481.
546. Srivastava, G. K. 1983. Notes on some Dermaptera (Insecta) with the description of a new species from India. *Entomologica*, **8** : 39-42.
547. Srivastava, G. K. 1983. Notes on Dubrony's (= Bormans) some material of Dermaptera. *Annali. Mus. civ. Star. nat. Giacomo Doria*, **84** : 373-392.
548. Srivastava, G. K. 1983. On a new species of the genus *Irdex* Burr (Dermaptera : Labiidae) from Sri Lanka. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **79**(3) (1982) : 638-641.

549. Srivastava, G. K. 1983. On the high attitude Dermaptera of India. *Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. Ent. & Wildl. Ecol., Zool. Surv. India* : 103-105.
550. Srivastava, G. K. 1983. Studies on some Dermaptera present in the American Museum of Natural History, New York. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4) (1982) : 495-505.
551. Srivastava, G. K. 1984. Notes on some Dermaptera present in Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3) : 7-17.
552. Srivastava, G. K. 1984. Notes on some Dermaptera present in the 'Instiut Fur Pflanzenschutzforschung Kleinmachnow, Eberswalde-Finow, DDR.' *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3) : 103-108.
553. Srivastava, G. K. 1984. On a new genus of Dermaptera (Insecta) with notes on *Pterygida* Verhoeff. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3) : 159-164.
554. Srivastava, G. K. 1985. Notes on some Dermaptera from Australia preserved in the Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam*, **10**(9) : 45-50.
555. Srivastava, G. K. 1985. Insecta : Dermaptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 41-52.
556. Srivastava, G. K. 1986. Studies on Indian Labidurinae (Dermaptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 89* : 1-36.
557. Srivastava, G. K. 1987. Notes and illustrations on some Borelli's material of Dermaptera (Insecta). *Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino*, **5**(2) : 317-324.
558. Srivastava, G. K. 1987. Notes on the species of *Paralabis* Burr (Dermaptera : Carcinophoridae) from Indian subcontinent. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 13-27.
559. Srivastava, G. K. 1987. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera present in the Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 111-125.
560. Srivastava, G. K. 1987. Studies on some Barman's materials of Dermaptera (Insecta). *Estr. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **86**(4) : 481-508.
561. Srivastava, G. K. 1987. Studies on Oriental Dermaptera preserved in the California Academy of Science, Sanfrancisco, U.S.A. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4) : 15-53.
562. Srivastava, G. K. 1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent Countries. Dermaptera-Part-I. Superfamily : Pygidicranoidea*, : 1-268.
563. Srivastava, G. K. 1989. Insecta : Dermaptera. *Fauna of Orissa. Part-2 (State Fauna Series : 1)* : 147-170.
564. Srivastava, G. K. 1989. Notes on Borelli's material of Dermaptera (Insecta) with the description of a new species from Philippine Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 551-555.
565. Srivastava, G. K. and Saha, S. K. 1975. Notes on a collection of Dermaptera from Darjeeling Dist., (India) with the description of a new species. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **11**(2) : 59-69.

(i) Order EMBIOPTERA

566. Kapur, A. P. and Kripalini, M. B. 1957. Studies on Indian Embioptera Part-I. The Oligotomidae of India. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, **109**(3) : 111-134.

## (j) Order DICTYOPTERA

567. Mukherjee, T. K. and Hazra, A. K. 1983. On a small collection of Mantidae (Dictyoptera) from Maharashtra, India with the description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4) (1982) : 459-462.
568. Hazra, A. K. and Mukherjee, T. K. 1985. On some little known and a new praying Mantid (Mantoidea) from Mullar Poriya Tiger Reserve, Kerala. *Entomon*, **10**(4) : 255-259.

## (k) Order ISOPTERA

569. Bose, G. 1975. Two new species of *Odontotermes* (Isoptera : Termitidae) from Southern India. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) : 157-164.
570. Bose, G. 1979. A new species from India of the termite genus *Procryptotermes* Holmgren (Kalotermitidae), with a description of the hitherto unknown imago of *P. dhari* Roonwal and Chhotani. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 53-59.
571. Bose, G. 1980. A further contribution to the study of termite fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4) : 93-109.
572. Bose, G. 1985. Termite fauna of Southern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 49* : 1-270.
573. Bose, G. and Das, B. C. 1982. Termite fauna of Orissa State, eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(1-2) : 197-213.
574. Bose, G. and Maiti, P. K. 1967. A new species of *Eurytermes* Wasmann (Insecta : Isoptera : Termitidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **19**(2) (1966) : 115-120.
575. Chhotani, O. B. 1970. Taxonomy, zoogeography and phylogeny of the genus *Cryptotermes* (Isoptera : Kalotermitidae) from the Oriental region. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **15**(1) : 2 + ii + 1-81.
576. Chhotani, O. B. 1975. A new species of *Euhamitermes* and the imago of *Nasutitermes garoensis* from Arunachal Pradesh (Isoptera : Termitidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) : 149-155.
577. Chhotani, O. B. 1988. Termites of Oman.-*J. Oman Stud. Spel. Rept. No. 3* : 363, 371.
578. Chhotani, O. B. and Bose, G. 1979. Fauna of Saudi Arabia : Isoptera. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, **1** : 75-83.
579. Chhotani, O. B. and Bose, G. 1982. Insects of Saudi Arabia. Isoptera (Part-2). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, **4** : 73-83.
580. Chhotani, O. B. and Bose, G. 1985. Insecta : Isoptera : In fauna of Namdapha. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 53-60.
581. Chhotani, O. B. and Das, B. C. 1983. A review of the Indian species of the genus *Reticulitermes* Holmgren (Isoptera : Rhinotermitidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4) (1982) : 315-329.
582. Maiti, P. K. 1975. Two new species of termites (Isoptera) from West Bengal, India. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) (1974) : 139-148.

583. Maiti, P. K. 1976. A new species of termite of the genus *Glyptotermes* Froggatt (Isoptera : Kalotermitidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **27**(2) (1974) : 117-122.
584. Maiti, P. K. 1979. First record of the genus *Bulbitermes* Emerson (Termitinae : Nasutitermitinae) from India, with the description of a new species. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **30** : 25-29.
585. Maiti, P. K. 1983. Termite fauna (Isoptera) of West Bengal, India, their recognition, biology and ecology. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 42 : 1-152.
586. Maiti, P. K. and Chakraborty, S. K. 1981. Two new termites of genus *Glyptotermes* (Kalotermitidae) from the Great Nicobar Island, Indian Ocean. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 71-84.
587. Mathur, R. N. and Chhotani, O. B. 1959. Revision of *Stylotermes* Holmgren and Holmgren (Isoptera : Rhinotermitidae : Stylotermitinae). *Zool. Anz.*, **163**(1/2) : 40-53.
588. Mathur, R. N. and Chhotani, O. B. 1969. Two new termites of the genera *Coptotermes* Wasmann and *Heterotermes* Froggatt (Rhinotermitidae) from India. *J. Timb. Dev. Assoc. India*, **15**(4) : 1-10.
589. Rathore, N. S. 1989. A new termite of genus *Microtermes* (Isoptera : Macrotermitinae) from Rajasthan, India. *Entomon*, **14**(1 & 2) : 53-57.
590. Roonwal, M. L. and Bose, G. 1960. A new termite *Psammotermes rajasthanicus* sp. nov., from Rajasthan, India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **26**(1) : 38-39.
591. Roonwal, M. L. and Bose, G. 1962. A redescription of the Indian termite *Odontotermes bellahunisensis* Holmg. and Holmg., with description of new subspecies from Rajasthan. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **58**(3) (1961) : 580-594, 2 pls.
592. Roonwal, M. L. and Bose, G. 1964. Termite fauna of Rajasthan, India. *Zoologica*, 40 Band, 3. Lieferung, Heft 113 : 1-58, 8 tabs, 24 figs & 5 pls.
593. Roonwal, M. L. and Bose, G. 1970. Taxonomy and zoogeography of the termite fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 109-170.
594. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1959. New termites (Odontotermes) from southern India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **25**(5) : 325-326. (Dept. Paper : *Indian J. agri. Sci.*, **29**(4) (1959), 1960 : 57-68.)
595. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1960. *Anoplotermes shillongensis* sp. nov., new termite from Assam, India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **25**(12) : 701. (Dept. paper : *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(3-4) (1960), 1962 : 159-168, 1 pl.)
596. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1962. *Indian Species of termite genus Coptotermes*, ix + 115 pp. (18 pls.). Delhi (*Indian Counc. agric. Res.*, *Ent. Monogr. No. 2*), (Manager of Pub., Govt. of India.). (Also in *J. zool. Soc. India*, **11**(2) : 127).
597. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1962. Termite fauna of Assam region, eastern India. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4) : 281-406, 26 pls.
598. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1962. A new species and a new subspecies of the termite *Speculitermes* (Termitidae : Amitermitinae) from India. *Zool. Anz.*, **168**(1-4) : 57-63.

599. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1963. Discovery of termite genus *Procryptotermes* (Isoptera : Kalotermitidae) from Indo-Malayan region, with a new species from India. *Biol. zentbl.*, **82**(3) : 265-273.
600. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1964. Systematics of Oriental termites No. 7. A new termite *Odontotermes mathadi*, from India and the imago of *O. meturensis* Roonwal and Chhotani (Isoptera : Termitidae). *Beitr. Ent.*, **14**(1-2) : 45-52, 1 pl.
601. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1964. Systematics of Oriental termites No. 8. Two new species of *Speculitermes* from India. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **34**(2) : 120-130.
602. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1965. Two new species of *Euhamitermes* Holmgren (Insecta : Isoptera : Termitidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**(1) : 11-19.
603. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1966. Revision of termite genus *Eurytermes* (Termitidae : Amitermitidae). *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **31**(3-4) (1965) : 81-113.
604. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1971. Two new termites of genus *Angulitermes* Sjostedt (Isoptera : Termitidae) from India, with a key to species of Indian Region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4) (1965) : 209-222.
605. Roonwal, M. L. and Chhotani, O. B. 1977. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Isoptera (Termites). *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **2** : 39-84.
606. Roonwal, M. L. and Maiti, P. K. 1965. First record of termite genus *Postelectrotermes* (Kalotermitidae) from India, with description of new species. *Indian J. Ent.*, **27**(3) : 255-261.
607. Roonwal, M. L. and Maiti, P. K. 1966. Termites from Indonesia including West Irian. *Treubia*, **27**(1) : 63-140.
608. Roonwal, M. L. and Rathore, N. S. 1976. Termites from the Amazon Basin, Brazil, with new records and two new *Nasutitermes* (Insecta : Isoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4) (1976) : 161-186.
609. Roonwal, M. L. and Thakur, M. L. 1963. Two new species of termites (Rhinotermitidae), *Prorhinotermes shiva* and *Schdorhinotermes tiwarii*, from the Andaman Islands (Bay of Bengal). *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **33**(2) : 102-117, 8 figs.
610. Roonwal, M. L. and Verma, S. C. 1971. A new termite of genus *Postelectrotermes* (Isoptera : Kalotermitidae) from India with distribution of and keys to Oriental species. *Indian Zoologist*, **2** : 83-91.
611. Roonwal, M. L. and Verma, S. C. 1972. A new wood infesting termite of genus *Neotermes* (Isoptera : Kalotermitidae) from India. *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. India*, (B), **41**(3) (1971) : 251-256.
612. Roonwal, M. L. and Verma, S. C., 1973. First record of termite genus *Incisternus* Krishna (Kalotermitidae) from India with description of a new species from Rajasthan. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(5/6) : 390-397.
613. Roonwal, M. L. and Verma, S. C. 1974. Broad postmentum latigula group species of the termite genus *Odontotermes* (Termitidae) from the Orient with a new Indian species. *J. Indian Acad. wood. Sci.*, **4**(2) (1973) : 88-91.

614. Roonwal, M. L. and Verma, S. C. 1977. A new species of *Angulitermes* (Isoptera : Termitidae Termitinae) from the Indian desert, with some observation on its biology. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, **112**(1340-43) (1976) : 5-12.
615. Verma, S. C. 1983. A new species of the termite genus *Pericapritermis* Silvestri (Termitidae : Termitinae) from Kerala, with description and keys to Oriental species of the genus. *Indian J. For.*, **6**(4) : 296-301.
616. Verma, S. C. 1984. On a collection of termites (Insecta : Isoptera) from Kerala (India) with a new species and keys to the Indian species of *Anglittermes* Sjostedt. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(3-4) : 237-254.
617. Verma, S. C. 1985. On a collection of termites (Insecta : Isoptera) from Kerala (India) with a new species of *Pseudocapritermes* Kemner (Part-II). *Indian J. For.*, **8**(3) : 176-183.
618. Verma, S. C. 1986. A new species of termite genus *Dicuspitermes* Krishna (Termitidae : Termitinae) from Kerala, India with description of the known species of the genus. *Ann. Ent.*, **3**(2) : 7-11.
619. Verma, S. C. and Thakur, R. K. 1979. A new species of *Nasutitermes* Dudley (Isoptera : Termitidae) from Corbett National Park, Uttar Pradesh. *J. Indian Acad. Wood Sci.*, **9**(1) : 50-55.

#### (l) Order PSOCOPTERA

620. Datta, B. 1963. A new Indian species of *Peripsocus* Hagen, 1866 (Psocoptera : Peripsocidae). *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India*, **33**(4) (B) : 606-610.
621. Datta, B. 1965. New Psocids (Psocoptera) from India. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **34**(1) : 56-72.
622. Datta, B. 1966. Four new species of Psocids (Psocoptera) from India. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1) : 12-31.
623. Datta, B. 1969. Indian Psocoptera. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3/4) : 289-292.
624. Datta, B. 1969. On a collection of Indian Psocids. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**(1/2) : 144-150.
625. Datta, B. 1969. On a collection of Psocoptera from South India. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3/4) : 293-302.
626. Datta, B. 1969. On a new species of Peripsocidae (Psocoptera). *Zool. Anz.*, **183** : 443-445.

#### (m) Order PHTHIRAPTERA (MALLOPHAGA)

627. Lakshminarayan, K. V. 1968. Mallophaga Indica-I. On the status of *Eulaemobothrion* Ewing, with description of a new species from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(3-4) (1967) : 257-264.
628. Lakshminarayana, K. V. 1968. Mallophaga Indica II. A new species of Philopteridae on *Ploceus phillippinus burmanicus* Ticehurst from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(1) : 97-102.
629. Lakshminarayana, K. V. 1970. Mallophaga Indica IV Trends in evolution in the *Eulaemobothrion* complex (Phthiraptera : Mallophaga) with description of a new genus. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(2) : 131-142.



630. Lakshminarayan, K. V. and Emerson, K. C. 1971. Mallophaga Indica V. Notes on *Goniocotes* (Mallophaga : Philopteridae) found on *Pavo cristatus*, with description of a new species. *Oriental Ins.*, 5(1) : 95-102.
631. Rai, R. K. 1977. On a collection of Mallophaga (Phthiraptera) from north-east India with description of a new species. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(4) : 587-595.

## (n) Order HEMIPTERA

## (a) Suborder HOMOPTERA

632. Ali, S. M. 1968. Description of a new and records of some known coccids (Homoptera) from Bihar, India. *Oriental Ins.*, 1(1-2) (1967) : 20-43.
633. Ali, S. M. 1975. *Birendraoccus*, new genus for the sugarcane leaf mealybug (Insecta : Homoptera : Coccoidea : Pseudococcidae). *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 279-283.
634. Ananthasubramanian, K. S. and Ghosh, L. K. 1987. Description of a new species of *Coccosterphus* Stal with revisionary notes on the genus (Homoptera : Membracidae). *Entomon.*, 12(4) : 339-343.
635. Basu, R. C. and Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1976. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from eastern India. XXIX. Genus *Macrosiphoniella*. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(2) : 295-306.
636. Basu, R. C. and Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1976. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from eastern India. XXXI. The genus *Capitophorus*. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(4) : 567-577.
637. Bhanotar, R. K., Ghosh, M. and Ghosh, L. K. 1971. A new tribe of Psyllidae (Homoptera) from India. *Bull. Ent.*, 12(2) : 109-112.
638. Chakrabarti, S. Ghosh, A. K. and Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1974. Some new aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from Himachal Pradesh, India. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 521-530.
639. Das, B. C. and Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1983. Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) of Nepal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Pap.* No. 51 : 1-79.
640. Datta, B. 1969. On Indian Cicadellidae (Homoptera)-I. *Zool. Anz.*, 182(5/6) : 390-392.
641. Datta, B. and Ghosh, L. K. 1973. Two new species of Typhlocybinae (Homoptera : Cicadellidae) from India. *Zool. Anz.*, 191(5/6) : 410-414.
642. Datta, B. and Ghosh, L. K. 1973. Three new species of Typhlocybinae (Homoptera : Cicadellidae) from Himalayan Region. *Zool. Anz.*, 191(5/6) : 415-419.
643. Datta, B. and Ghosh, L. K. 1976. On a new and two known cicadellids (Homoptera : Cicadellidae). *Indian J. Ent.*, 36(2) (1974) : 118-124.
644. David, S. K. and Ghosh, A. K. 1982. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Homoptera : Aphidoidea. Part-2. Subfamily : Lachninae.* pp. 1-167, pls. 1-81.
645. Ghosh, A. K. 1974. New species and new records of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from north-east India. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(2) : 161-175.
646. Ghosh, A. K. 1974. Some new and little known species of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(4) : 425-432.

647. Ghosh, A. K. 1976. New species, undescribed morphs and new records of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from north east India. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1) : 39-49.
648. Ghosh, A. K. 1978. On new and some rare species of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from north east India. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1) : 97-102.
649. Ghosh, A. K., Basu, R. C. and Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1974. A new species of *Neoacyrthosiphon* (*Pseudocyrthosiphon*) *nepalensis* spn. Tao and records of five genera and some other species of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from Nepal. *Sci. & Cult.*, **39**(4) : 199-201.
650. Ghosh, A. K., Chakrabarti, S. and Bhattacharya, D. K. 1981. Galls of Pemphiginae (Homoptera : Aphidoidea) in the Indian region with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 319-330.
651. Ghosh, L. K. 1970. *Metopolophium* (*Metopolophinum* nov. subgen.) *darjeelingensis* nov. sp. (Homoptera : Aphididae) from West Bengal, India. *Bull. Entomol.*, **11**(2) : 116-117.
652. Ghosh, L. K. 1970. A new species of *Magoura* Buckton (Homoptera : Aphididae) from north east India. *India J. Sci. Ind.*, (B), **4**(1) : 7-10.
653. Ghosh, L. K. 1970. A new species of *Uroleucon* Mordwilko from India (Homoptera : Aphididae). *Ins. matsum*, **8** (Suppl.) : 1-4.
654. Ghosh, L. K. 1971. Description of a new species of *Micromyzodicum* David (Homoptera) from the western Himalaya. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(4) (1970) : 435-439.
655. Ghosh, L. K. 1971. New records and a new subspecies of aphids (Homoptera) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(1) : 129-133.
656. Ghosh, L. K. 1972. Notes on a collection of aphids from Bhutan with description of a new species (Homoptera : Aphididae). *Kontyû*, **40**(2) : 72-76.
657. Ghosh, L. K. 1972. Description of a new species of *Sitobion* Mord-wilko (Homoptera : Aphididae) from North India. *Kontyû*, **40**(3) : 187-188.
658. Ghosh, L. K. 1972. A new species and a subspecies of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 299-304.
659. Ghosh, L. K. 1975. A new species of *Uroleucon* (Homoptera : Aphididae) from western Himalaya. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) : 135-138.
660. Ghosh, L. K. 1986. A conspectus of Aphididae (Homoptera) of Himachal Pradesh in north-west Himalaya, India. *Tech. Monog. zool. Surv. India*, No. 16 : 1-282.
661. Ghosh, L. K. and Roychowdhuri, D. N. 1981. A new species of *Cinara curtis* (Homoptera : Aphididae) from north-west India. *Entomon*, **6**(2) : 173-174.
662. Ghosh, L. K., Verma, K. D. and Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1976. Two new species and undescribed morphs of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from north-west Himalayas. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(4) : 527-532.
663. Ghosh, M. 1976. On a small collection of jassids from Darjeeling District, West Bengal, with description of two new species of the genera *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803, and *Scaphoides* Uhler, 1888, and redescription of *Kolla maculifrons* Schmidt (Insecta : Homoptera : Cicadelloidea). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(1 & 2) (1974) : 77-81.

664. Ghosh, M. R., Basu, R. C. and Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1976. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from eastern India. XXVIII. *Acutosiphon*, *Akkaia* and *Vesiculaphis*. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2) : 267-276.
665. Josheph, A. N. T. 1964. A new species of *Stenocranus*-*S. ajmerensis* sp. nov. (Araeopidea : Fulgoroidae : Homoptera). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **61**(2) : 460-462.
666. Kulkarni, P. P. 1980. Two new species of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from Maharashtra, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2-3) : 177-181.
667. Kulkarni, P. P. 1980. Studies on the aphid fauna (Homoptera : Aphididae) from Marathwada (Maharashtra)-V. Description of two new species and records of two species. *Marath. Univ. J. Sci.*, **19** (12) : 19-31.
668. Kulkarni, P. P. and Rao, S. N. 1980. Studies on the aphid fauna (Homoptera : Aphididae) from Marathwada (Maharashtra)-VI. Description of a new species and record of three species. *Marath. Univ. J. Sci.*, **19**(12) : 11-17.
669. Lahiri, A. R. and Biswas, S. 1979. On a collection of psyllids (Homoptera : psyllidae) from Shillong, Khasi hills. *Bull. zool., Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 61-67.
670. Lahiri, A. R. and Biswas, S. 1990. Further contribution on the psyllids (Insecta : Homoptera) of Assam and Meghalaya with description of new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3 & 4) : 485-492.
671. Pruthi, H. S. 1937. Studies on Indian Jassidae (Homoptera). Part-I. Introductory and description of some new genera and speices. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1) (1930) : 1-68.
672. Pruthi, H. S. 1937. Studies on Indian Jassidae (Homoptera). Part-III. Description of some new genera and species, with first records of some known species from India. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3) (1936) : 101-131, pls. 8-9.
673. Rao, K. R. 1968. On a new species of *Zizyphoides* Distant (Homoptera : Jassidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(3-4) (1967) : 239-241.
674. Rao, K. R. 1973. Studies on a small collection of jassids from Poona (Homoptera : Cicadellidae). *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(1/2) : 93-98.
675. Rao, K. R. 1980. Studies on cicadellid collections from Manipur (Hemiptera : Cicadellidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4) : 189-194.
676. Rao, K. R. 1989. Descriptions of some new leafhoppers (Homoptera : Cicadellidae) with notes on some synonymies and imperfectly known species from India. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2) : 59-84.
677. Rao, K. R. 19990. Studies on a small collection of leaf hoppers (Homoptera : Cicadellidae) from Khasi Hills, Meghalaya. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127 : 1-123.
678. Raychaudhuri, D. N., Ghosh, L. K. and Das, S. K. 1980. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from North and north-west India, I. *Ins. matsum. n. s.*, **20** : 1-42.
679. Ribeiro, S. 1938. A new species of *Bhooria* Distant (Jassidae : Rhynchota). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(1) : 17-20.

680. Thirumalai, G. 1986. Further studies on the membracids from Silent Valley, Kerala (Insecta : Homoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 97-105.
681. Thirumalai, G. and Ananthasubramanian, K. S. 1981. Taxonomic studies on the membracids collected from Silent Valley, Kerala (Insecta : Homoptera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 27-35.
682. Thirumalai, G. and Ananthasubramanian, K. S. 1985. Taxonomic studies on the Membracidae of southern India (Homoptera : Insecta)-I.-*Entomon*, **10**(3) : 223-233.
683. Varshney, R. K. 1974. New species and subspecies of lac insects (Homoptera : Tachardiidae). *Entomologists' Newsl.*, **4**(4) : 23.
684. Varshney, R. K. 1976. Taxonomic studies on lac insecta of India (Homoptera : Tachardiidae). *Oriental Ins.*, Suppl. No. 5 : 1-97.
685. Varshney, R. K. 1985. A review of the family Tachardiidae (Kerriidae) in the Orient (Homoptera : Coccoidea). *Oriental Ins.*, **18** (1984) : 361-384.

(b) Suborder    HETEROPTERA

686. Advani, R. and Vazirani, T. G. 1981. Studies on ectoparasites of bats of Rajasthan and Gujarat (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 22 : 1-155.
687. Hafiz, H. A. and Pradhan, K. S. 1949. Notes on a collection of aquatic rhynchota from the Patna State, Orissa, with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4) (1974) : 347-376.
688. Hafiz, H. A. and Ribeiro, S. 1939. On a further collection of aquatic rhynchota from the Rajmahal Hills, Santal Parganas, Bihar, with a description of *Microvelia santala* sp. nov. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41**(4) : 423-436.
689. Lakshminarayana, K. V. 1984. On some fossil Cryptocerate (Heteroptera : Insecta) with description of a new genus et species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3) : 153-158, 6 figs.
690. Mathew, K. 1969. A new species of *Degonetes* Distant (Hemiptera : Pentatomidae) from Sikkim. *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(2) : 197-198.
691. Mathew, K. 1980. A new species of *Gynenica* from South India (Heteroptera : Pentatomidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(3) : 379-383.
692. Mathew, K. 1986. On a collection of Pentatomidae (Hemiptera) from Silet Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue. Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84** (1-4) : 35-47.
693. Mukhopadhyay, A. 1980. First record of the genus *Boccharis* (Heteroptera : Lygaeidae) and a new species from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (1-2) : 107-109.
694. Mukhopadhyay, A. and Ghosh, L. K. 1982. Two new species of *Geocoris* Fallén (Heteroptera : Lygaeidae) with some notes on their food habits and habitats. *Kontyû*, **50**(2) : 169-174.

695. Muraleedharan, N. 1976. Two new species of *Henricohahnia* from India (Heteroptera : Reduviidae : Harpactorinae). *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1) : 51-54.
696. Muraleedharan, N. 1977. Some genera of Anthocorinae (Heteroptera : Anthocoridae) from South India. *Entomon*, **2** : 231-235.
697. Muraleedharan, N. 1977. A new genus of Anthocoridae (Heteroptera) from South India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3) : 463-465.
698. Muraleedharan, N. 1977. Notes on a collection of Lyctocorinae (Hemiptera : Anthocoridae) from Garo Hills (Meghalaya). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 239-246.
699. Muraleedharan, N. 1978. A new species of *Lasiochilus* Reuter (Heteroptera : Anthocoridae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 267-269.
700. Muraleedharan, N. and Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 1974. A new species of the genus *Scoloposcelis* Fieber (Heteroptera : Anthocoridae) from South India. *J. nat. Hist.*, **8**(5) : 511-512.
701. Muraleedharan, N. and Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 1978. On the tribes Cardiastethini and Almeidai from South India (Hemiptera : Anthocoridae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 65-70.
702. Paiva, C. A. 1918. Aquatic Rhynchota from the Southern Shan States. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 19-32.
703. Paiva, C. A. 1919. I. Rhynchota from Barkuda Island. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15**(1) (1918) : 1-16.
704. Paiva, C. A. 1919. VI. The fauna of certain smallstreams in the Bombay Presidency. VII. Aquatic and semi-aquatic Rhynchota from the Satara and Poona Districts. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) (1918) : 152-156.
705. Paiva, C. A. 1919. XXIII. Rhynchota from the Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5) : 349-377, 3 pls.
706. Paiva, C. A. and Dover, C. 1922. Five new species of the Rhynchotan genus *Corixa*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3) : 331-334.
707. Pradhan, K. S. 1951. On a collection of aquatic rhynchota from the Rhiand Dam site, Mirzapur district (U.P.), with the description of a new water strider (Insecta : Hemiptera : Gerridae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2) (1950) : 101-105.
708. Pradhan, K. S. 1951. On the distribution of the genus *Amemboa* Esaki (Hemiptera : Heteroptera) with the description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1-4) (1950) : 11-15.
709. Thirumalai, G. 1986. On Gerridae and Notonectidae (Heteroptera : Hemiptera : Insecta) from the Silent Valley, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (*Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India*), **84**(1-4) : 9-33.
710. Thirumalai, G. 1989. Aquatic and semi-aquatic Hemiptera (Insecta) of Javadi Hills, Tamil Nadu. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 118 : 1-63.

## (o) Order THYSANOPTERA

711. Bhatti, J. S. 1963. *Hyalopterothrips roonwali*, a new thripid from India (Thysanoptera : Thripidae). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **14**(1-2) (1962) : 176-178.
712. Bhatti, J. S. 1964. Studies on the Indian species of the genus *Aeolothrips* Haliday (Thysanoptera : Acolothripidae). *Bull. Ent.*, **5** : 17-22.
713. Bhatti, J. S. 1965. A new thrips, *Margariitothrips flavus* (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae) from India, with note on the genus. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1) : 29-34.
714. Bhatti, J. S. 1970. Three species of *Aeolothrips* (Insecta : Thysanoptera : Aeolothripidae), including a new one, from West Pakistan and Western India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 217-222.
715. Muraleedharan, N. 1982. Studies on Thysanoptera of N. E. India-4. Tubulifera from Manipur. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4) (1981) : 373-384.
716. Muraleedharan, N. and Sen, S. 1978. Two new species of Tubulifera (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae) from N. E. India with a description of a new subgenus. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 257-261.
717. Muraleedharan, N. and Sen, S. 1981. Three new species of Tubulifera from India (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 205-210.
718. Muraleedharan, N. and Sen, S. 1981. Studies on Thysanoptera of N. E. India-3. Tubulifera from Tripura. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 205-230.
719. Sen, S. 1976. On a new species of *Liothrips* (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae) from Arunachal Pradesh (NEFA), India. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3) : 373-375.
720. Sen, S. 1977. On a new species of *Arrhenothrips* Hood (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae) from India, with a key to Indian species-*Entomon*, **2**(1) : 93-95.
721. Sen, S. 1980. On a collection of Thysanoptera (Insecta) from Andaman Island. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4) (1979) : 343-355.
722. Sen, S. 1982. On a collection of Thysanoptera (Insecta) from Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4) (1981) : 505-514.
723. Sen, S. and Muraleedharan, N. 1976. New genera and species of Tubulifera (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae) from Assam and Meghalaya. *Entomon*, **1**(2) : 175-183.

## (p) Order NEUROPTERA

724. Ghosh, S. K. 1976. *Chrysopa (Chrysoperla) gujaratensis* n. sp. from India (Neuroptera : Chrysopidae). *Ent. scand.*, **7** : 74-75.
725. Ghosh, S. K. 1976. *Hemerobius solanensis* n. sp. from India (Neuroptera : Hemerobiidae). *Ent. scand.*, **7** : 75.
726. Ghosh, S. K. 1976. A new species of *Chrysopa* (Neuroptera : Chrysopidae) from India. *Entomon*, **1**(2) : 189-191.
727. Ghosh, S. K. 1977. A new species of *Chrysopa* (Neuroptera : Chrysopidae) from India. *Entomon*, **2**(1) : 103-104.

728. Ghosh, S. K. 1977. Two new species of *Chrysopa* (Neuroptera : Chrysopidae) from India. *Entomon*, 2(2) : 243-246.
729. Ghosh, S. K. 1977. A new genus and a new species of Neuroptera (Fam : Hamerobiidae) from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, 86(4) : 235-237.
730. Ghosh, S. K. 1981. A new species of the genus *Italochrysa* Principi (Neuroptera : Chrysopidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 145-146.
731. Ghosh, S. K. 1981. On new and little known species of *Planipennis* (Order Neuroptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 131-139.
732. Ghosh, S. K. 1982. A new species of *Macronemurus* Costa (Myrmeleonidae : Planipennia : Neuroptera) from India. *Entomon*, 7(1) : 111-113.
733. Ghosh, S. K. 1984. Contribution to the taxonomical studies of Neuroptera (Suborder : Planipennia) from eastern India. I. Family : Myrmeleontidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 52* : 1-63.
734. Ghosh, S. K. 1985. On a few interesting species of the family Chrysopidae (Neuroptera) from north-west Himalayas, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 215-218.
735. Ghosh, S. K. 1990. Contribution to the taxonomical studies of Neuroptera (Suborder Planipennia) from eastern India. III Family Chrysopidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86(2) : 329-354.
736. Ghosh, S. K. 1990. On new and little known species of *Stenares* Hagen (Myrmeleontidae : Neuroptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 (3 & 4) : 453-459.
737. Ghosh, S. K. and Sen, S. 1968. On a new species of Neuroptera (Fam : Dsmylidae) from India. *Zool. Anz.*, 180(1/2) : 107-109.

(q) Order COLEOPTERA

738. Basu, C. R. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 201-204.
739. Basu, C. R., Bhoumik, A. R. and Sengupta, T. 1981. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Tripura (India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 78(1-4) : 41-61, figs. 2.
740. Basu, C. R. and Halder, S. K. 1987. Fauna of Orissa. Insecta : Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae. *State Fauna Ser. No. 1, Pt. I*, 213-240.
741. Basu, C. R. and Saha, G. N. 1977. Seven new species of *Dactylispa* (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae : Hispinae) from Darjeeling District, West Bengal, India. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3) : 379-388.
742. Basu, C. R. and Sengupta, T. 1978. The India species of *Livolia* (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae : Alticinae) with description of two new species. *Oriental Ins.*, 12(4) : 481-487.
743. Basu, C. R. and Sengupta, T. 1980. On a new genus and new species of Alticinae (Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae) from Arunachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 76(1-4) : 143-146, fig. 1.
744. Basu, C. R. and Sengupta, T. 1981. New or little known Alticinae (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) with description of five new species. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(3) : 263-276.

745. Basu, C. R. and Sengupta, T. 1984. A new species of *Orthaltica* (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae : Alticinae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 45-48.
746. Biswas, D. N. 1986. Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 121-129.
747. Biswas, D. N. and Biswas, S. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Staphylinidae. On a collection of Staphylinidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from Namdapha World Life Sanctuary, Tirap District, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 139-146.
748. Biswas, D. N. and Sengupta, T. 1977. On *Leptochirus* (*Strongylochirus*) (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae) from India and Burma. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3) : 341-345.
749. Biswas, D. N. and Sengupta, T. 1980. Taxonomic studies on *Dibelonetes* (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae : Paederinae) with descriptions of three new species from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(2) : 253-262, figs. 50.
750. Biswas, D. N. and Sengupta, T. 1980. Indian species of *Oxytelopsis* (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae : Oxytelinae). *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(3) : 391-395, figs. 4.
751. Biswas, D. N. and Sengupta, T. 1982. New species and new records of Staphylinidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from India and Sri Lanka. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1) : 135-154, figs. 69.
752. Biswas, D. N. and Sengupta, T. 1983. Four new species of *Astenus* Steph. (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae : Paederinae) from eastern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1) : 1-9.
753. Biswas, D. N. and Sengupta, T. 1984. A new genus of Paederinae : Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) with description of a new species from Nepal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3) : 123-131.
754. Biswas, D. N. and Sengupta, T. 1989. Revision of Indian *Bledius* Leach (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122* : 1-46.
755. Biswas, S. and Chatterjee, S. K. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae : Coprinae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 147-177.
756. Biswas, S. and Chatterjee, S. K. 1986. Dung beetles fauna (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae : Scarabaeinae) of Palamon Tiger Reserve, Bihar with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4) : 57-68.
757. Biswas, S. and Chatterjee, S. K. 1986. Scarabaeidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala, India with descriptions of three new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 79-96.
758. Chatterjee, S. K. and Saha, G. N. 1981. On a collection of Scarabaeidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh with the description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78**(1-4) : 155-167.
759. Gravely, F. H. 1918. A contribution towards the revision of the Passalidae of the World. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1) : 1-144.
760. Gravely, F. H. 1919. XX. On the occurrence of a symmetrical species of *Episphenus* (Passalid : Coleoptera) in Annam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(4) : 297-298.
761. Kacker, R. K. 1969. On a new species of the genus *Crepidodera* Chevrolat, 1844, (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae : Halticinae). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1-2) (1968) : 55-57.



762. Kacker, R. K. 1972. On a new species of the genus *Anomala* (Coleoptera : Scarabaeoidea : Rutelidae). *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(1/2) : 96-97.
763. Kapur, A. P. 1950. A new species of *Stethorus* Ws. from India (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)*, **19** : 148-149.
764. Kapur, A. P. 1951. Expedition of South-West Arabia 1937-38. Coleoptera : Coccinellidae. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, **1** : 275-297.
765. Kapur, A. P. 1951. Further notes on the Indian species of *Rodolia* Mulsant (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2) (1950) : 1-7.
766. Kapur, A. P. 1951. A note on *Epilachna ocellata* Redt. (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae), with descriptions of three species hitherto confused with it. *Rec. India. Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950) : 17-29.
767. Kapur, A. P. 1956. A new species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) predacious on the citrus white-fly in India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4) (1954) : 189-194.
768. Kapur, A. P. 1956. Systematic and biological notes on the Lady bird beetles predacious on the San Jose Scale in Kashmir, with description of a new species (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4) (1954) : 257-274.
769. Kapur, A. P. 1958. Coccinellidae of Nepal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4) (1955) : 309-338.
770. Kapur, A. P. 1961. A new species of *Stethorus* Wiese (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae), feeding on arecanut palm mites in Kerala, southern India. *Entomophaga*, **6**(1) : 35-38.
771. Kapur, A. P. 1961. Taxonomic notes on *Epilachna indica* Mulsant and description of a new species related to it (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)*, **30**(9-10) : 133-140, figs. 3.
772. Kapur, A. P. 1963. The Coccinellidae of the Third Mount Everest Expedition 1924 (Coleoptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1) : 1-48, 17 text figs.
773. Kapur, A. P. 1963. A new species of the genus *Jauravia* Mots from India (Insecta : Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 71-73.
774. Kapur, A. P. 1963. Some new or little known species of Coccinellidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) Part-I. Four new species of Epilachninae from India and Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2) (1961) : 131-141.
775. Kapur, A. P. 1964. Zoological Results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part 9. Insecta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3) (1961) : 269-303.
776. Kapur, A. P. 1966. The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of the Andamans. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India, (B)*, **32**(3-4) : 148-189.
777. Kapur, A. P. 1969. On some Coccinellidae of the tribe Telsmini with descriptions of new species from India. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2) : 45-56.
778. Kapur, A. P. 1973. The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of the Italian Expeditions to the Karakoram and Hindukush. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4) (1969) : 373-378.
779. Kapur, A. P. and Munshi, S. 1965. A new species of the genus *Axinoscymnus* Kamiya (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae) feeding on white flies (Homoptera : Abugrididae) in India. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1) : 5-8.

780. Kapur, A. P. and Munshi, S. 1970. A new species of *Pullus* Mulsant (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae), predaceous on the aphid *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* (Linn.), in Calcutta. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(1-2) (1964) : 1-4.
781. Kapur, A. P. and Rao, V. S. 1962. A new species of lady bird beetle (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae) feeding on *Adelges* spp. (Hemiptera : Adelgidae) in north western India. *Entomophaga*, **7**(1) : 47-51.
782. Maiti, P. K. and Saha, N. 1986. Contributions to the knowledge of the bark and timber beetles (Scolytidae : Coleoptera) of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 86* : 1-182.
783. Mathew, K. and Rao, K. R. 1986. On a new species of *Ichthyurus* (Chauliognathidae : Coleoptera) from Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 131-136.
784. Mukherjee, A. K. and Sengupta, T. 1986. Dytiscidae (Coleoptera : Insecta) of Silent Valley : Kerala, India with a description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India)*, **84**(1-4) : 277-283.
785. Mukhopadhyay, P. 1984. A new species and new records of Brachyderinae (Curculionidae : Coleoptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3) : 175-179.
786. Mukhopadhyay, P. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Cucujidae : Laemophloeinae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 185-193.
787. Mukhopadhyay, P. and Sengupta, T. 1977. Studies on *Placonotus* (Coleoptera : Cucijidae : Laemophloeinae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 555-566.
788. Mukhopadhyay, P. and Sengupta, T. 1978. Ergebnisse der Bhutan Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera : Fam. : Cucujidae, Subfam. Laemophlocinae. *Entomologica Basilensia*, **3** : 223-230.
789. Pal, T. K. 1982. On *Monanus* Sharp (Coleoptera : Silvanidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) (1981) : 241-255, figs. 40.
790. Pal, T. K. 1982. A new genus and a species of Psammoecinae (Coleoptera : Silvanidae) from South India. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) (1981) : 257-261, figs. 40.
791. Pal, T. K. 1984. Two new species of *Pseudendestes* Lawrence (Coleoptera : Colydiidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 31-35.
792. Pal, T. K. 1985. A revision of Indian *Psammoecus* Latreille (Coleoptera : Silvanidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 71* : 1-54.
793. Pal, T. K. and Biswas, S. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Histeridae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 129-137.
794. Pal, T. K. and Datta, A. K. 1982. Inopeplidae (Coleoptera) from Andaman Islands, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69** (3-4) (1981) : 469-473.
795. Pal, T. K. and Lawrence, J. R. 1986. A new genus and subfamily of mycophagous Bothrideridae (Coleoptera : Cucujoidae) from the Indo-Australian Region, with notes on related families. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25** : 185-210.

796. Pal, T. K. and Sengupta, T. 1977. A revision of *Silvanus* (Coleoptera : Silvanidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2) : 269-284.
797. Pal, T. K. and Sengupta, T. 1979. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera : Fam. Silvanidae. *Entomologica Basilensia*, **4** : 69-82.
798. Pal, T. K., Sengupta, T. and Crowson, R. A. 1984. Revision of *Uleiota* (Coleoptera : Silvanidae) from India and Sri Lanka and its systematic position. *Oriental Ins.*, **18** (1984) : 213-233.
799. Pal, T. K. and Sengupta, T. 1985. On *Protosilvanus* (Coleoptera : Silvanidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **18** (1984) : 235-249.
800. Pal, T. K. and Silpinski, S. A. 1984. Notes on the *Nematidium* Erichson (Coleoptera, Colydiidae) with description of new species. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **53** : 531-543.
801. Rai, K. 1966. Studies on the morphology and taxonomy of Indian Bostrychidae. VI. A new species of the genus *Bostrychopsis* Lesne from India (Coleoptera : Bostrychidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **62**(3) (1965) : 576-578.
802. Rai, K. 1967. Studies on the morphology and taxonomy of Indian Bostrychidae. VIII. A new species of the genus *Xylopsocus* Lesne (Coleoptera : Bostrychidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **33**(3) : 140-141.
803. Rai, K. 1978. Studies on the morphology and taxonomy of Indian Bostrychidae. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1) : 119-121.
804. Rai, K. and Chatterjee, P. N. 1964. Studies on the morphology and taxonomy of Indian Bostrychidae. IV A new species of *Xylopertha* Gueriam-Meneville (Coleoptera : Bostrychidae) from North India. *Indian For.*, **90**(2) : 122-124.
805. Riberio, S. 1931. Notes on some Indian Paussidae with the description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3) (1930) : 223-246.
806. Saha, G. N. 1972. Studies on Indian blister beetles (Coleoptera : Meloidae). II. Four new species of *Mylabris* Fab. from Rajasthan. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 273-280.
807. Saha, G. N. 1972. Studies on blister beetles (Coleoptera : Meloidae) from India. I. Two new species of the genus *Eletica* Lac. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(1/2) : 98-101.
808. Saha, G. N. 1973. Observations on a collection of blister beetles, *Mylabris fabricius* (Coleoptera : Meloidae), from Pakistan, with description of a new species and a new subspecies. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(1) (1972) : 19-23.
809. Saha, G. N. 1979. Revision of Indian blister beetles (Coleoptera Meloidae : Meloinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1) : 1-146.
810. Saha, G. N. 1981. A new genus of Meloidae (Coleoptera) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) : 277-280.
811. Saha, G. N. 1984. Discovery of the genus *Tentyrina* Reitler (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae) from India with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 253-255.
812. Saha, G. N. 1988. A new genus of Amarygmini (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 429-432.

813. Saha, G. N. 1988. Discovery of genus *Platolenes* (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae) from India with description of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 433-437.
814. Saha, G. N. and Vazirani, T. G. 1971. Three new species of *Priochirus* (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4) : 511-515.
815. Saha, G. N. and Vazirani, T. G. 1971. Notes on a new species of *Priochirus* Sharp (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae) from NEFA with description of a new speices. *Spolia zeylan.*, **32**(1) : 99-101.
816. Saha, S. K. 1986. Ground beetles (Insecta : Coleoptera : Carabidae) of Silent Valley (Kerala, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (*Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India*), **84**(1-4) : 67-77.
817. Saha, S. K. and Biswas, S. 1985. Insecta : Coleoptera : Carabidae and Cicindelidae (Part-I). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 117-127.
818. Saha, S. K. and Halder, S. K. 1986. Tiger bectles (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae) of Silent Valley (Kerala, India). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (*Special Issue, Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India*), **84**(1-4) : 137-142.
819. Saha, S. K. and Sengupta, T. 1979. On a collection of Indian *Chlaenius* Bonelli (Chlaenuae : Carabidae : Coleoptera) in Museum d' Historie naturelle de Geneve with description of three new species. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(2) : 419-425, 5 figs.
820. Sengupta, T. 1976. Lathridiinae (Colcoptera : Lathridiidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1) : 113-135.
821. Sengupta, T. 1977. A new genus and species of Rhizophagidae (Clavicornia : Coleoptera) from Sikkim. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 531-536.
822. Sengupta, T. 1977. Discovery of the family Elacatidae (= Othniidae), Coleoptera from India with description of a new species of *Elacatis*. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 537-539.
823. Sengupta, T. 1978. Ergebnisse der Bhutan—Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptara : Family Byturidae. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3** : 63-170.
824. Sengupta, T. 1978. Ergebnises der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera : Family : Cucujidae. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3** : 219-222.
825. Sengupta, T. 1978. Discovery of the family Propalticidae (Coleoptera) from India, with description of a new species of *Propalticus*. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1) : 81-83.
826. Sengupta, T. 1978. A new genus of Atomariinae (Coleoptera : Cryptophagidae) with description of two new species from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(2) : 275-279.
827. Sengupta, T. 1979. On the genus *Mimemodes* (Rhizophagidae : Coleoptera) with description of new species from India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **28**(1-2) (1976) : 65-73.
828. Sengupta, T. 1979. A new subfamily of Merophysiidae (Clavicornia : Coleoptera) and descriptions of two new species of *Gomya* Dajoz and its larva. *Revue sussie Zool.*, **86**(3) : 691-698, figs. 21.
829. Sengupta, T. 1980. On the genus *Cryptophagus* Herbst (Cryptophagidae : Coleoptera) with descriptions of four new species from India and Nepal. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31** (1978) : 33-38.

830. Sengupta, T. 1980. Ergebnisse der Bhutan—Expeditions 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera : Fam. : Elactidae (= Othniidae). *Entomologica Basilensia*, **5** : 28-30, figs. 3.
831. Sengupta, T. 1983. Revision of the Indian *Stephostethus* Le Conte (Coleoptera : Lathridiidae). *Entomologica Basilensia*, **8** : 342-368.
832. Sengupta, T. 1988. Review of the genera of the family Rhizophagidae (Clavicornia : Coleoptera) of the World. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **17**(1) : 1-58, pls. I-XIII.
833. Sengupta, T. and Basak, P. K. 1985. Discovery of the genus *Caenoscelis* Thomson (Coleoptera : Cryptophagidae) from Indian region and description of a new species from Nepal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 41-43.
834. Sengupta, T. and Basu, C. R. 1977. A revision of *Xuthea* (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae : Alticinae) from India with descriptions of two new species. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2) : 195-204.
835. Sengupta, T. and Biswas, D. N. 1977. On the genus *Rhizophagus* Herbst (Coleoptera : Rhizophagidae) and description of a new species from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 419-423.
836. Sengupta, T. and De, M. 1988. *Rhizophagus* Herbst from the Indian region with description of seven new species (Coleoptera : Rhizophagidae). *Elytron*, **2** : 3-14.
837. Sengupta, T. and Mukherjee, A. K. 1977. A new genus of Languriidae (Coleoptera) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1) : 1-4.
838. Sengupta, T. and Mukhopadhyay, P. 1978. The systematic position of *Laemophloeus semilaetaneus* Grouvelle (Coleoptera : Cucujidae : Laemophloeinae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2) : 141-145.
839. Sengupta, T. and Pal, T. K. 1980. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museum in Basel. Coleoptera : Fam. Cryptophagidae, genus *Henoticus*. *Entomologica Basilensia*, **5** : 31-41.
840. Sengupta, T. and Pal, T. K. 1980. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museum in Basel. Coleoptera : Fam. Cryptophagidae, genus *Himascelis*. *Entomologica Basilensia*, **5** : 42-44, figs. 2.
841. Sengupta, T. and Pal, T. K. 1982. Three new species of Sphindidae (Coleoptera : Clavicornia) from India and Sri Lanka. *Entomologica Basilensia*, **7** : 387-393.
842. Sengupta, T. and Pal, T. K. 1983. Five new species of *Holoparamesus* Curtis (Coleoptera : Merophysiidae) from India and Sri Lanka. *Revue Suisse. Zool.*, **90**(1) : 139-150, figs. 21.
843. Sengupta, T. and Pal, T. K. 1985. On Indian *Euxestus* Wollaston and new Lapethine genus from India and Sri Lanka (Coleoptera : Cerylonidae). *Revue suisse Zool.*, **92** : 19-32, figs. 30.
844. Sengupta, T., Pal, T. K. and Mukhopadhyay, P. 1977. On the family Inopeplidae (Coleoptera) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3) : 395-407.
845. Silpinski, S. A. and Pal, T. K. 1985. Sysolini-New tribe of Bothriderinae (Coleoptera, Colydiidae), with a description of a new species of *Sysolus* from Viet Nam. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **55** : 39-44.

846. Takizwa, H. and Basu, C. R. 1987. Notes on Chrysomelid-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of India and its neighbouring areas. Part 4. *Kontyû*, **55**(2) : 266-283.
847. Vazirani, T. G. 1953. On a collection of aquatic Coleoptera from the Mettur Dam, Salem District, Madras, with the description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50**(3-4) (1952) : 423-428.
848. Vazirani, T. G. 1958. On a collection of Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) in the Zoological Survey of India, with the descriptions of two new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2) (1955) : 13-17.
849. Vazirani, T. G. 1963. On the Indian species of the genus *Neptosternus* Sharp (Dytiscidae : Coleoptera) with a description of a new species. *Bull. Ent.*, **4** 14-17, (Abstr. Papers 2nd All India Congr. Zool., (Varanasi, 1962) : 90 (Abstr.).
850. Vazirani, T. G. 1964. On a new species of aquatic beetles of the genus *Amphizoa* Leconte, 1853 (Insecta : Coleoptera : Amphizoidae) from Kashmir, India. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2) : 145-147.
851. Vazirani, T. G. 1965. Revision of the oriental species of the genus *Plantambus* Thomson (Insecta : Coleoptera : Dytiscidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18** : 25-34.
852. Vazirani, T. G. 1967. A new species of genus *Sisypus* (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae : Coprinae). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **16**(1-2) (1966) : 90-91.
853. Vazirani, T. G. 1967. A review of the Indian Haliplidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) with descriptions of two new species. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(2) (1966) : 127-134.
854. Vazirani, T. G. 1968. Contribution to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 1. On a collection of Dytiscidae from the Western Ghats with descriptions of two new species. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(1-2) (1967) : 99-112.
855. Vazirani, T. G. 1969. Contribution to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). V. Revision of Indian species of *Hyphoporus* Sharp (Dytiscidae). *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. nat.*, (2), **41**(1) : 203-225.
856. Vazirani, T. G. 1969. Contribution to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera) 2. A review of the subfamilies Noterinae, Laccophilinae, Dytiscinae and Hydroporinae (in part) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4) (1968) : 221-341, 17 figs.
857. Vazirani, T. G. 1969. Two new species and notes on other species of aquatic Coleoptera from Ceylon. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **31**(2) : 399-403.
858. Vazirani, T. G. 1970. Contributions to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 5. A review of Hydroporinae : Dytiscidae in part, from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 93-129, 6 figs.
859. Vazirani, T. G. 1970. Contributions to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 7. A revision of Indian Colymbetinae (Dytiscidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **4** : 303-361, 78 figs.
860. Vazirani, T. G. 1970. A new species of *Merista* Chapuis (1895) (Insecta : Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 111-112.

861. Vazirani, T. G. 1971. Contributions to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 8. A new subgenus of *Clypeodytes* Regimbart (Dytiscidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **68**(2) : 481-483.
862. Vazirani, T. G. 1972. Two new species of Dytiscidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from India. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **7**(1) : 16-20.
863. Vazirani, T. G. 1972. Notes on collection of Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) from N. E. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4) (1968) : 143-152.
864. Vazirani, T. G. 1973. Contributions to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 14. *Copelatus neelumae* sp. nov. (Dytiscidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **70**(1) : 224-226.
865. Vazirani, T. G. 1973. Contributions to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 13. A collection of Dytiscidae from Nilgiri Hills with description of a new species. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(2) (1972) : 117-122.
866. Vazirani, T. G. 1973. Contributions to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 12. On a collection of Dytiscidae from Gujarat with Description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4) (1969) : 287-302.
867. Vazirani, T. G. 1974. *Laccophilus wewalka* sp. nov. (Coleoptera : Dytiscidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(1-4) : 487-488.
868. Vazirani, T. G. 1975. Two new species of *Copelatus* Erichson (Insecta : Coleoptera : Dytiscidae) from India. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, : 341-347.
869. Vazirani, T. G. 1975. A new species of *Neptosternus* Sharp (Dytiscidae : Coleoptera) from India. *Geobios*, **2**(5) : 160-161.
870. Vazirani, T. G. 1975. A new species of Haliplidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3) : 317-318.
871. Vazirani, T. G. 1975. A new specie of aqatic weevil of genus *Bagous* Germar (Insecta : Coleoptera : Curculionidae). *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **27**(1) (1974) : 41-44.
872. Vazirani, T. G. 1977. Notes on a collectionn of Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from Maharashtra, with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 123-133.
873. Vazirani, T. G. 1980. Dytiscidae : Coleoptera from Himachal Pradesh with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1-3) : 27-30.
874. Vazirani, T. G. and Saha, G. N. 1972. Notes on a collection of Endomychidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from NEFA with description of a new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4) (1968) : 75-79.

(r) Order    SIPHONAPTERA

875. Sharif, M. 1931. A revision of the Indian Siphonaptera. Part-I. Family Pulicidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(1) (1930) : 29-62.

(s) Order    DIPTERA

876. Chatterjee, A. 1981. Two new species of *Spaniocelyphus* from India (Diptera : Celyphidae). *Visva-Bharati J. Res.*, **4**(2) : 1-4.

877. Cherian, P. T. 1975. Indian species of *Elachiptera* (Diptera : Chloropidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1) : 8-21.
878. Cherian, P. T. 1976. Studies on Indian Chloropidae (Diptera). *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2) : 151-159.
879. Cherian, P. T. 1976. The genus *Tricimba* (Diptera : Chloropidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3) : 421-429.
880. Cherian, P. T. 1977. The genus *Siphunculina* (Diptera : Chloropidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3) : 363-368.
881. Cherian, P. T. 1977. Additions to *Rhodesilla* (Diptera : Chloropidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 479-498.
882. Cherian, P. T. 1977. Descriptions of three new and records of two known species of Chloropidae (Diptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 179-187.
883. Cherian, P. T. 1978. The genus *Platycephala* (Diptera : Chloropidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1) : 137-141.
884. Cherian, P. T. 1985. The genus *Aragara* from India (Diptera : Chloropidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **18** (1984) : 87-94.
885. Cherian, P. T. 1989. Genus *Pseudogaurax* Malloch (Diptera : Chloropidae) from India. *Hexapoda*, **1** (1 & 2) : 31-36.
886. Cherian, P. T. 1989. The Indian species of *Calamoncosis* (Diptera : Chloropidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 209-218.
887. Cherian, P. T. 1989. Some new genera in Oriental Chloropidae (Diptera). *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 219-229.
888. Cherian, P. T. 1989. The Indian species of *Tricimba* (Diptera : Chloropidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 231-242.
889. Cherian, P. T. 1990. The species of *Javanoscinis* Anderson (Diptera : Chloropidae) from the Oriental Region. *Hexapoda*, **2** (1 & 2) : 15-20.
890. Cherian, P. T. 1990. The species of *Dasyopa* and *Oscinimorpha* (Diptera : Chloropidae) from the Oriental Region. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 355-367.
891. Cherian, P. T. 1990. A new genus of Chloropidae (Diptera) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 369-373.
892. Cherian, P. T. 1990. The species of *Thaumatomyia* from India. (Diptera : Chloropidae).- *Oriental Ins.*, **24** : 375-383.
893. Das, B. C., Poddar, S. and Raychaudhri, D. N. 1981. A new species of the genus *Leucopis* (Diptera : Chamaemyiidae) from north west India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 251-253.
894. Das, B. C., Sharma, R. M. and Dev Roy, M. 1984. A new fly *Nigritomyia andamanensis* (Diptera : Stratiomyidae) from the Andamans. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 99-100.
895. Datta, M. 1973. New species of the black flies (Diptera : Simuliidae) of the subgenera *Eusimulium* Rouband and *Gomphostilbie* Enderlein from the Darjeeling area, India. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(3) : 363-402.



896. Datta, M. 1974. Some black flies (Diptera : Simuliidae) of the subgenus *Simulius* Latreille (s. str.) from the Darjeeling area (India). *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(1) : 15-27.
897. Datta, M. 1974. New species of black flies (Diptera : Simuliidae) from the Darjeeling area, India. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4) : 457-468.
898. Datta, M., 1975. Simuliidae (Diptera) from Assam foot hills, India. *Jap. J. sanit. Zool.*, **26**(1) : 31-40.
899. Datta, M. 1975. A new black fly species (Simuliidae : Diptera) from the Darjeeling area, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(2) : 67-74.
900. Datta, M. 1975. Few rare blackfly species (Diptera : Simuliidae) of the subgenus *Simulium* Latreille (s. str.) from Darjeeling area, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4) : 154-161.
901. Datta, M. 1979. A new species of horsefly (Diptera : Tabanidae) from Bhutan. *Bull. zool. Surv. India.*, **2**(1) : 75-77.
902. Datta, M. 1981. A new species of *Haematopota* Meigen (Diptera : Tabanidae) from Darjeeling, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 57-59.
903. Datta, M. 1985. The subgenus *Odagmia* Enderlein (Diptera : Simuliidae) with a new species from Himachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 25-32.
904. Datta, M. 1986. On a small collection of Tabanidae from Tripura, India with description of *Tabanus* (T.) *tripurensis* sp. nov. (Diptera). *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, **7** : 1-4.
905. Datta, M. 1987. New and little-known Celyphindae (Diptera) from India. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* (N.S.), **5**(2) (1986) : 111-120.
906. Datta, M. 1987. *Spaniocelyphus burmanus* sp. nov. and *Acelyphus burmanus* sp. nov., two new Celyphidae from Burma (Diptera). *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, **12** : 1-4.
907. Datta, M. 1988. *Simulium* (S.) *asishi* sp. nov., a new blackfly from the Terai of West Bengal, India (Diptera : Simuliidae). *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, **31** : 1-8.
908. Datta, M. and Biswas, S. 1977. A preliminary study of the insect fauna of Meghalaya, India. 12. Species of the genera *Tabanus* L. and *Haematopota* Mg. of the family Tabanidae (Diptera). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)*, **86**(2) : 127-133.
909. Datta, M. and Chakraborti, M. 1985. Insecta : Diptera-In fauna of Namdapha, Arunachal Pradesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 231-252.
910. Datta, M. and Chakraborti, M. 1986. New records of Syrphidae from Darjeeling, West Bengal and Sikkim, India with description of *Meliscaeva darjeelingensis* sp. nov. (Diptera). *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, **6** : 1-19.
911. Datta, M. and Das, B. N. 1978. Three new species of the genus *Tabanus* L. (Diptera : Tabanidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2) : 181-184.
912. Guha, D. K. and Chaudhuri, P. K. 1979. A new species of genus *Cryptochironomus* Kieffer (Chironomidae : Diptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 95-97.
913. Guha, D. K. and Chaudhuri, P. K. 1981. Records of three genera of Chironominae (Chironomidae : Diptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 159-165.
914. Guha, D. K. and Chaudhuri, P. K. 1981. *Microchironomus clarilatus* sp. nov. (Diptera : Chironomidae) from West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 143-145.

915. Guha, D. K. and Chaudhuri, P. K. 1984. On a collection of Chironomids (Diptera : Chironomidae) from Tibet. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(2-3) : 23-29.
916. Guha, D. K. and Chaudhuri, P. K. 1985. *Pentapedilum robusticeps* (Diptera : Chironomidae)- a new species from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 195-197.
917. Joseph, A. N. T. 1967. A new Indian species of *Sphaerophoria* St. Fargeau and Serville, 1828 (Diptera : Syrphidae). *Bull. Ent.*, 8(2) : 1-2.
918. Joseph, A. N. T. 1967. On the 'Forms' of *Sphaerophoria* St. Fargeau and Serville (Diptera : Syrphidae) described by Brunetti from India. *Oriental Ins.*, 1(3-4) : 243-248.
919. Joseph, A. N. T. 1970. Two new and two known species of *Sphaerophoria* St. Fargeau and Serville, 1828. *Eos. Madr.*, 49 : 165-172.
920. Joseph, A. N. T. 1974. The Brunetti types of Tipulidae (Diptera) in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India : Part-III, *Tipula* Linnaeus. *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 241-280.
921. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1970. The new species of robber flies from India (Diptera : Asilidae). *Pacif Insects*, 12(3) : 507-510.
922. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1972. A new subgenus of *Musca* from India (Diptera : Muscidae). *Zool. Anz.*, 189(3/4) : 179-180.
923. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1976. New and little known Indian Asilidae (Diptera). I. Key to the Indian *Stenopogon* Loew with description of five new species. *Ent. Scand.*, 7 : 103-108.
924. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1976. New and little-known Indian Asilidae (Diptera). II. Key to Ommatini with description of *Pseudomerodontina* n. gen. *Ent. scand.*, 7 : 303-305.
925. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1976. A new species of *Lonchoptera* Meigen (Diptera : Lonchopteridae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(2) : 291-293.
926. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1978. A new species of *Spaniocelyphus* Hendel from India (Diptera : Celyphidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 55-56.
927. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1979. A new species of *Pseudomerodontia* Joseph and Parui (Diptera : Asilidae) from South India. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, 114 (1368-1371) (1978) : 103-105.
928. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1979. A key to Indian *Lonchoptera* Meign (Dipt., Lonchopteridae) with a description of a new species *Entomologist's mon Mag.*, 114 (1368-1371) (178) : 113-114.
929. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1979. New and little-known Indian Asilidae (Diptera). III. Key to Indian *Clephyroneura* Becker with description of eight species. *Ent. scand.*, 10(1) (1978) : 33-41.
930. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1980. First record of *Trigonimima* Enderlein (Diptera : Asilidae) from India with description of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2-3) : 197-199.
931. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1980. New and little-known Indian Asilidae (Diptera). IV. Key to Indian *Heligmoneura* Bigot with descriptions of ten new species. *Ent. scand.*, 11(3) : 281-290.

932. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1981. A new species of *Trigonomima* Enderlein (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 203-204.
933. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1981. A new species of *Lonchoptera* Meigen (Diptera : Lonchopteridae) from northwest India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 255-256.
934. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1981. New and little-known Indian Asilidae (Diptera). V. The genera *Laphria*, *Maira* and *Orthogonis* with descriptions of nine new species. *Ent. scand.*, 12 : 213-220, 10 figs.
935. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1981. *Astochia* Becker, *Promachus* Loew and *Saropogon* Loew (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 17-29.
936. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1981. *Stenopogon* Loew and *Michotamia* Macquart (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, 15(1) : 103-111.
937. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1983. A new species of *Lobus* Martin (Diptera : Asilidae) from S. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(1) : 67-69.
938. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1983. New and little-known Indian Asilidae (Diptera). VI. Key to Indian *Ommatius* Wiedemann with descriptions of fourteen new species. *Ent. scand.*, 14 : 85-97, 14 figs.
939. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1984. Three small, little-known genera of Asilidae (Diptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 247-252.
940. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1984. New and little-known Indian Asilidae (Diptera). VII. Ten new *Xenomyza* Wiedemann and *Microstylum* Macquart and keys to Indian species. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4) : 443-453.
941. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1984. Studies on the Asilidae (Diptera) collections made by Dr. Ghorpade. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 66 : 1-40, 16 figs.
942. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1985. On some Asilidae (Diptera) from India and adjoining countries present in the British Museum (Natural History). *Oriental Ins.*, 18 (1984) : 53-71.
943. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1986. Some Asilidae (Diptera) present in the British Museum (Natural History) from India and Bangladesh. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83(3-4) : 83-106.
944. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1986. Diptera from Silent Valley. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(1-4) : 157-163.
945. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1986. A revision of Indian *Machimus* Loew (Diptera : Asilidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 96 : 58.
946. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1987. On some Asilidae (Diptera) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 89-109.
947. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1987. On a small collection of Asilidae from Orissa, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 209-215.
948. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1987. On some Asilidae (Diptera) present in the B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu I. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 223-235.
949. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1987. First record of *Anoplothyrea* (Diptera : Asilidae) from India with description of a new species. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 129-131, 3 figs.

950. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1987. A revision of *Nusa* (Diptera : Asilidae) from India and adjoining countries. *Oriental Ins.*, **21** : 133-146.
951. Joseph, A. N. t. and Parui, P. 1987. On some Asilidae (Diptera) from India present in the Smithsonian Institution I. *Oriental Ins.*-**21** : 147-162.
952. Joseph, A. N. t. and Parui, P. 1988. A new genus *Pseudonusa* (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1-2) : 27-29, 5 figs.
953. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1988. A revision of *Stichopogon* (Diptera : Asilidae) from India and adjacent countries. *Oriental Ins.*, **22** : 87-98.
954. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1989. On some Asilidae (Diptera) from India present in the Smithsonian Institution II. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 193-203.
955. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1989. A new genus *Neoholopogon* (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **23** : 205-207.
956. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1990. First record of *Spanurus* (Diptera : Asilidae) from the Orient with descriptions of two new species. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2) : 39-43, figs. 2.
957. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1990. Four new species of Asilidae (Diptera) from India. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2) : 50-56.
958. Joseph, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1990. On some Asilidae (Diptera) present in the B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu II. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(2) : 261-273.
959. Joseph, A. N. T. and Rao, K. R. 1972. Diptera from NeFA and Assam foot hills, Part-II. Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, North Lakhimpur and Assam foot hills. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4) (1968) : 103-128.
960. Mani, M. S. 1934. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4) : 371-451, pl. 1.
961. Mani, M. S. 1935. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae ; Diptera). II. Descriptions of new midges and galls. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 425-454.
962. Mani, M. S. 1936. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera). III. On a collection of midges from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 193-198.
963. Mani, M. S. 1937. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera). IV. Eight new midges. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 281-286.
964. Mani, M. S. 1938. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyidae : Diptera). V. Descriptions and record of midges in the Pusa collection. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4) : 331-336.
965. Nandi, B. C. 1976. Two new species of *Sarcosolomonina* from India (Diptera : Sarcophagidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1) : 11-17.
966. Radhakrishnan, C. 1984. A new *Tephrella* (Diptera : Tephritidae) from Meghalaya, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3) : 41-44.
967. Radhakrishnan, C. 1984. A new *Hemilea* (Diptera : Tephritidae) from Meghalaya, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 27-29.
968. Rao, K. R. 1969. On a new species of *Philodicus* Loew (Asilidae : Diptera) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, **38**(8) : 196-197.

969. Rao, K. R. and Parui, P. 1969. On the genitalia of *Merodontina sikkimensis* Enderl. (Asilidae : Diptera) with a description of a new species of *Merodontina* Enderl from India. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1/2) : 110-113.
970. Sharma, R. M. 1986. Description of a new gall midge species (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae) from Maharashtra, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1) : 165-168.
971. Sharma, R. M. 1987. On a new species of genus *Octodiplosis* Glard (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae) from India. *Geobios New Rep.*, **6**(1) : 2-4.
972. Sharma, R. M. 1987. A new gall-midge, *Harmandia longiterminalia* (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae). A new gall midge from India. *Geobios New Rep.*, **6**(2) : 174-176.
973. Sharma, R. M. 1987. A new species of *Asynapta* Loew (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae : Porricondylinae) from Aurangabad, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **84**(1) : 170-172.
974. Sharma, R. M. 1987. *Dasineura psoraleae* (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae). A new gall midge infesting inflorescence of *Psoralea corylifolia* Linn. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **84**(1) : 186-189.
975. Sharma, R. M. 1988. A new gall-midge of the genus *Lestodiplosis* Kiefler (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae) from Maharashtra, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(1) : 155-157.
976. Sharma, R. M. 1988. Description of a new Indian gall-midge (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae : Lasiopteridi) causing galls on *Achyranthes aspera* Linn. (Amaranthaceae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(2) : 376-379.
977. Sharma, R. M. and Singh, H. 1990. A new species of *Dasinaurq* (Diptera : Cecidomyiidae) injurious to buds of *Brassica* spp. (Cruciferae) in Harayana. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(3) : 429-432.
978. Tandon, S. K. 1971. Descriptions of two new species of *Melanagromyza* Hendel (Diptera : Agromyzidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(4) : 373-375.
979. Tandon, S. K. 1973. On a collection of genus *Melanagromyza* Hendel (Agromyzidae : Diptera) from NEFA, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4) (1969) : 303-308.
980. Vazirani, T. G. and Advani, R. 1976. Some ectoparasites of bats from Rajasthan (Diptera : Streblidae) with description of a new species. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3) : 453-457.

(t) Order LEPIDOPTERA

981. Arora, G. S. 1965. A new species of Cossidae (Lepidoptera) from Sikkim. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1) : 25-27.
982. Arora, G. S. 1974. A new species of *Phragmataecia* (Lepidoptera : Cossidae) from Bhutan. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2) : 157-159.
983. Arora, G. S. 1976. A taxonomic revision of the Indian species of the family Cossidae (Lepidoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4) (1971) : 1-160.
984. Arora, G. S. 1982. On a new species of the genus *Brachylia* Felder from India (Cossidae : Lepidoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4) (1981) : 405-409.
985. Arora, G. S. 1983. On the lepidopterous fauna of Andaman and Nicobar group Islands (India) : Family : Arctiidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 60* : 1-49.

986. Arora, G. S. and Gupta, I. J. 1979. Taxonomic studies of the Indian non-mulberry silk moths (Lepidoptera : Saturniidae : Saturniinae). *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, 16(1) : 1-63, 11 pls.
987. Arora, G. S. and Mondal, D. K. 1974. On a new species of *Dausara Walker* (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae). *Oriental Ins.*, 8(1) : 29-32.
988. Kapur, A. P. 1962. On the genus *Cteipoia* Staudinger (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae) with description of a new species from Nepal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 58(2) (1960) : 115-120.
989. Kapur, A. P. and Arora, G. S. 1971. Taxonomic studies on some Indian species of the genus *Agrotis* Ochsenheimer and allied genera (Noctuidae : Lepidoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 65(1-4) (1967) : 89-166, 2 pls.
990. Mandal, A. K. and Rynth, M. R. 1971. A new species moth (Lepidoptera : Limacodidae) from South Andaman Islands. *Oriental Ins.*, 5(4) : 517-520.

(u) Order TRICHOPTERA

991. Ghosh, S. K. and Chaudhury, M. 1987. A new species of *Eubasilissa* Martynov (Trichoptera : Phryganeidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 185-186.

(v) Order HYMENOPTERA

992. Ayyar, T. V. R. and Mani, M. S. 1937. On three Chalcidoid parasites of cotton borer-beetles from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(2) : 125-127.
993. Chhotani, O. B. 1968. A new species of the genus *Brachymeria* Westwood (Hymenoptera : Chalcididae) from India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 18(1-2) (1966) : 89-93.
994. Chhotani, O. B. and Ray, K. K. 1976. Fauna of Rajasthan, India, Hymenoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 71(1-4) (1975) : 13-49.
995. Dover, C. and Rao, H. S. 1922. A note on the diplopterous wasps in the collection of the Indian Museum. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 18 : 235-249.
996. Gupta, S. K. and Janathan, J. K. 1989. On the description of *Sericocampsomeris flavomaculatus* sp. nov., with notes on the hitherto known species of the genus *Sericocampsomeris* Betrem (Hymenoptera : Scoliidae). *Ann. entomol.*, 7(2) : 53-57.
997. Hafiz, H. A. 1938. On two Chalcidoid parasites of Lepidoptera with a descriptionn of *Eupelmus terminaliae* sp. nov. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 40(1) : 121-122.
998. Hayat, M. 1974. On some Indian species of Aphelinidae with a description of a new *Cocoophagus* (Hymenoptera : Chalcidoidea). *J. nat. Hist.*, 8(2) : 179-186, figs. 12.
999. Hayat, M. 1974. Some species of *Coccophagus* (Hymenoptera : Aphelinidae). *Oriental Ins.*, 8(3) : 291-297.
1000. Hayat, M. 1976. Two new species of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) parasitic on *Acaudaleyrodes rhachipora* (Ham. : Aleyrodidae) from India. *Entomophaga*, 21 : 157-162.
1001. Hayat, M. 1976. Some Indian species of *Chartocerus* (Hymenoptera : Chalcidoidea, Signiphoridae). *Oriental Ins.*, 10(2) : 161-164.

1002. Jonathan, J. K. 1974. A new species of *Neurogenia* from India (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3) : 177-180.
1003. Jonathan, J. K. 1974. Three new species of *Sychnostigma* (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3) : 307-313.
1004. Jonathan, J. K. 1980. The *Isotima*-complex (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17 : 1-146.
1005. Jonathan, J. K. 1981. A new Mesostenine genus *Anupama* (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3) : 281-285.
1006. Jonathan, J. K. 1982. A new species of *Isotima* (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae) from Andaman Island. *Colemani*, **1**(3) : 153-154.
1007. Jonathan, J. K. 1987. A new mesostenine genus *Pseudotricapus* from India (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 57-60.
1008. Jonathan, J. K. and Julka, J. M. 1975. A new species of *Prestwichia* (Chalcidoidea : Trichogrammatidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) : 165-168.
1009. Kaur, R. and Jonathan, J. K. 1976. A new Tryphonine subgenus *Longiterebates* from India (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1) : 33-37.
1010. Mani, M. S. 1935. New Indian Chalcidoidea (Parasitic Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 241-258.
1011. Mani, M. S. 1935. First record of the Trichogrammatid chalcid genus *Chaetostricha* Walker from India, with description of a new species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 337-338.
1012. Mani, M. S. 1935. A new Encyrtid chalcid genus *Krishnieriella*, gen. nov., from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4) : 421-423.
1013. Mani, M. S. 1936. Chalcids (Parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 125-130.
1014. Mani, M. S. 1936. A new Encyrtid parasite (Chalcidoidea : Hymenoptera) of a cockroach from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 131-132.
1015. Mani, M. S. 1936. Some new and little-known parasitic Hymenoptera from India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3) : 333-340.
1016. Mani, M. S. 1936. On a collection of parasitic Hymenoptera from the Government Museum, Madras. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(4) : 469-472.
1017. Mani, M. S. 1937. A revision of the Indian chalcid wasps of the subfamily leucospidinae (Parasitic Hymenoptera). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3) : 287-302.
1018. Mathew, R. 1981. Description of a new species of ant from the Kashi hills, Meghalaya. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(4) (1980) : 425-427.
1019. Subbarao, B. R. and Hayat, M. 1978. A note on the genus *Scelioencyrtus* Girault and description of a new genus *Hamusencyrtus* (Hymenoptera : Encyrtidae) from India, *J. ent. Res.*, **2**(1) : 1-4.
1020. Tiwari, R. N. and Jonathan, J. K. 1986. A new species of *Liomyrmex* Mayr from Andaman Islands (Hymenoptera : Formicidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(1-2) : 87-90.

1021. Tiwari, R. N. and Jonathan, J. K. 1986. A new species of *Metapone* Forel from Nicobar Islands (Hymenoptera : Formicidae : Myrmicinae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(1-2) : 149-153.

#### Class CHILOPODA

1022. Khanna, V. 1977. Studies on the centipede genus *Trachycormocephalus* (Myriapoda : Scolopendridae) from Rajasthan, India. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1) : 151-156.
1023. Khanna, V. and Kumar, A. 1984. *Rhysida monalii* sp. nov. (Chilopoda : Scolopendridae) from Western Himalaya, U.P. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **4**(1) : 83-98.
1024. Khanna, V. and Tripathi, J. C. 1985. On a new species of the centipede genus *Rhysida* Wood from Himachal Pradesh, India (Chilopoda : Scolopendridae : Otostigmini). *Ann. entomol.*, **3**(1) : 19-24.
1025. Khanna, V. and Tripathi, J. C. 1986. On a new species of centipede genus *Otostigmus poonamae* sp. nov. from Himachal Pradesh, India (Chilopoda : Scolopendridae : Otostigmini). *Ann. entomol.*, **4**(1) : 35-39.
1026. Khanna, V. and Tripathi, J. C. 1987. *Trachycormocephalus paranudus*, a new scolopendrid centipede from Hissar district, Haryana, India (Chilopoda : Scolopendridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. ital.*, **119**(2) : 91-93.

#### Class ARACHNIDA

1027. Bastawade, D. B. The first record of the family Ischnuridae (Scorpionida : Arachnida) from Nasik district, Maharashtra, with description of new species of the genus *Iomachus* Pocock. *Entomon*, **12**(2) : 101-104.
1028. Bastawade, D. B. 1987. New species of scorpion of the genus *Lychas* (Buthidae : Scorpionida) from Nasik district, Maharashtra. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(3) : 634-637.
1029. Basu, K. C. 1973. On a new spider of the genus *Philodromus* Walekenaer 1824 (Arachnida : Araneae : Thomisidae) from Meghalaya. *Sci. & Cult.*, **39**(5) : 231.
1030. Basu, K. C. 1979. On a new spider of the genus *Xysticus* Koch, 1835 (Thomisidae : Arachnida) from Nainital, India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **28**(1-2) (1976) : 149-150.
1031. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1965. A new postigmatid mite from the north-western Himalayas (Acari : Labidostomidae). *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **34**(1) : 46-48.
1032. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1966. A new species of *Epicrosejus* Berlese (Acarina : Epicrosejidae) from Sitla, West Bengal. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **63**(3) (1965) : 573-576.
1033. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1966. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). 2. Descriptions of four species of the genus *Asca* von Heyden. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **19**(1) : 31-37.
1034. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1966. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). Part-3.-*Zool. Anz.*, **177**(2) : 151-157.
1035. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1967. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). 5. A new record and three new species from North East Frontier Agency. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **20**(2) : 129-136.



1036. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1968. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). 6. Six records and descriptions of nine new species. *Acarologia*, **10**(4) : 527-549.
1037. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1969. Two new Phytoseiid mites from eastern India (Acarina : Phytoseiidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **65**(3) (1968) : 677-680.
1038. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1969. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). 7. Six species found under bark in North East Frontier Agency. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, **96** : 69-80, figs. 1-9.
1039. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1970. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). 4. Three new *Pachlaelaps* with a key to the species. *Beitr. Ent.*, **20**(1-2) : 133-139.
1040. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1971. A new *Schizodiplogynium* species (Acarina : Mesostigmata : Diplogyniidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(3) : 297-299.
1041. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1971. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). 10. One new species and five records from Assam. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4) : 495-500.
1042. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1972. The genus *Eviphis* in India (Acarina : Mesostigmata : Eviphididae). *Acarologia*, **13**(2) : 266-271.
1043. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1972. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). 9. Additional species found under bark in North East Fronteir Agency. *Acarologica*, **13**(2) : 272-279.
1044. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1972. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata). II. Three new species and two new records from Botanical Garden, Shillong. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(2) : 205-215.
1045. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1973. Three new species on mesostigmatid mites (Acarina) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **25**(2) (1972) : 129-134.
1046. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1977. New species of *Hoplodesius* and *Pseudoparasitus* (Acarina : Mesostigmata) from India. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1-2) (1976) : 1-5.
1047. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1977. Some new species of *Sessiluncus* (Acarina : Rhodacaridae) from West Bengal, India. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1-2) (1976) : 43-50.
1048. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1977. A new *Blattisocius* and first record of *Gamasholaspis browningi* (Acarina : Mesostigmata) from the Kumaon Himalaya. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(1) : 21-23.
1049. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1978. Five new species and a new record of Mesostigmata (Acari) from West Bengal, India. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2) (1977) : 78-87.
1050. Biswas, A. T. 1975. A new species of the spider of the genus *Peucetia* Thorell (Family : Oxyopidae) from Orissa, India. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(10) : 350.
1051. Biswas, A. T. 1977. On a new species of spider of the genus *Platythomisus* Simon (Family : Thomisidae) Coorg, Karnataka, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2) : 333-334.
1052. Biswas, B. 1984. Description of six new species of spiders of the families Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae and Salticidae from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 119-127.
1053. Biswas, B. 1984. Description of a new species of spider (Araneidae : Larinia) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 133-135.
1054. Biswas, B. and Biswas, K. 1984. Description of two new species of the genus *Marpissa* (Family : Salticidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 129-132.

1055. Biswas, B. and Mazumder, S. C. 1981. Description of two new species of crab-spider of the genera *Diaea* and *Bomis* (Family : Thomisidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 271-275.
1056. Cockendolpher, J. C., Sissom, D. and Bastawade, D. B. 1988. A new *Schizomus* from the Indian State of Maharashtra with additional comments on eyed Schizomids (Arachnida : Schizomidae). *Insecta Mundi.*, 2(2) : 90-96.
1057. Gajbe, U. A. 1979. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Sosticus* from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(1) : 69-74.
1058. Gajbe, U. A. 1983. A new *Pterotrich* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 5(1) : 95-97.
1059. Gajbe, U. A. 1983. On three new species of spiders of the genus *Callilepis* Westring (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 127-133.
1060. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. A new *Haplodrassus* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 277-279.
1061. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. A new *Rachodrassus* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 281-283.
1062. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. A new *Scopodes* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 285-287.
1063. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. A new *Drassyllus* spider from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 289-290.
1064. Gajbe, U. A. 1987. On two new species of the genera *Scotophaeus* Simon and *Echemus* Simon from India (Araneae : Gnaphosidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(4) : 557-562.
1065. Gajbe, U. A. and Rane, P. D. 1985. A new species of the genus *Poecilochroa* Westring (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 117-119.
1066. Ghai, S. and Gupta, S. K. 1984. A new species of *Treatia* Krantz and Khot (Acari : Otopheidomenidae) with a new record of *Amblyseius* Berlese (Acari : Phytoseiidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 171-175.
1067. Gupta, S. K. 1969. Description of a new species of *Typhlodromus* Scheuten, (Acarina : Phytoseiidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, 35 : 277-278.
1068. Gupta, S. K. 1970. Three new species of the genus *Amblyseius* Berlese (Acarina : Phytoseiidae) from West Bengal, India. *Bull. Ent.*, 10(2) (1969) : 126-129.
1069. Gupta, S. K. 1970. Description of a new species of mite of the genus *Neocypholaelaps* Vitzthum (Acarina : Ameroseiidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, 3(4) (1969) : 335-337.
1070. Gupta, S. K. 1970. Some predatory mites of Phytoseiidae from West Bengal, India (Acarina : Mesostigmata). *Oriental Ins.*, 4(2) : 185-191.
1071. Gupta, S. K. 1975. Mites of the genus *Amblyseius* (Acarina : Phytoseiidae) from India with description of eight new species. *Indian J. Acar.*, 1(2) : 26-45.
1072. Gupta, S. K. 1976. Contribution to our knowledge of tetranychid mites (Acarina) with descriptions of three new species from India. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(3) : 327-351.

1073. Gupta, S. K. 1977. Description of four species of *Amblyseius* Berlese (Acarina : Phytoseiidae) from India. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, **112**(1340-43) : 53-58.
1074. Gupta, S. K. 1977. Some new and unknown species of *Typhlodromus* and *Phytoseius* (Acarina : Phytoseiidae) from western and northern India. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1-2) (1976) : 11-18.
1075. Gupta, S. K. 1977. New species and records of *Typhlodromus* and *Phytoseius* from eastern India (Acarina : Phytoseiidae). *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(1) : 1-11.
1076. Gupta, S. K. 1977. Phytoseiidae (Acarina : Mesostigmata) of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with descriptions of eight new species. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4) : 623-638.
1077. Gupta, S. K. 1978. Studies on Indian Phytoseiidae (Acarina : Mesostigmata) : Some *Typhlodromus* mites from South India with descriptions of new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 47-54.
1078. Gupta, S. K. 1978. Some new species and records of *Amblyseius* from eastern India (Acari : Phytoseiidae). *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2) (1977) : 60-77.
1079. Gupta, S. K. 1978. Some Phytoseiidae from South India with Descriptions of five new species. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3) : 327-338.
1080. Gupta, S. K. 1979. The genus *Paraphytoseius* Swirski and Shechter with a new subgenus and one new species from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 79-82.
1081. Gupta, S. K. 1979. A new species of blood sucking mite (Acarina) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, **48**(11) : 507-508.
1082. Gupta, S. K. 1979. *Tuckerella kumaonensis* sp. nov. (Acarina : Tuckerellidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **13**(1-2) : 229-230.
1083. Gupta, S. K. 1980. New species and records of *Phytoseius* mites (Acarina : Mesostigmata) from South India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1-2) : 51-54.
1084. Gupta, S. K. 1980. The new Phytoseiidae (Acarina) from north-eastern India. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, **115** : 209-212.
1085. Gupta, S. K. 1980. New species of *Iphiseius* Berless and *Paraamblyseius* Muma from India (Acarina : Phytoseiidae). *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, **115** : 213-218.
1086. Gupta, S. K. 1980. New species and records of *Paraamblyseius* Muma (Acarina : Phytoseiidae) from India. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, **116** : 33-36.
1087. Gupta, S. K. 1981. On a collection of Phytoseiidae (Acari : Mesostigmata) from Himachal Pradesh (India), with description of two new species. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1-2) (1980) : 32-36.
1088. Gupta, S. K. 1981. Phytoseiidae (Acari : Mesostigmata) from Jammu and Kashmir, India with descriptions of five new species. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1-2) (1980) : 37-49.
1089. Gupta, S. K. 1982. Phytoseiidae (Acari) of Kumaon and Garhwal Himalaya. *Indian J. Acar.*, **6**(1-2) (1981) : 24-34.
1090. Gupta, S. K. 1982. On a collectionn of Phytoseiidae (Acarina : Mesostigmata) from Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh with description of a new species of *Phytoseius* Ribaga. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4) (1981) : 367-371.

1091. Gupta, S. K. 1985. Three new Phytoseiidae from India (Acari : Mesostigmata). *Entomon*, 10(3) : 209-214.
1092. Gupta, S. K. 1987. Some new species and records of Phytoseiidae (Acari : Mesostigmata) from North-East India. *Oriental Ins.*, 21 : 111-128.
1093. Gupta, S. K. and Ghosh, S. K. 1980. Some prostigmatid mites (Acarina) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 189-213.
1094. Gupta, S. K. and Paul, K. 1985. Some mites associated with birds' nests in West Bengal, with descriptions of eleven new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 1-23.
1095. Gupta, S., K. Ray, S. 1981. Species of the subgenera *Paraphytoseius* and *Asperoseius* from India with description of a new species of *Paraphytoseius*. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 41-46.
1096. Gupta, S. K. and Ray, S. 1981. A new genus and a new species under subfamily Gnoriminae Chaudhuri from India (Acarina : Phytoseiidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 267-269.
1097. Gupta, Y. N. 1980. Some spider mites (Acarina : Tetranychidae) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands with description of three new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 77(1-4) (1979) : 111-117.
1098. Gupta, Y. N. 1981. On a collection of tetranychid mites from Jammu and Kashmir with description of a new species of *Eotetranychus* (Acarina : Tetranychidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 235-238.
1099. Gupta, Y. N. 1984. On a collection of tetranychoid mites from Tamil Nadu with description of a new species of *Aponychus* (Acari : Tetranychidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 237-245.
1100. Gupta, Y. N. and Gupta, S. K. 1979. On a collection of tetranychoid mites from Madhya Pradesh, India, with a description of a new *Eotetranychus* (Acari : Trombidiformes). *Indian J. Acar.*, 3(2) (1978) : 87-91.
1101. Mani, M. S. 1959. On a collection of high altitude scorpions and pseudoscorpions (Arachnida) from North West Himalaya. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, 8(1) : 11-15.
1102. Mondal, B. K. and Kundu, B. G. 1984. Two new species of oribatid mites (Acari) from Darjeeling, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 223-230.
1103. Mondal, B. K. and Kundu, B. G. 1984. A new species of the genus *Eremobelba* (Acari : Oribatei) from Darjeeling, West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 231-235.
1104. Mondal, B. K. and Kundu, B. G. 1985. A new species of *Oppia* (Acari : Oribatei : Oppiidae) from Darjeeling, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 305-309.
1105. Mondal, B. K. and Kundu, B. G. 1986. A new species of Otocepheidae (Acari : Oribatei) from Darjeeling, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 83(1-2) : 91-96.
1106. Putatunda, B. N., Gupta, S. K. and Singh, J. 1976. *Proctophyllodes bruniceps*, a new species of mite (Acarina : Proctophyllodidae) from India. *Indian Poultry Gaz.*, 62 : 36-37.
1107. Roy, S. and Gupta, S. K. 1981. A new species of *Platyseiella* Muma (Acarina : Phytoseiidae) with collection records of twelve other species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3) : 277-281.

1108. Sanyal, A. K. 1984. Description of two new species and one new record of Cryptostigmatid mites (Acari : Oribatei) from Maharashtra, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(1) : 131-155.
1109. Sanyal, A. K. 1988. Some oribatid mites (Acarina : Cryptostigmata) from Meghalaya with description of three new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2) : 225-235.
1110. Sanyal, A. K. 1988. Two new species of the genus *Schelorbates* (Acarina : Oribatei) from Bhutan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2) : 237-243.
1111. Sanyal, A. K. 1990. On a collection of Oribatei (Acari : Cryptostigmata) from Silvent Valley, Kerala (India) with descriptions of six new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3 & 4) : 467-483.
1112. Sanyal, A. K. and Bhaduri, A. K. 1982. A new species of the genus *Hoplophorella* (Acari : Oribatei) from West Bengal, India. *Indian J. Acar.*, **6**(1-2) (1981) : 35-38.
1113. Sanyal, A. K. and Bhaduri, A. K. 1983. A new species of the genus *Trichthomius* (Acarina : Oribatei) from India, Namkhana, South 24-Parganas, West Bengal. *Acarologia*, **24**(2) : 219-221.
1114. Sanyal, A. K. and Bhaduri, A. K. 1985. Four new species of the family Oppiidae (Acari : Oribatei) from West Bengal. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1-2) : 15-21.
1115. Sanyal, A. K. and Sengupta, D. 1990. A new species of the genus *Sphaerochthonius* (Acari : Oribatei) from West Bengal, India. *Acarologia*, **31**(3) : 291-295.
1116. Sen, J. K. 1964. On a new species of the genus *Thomisus* Walekenaer, 1805 (Thomisidae : Arachnida) from India. *Sci. & Cult.* **29**(12) (1963) : 610-621.
1117. Sen, J. K. 1966. On a new spider of the genus *Stiphropus* Gerstaecker, 1873 from India (Thomisidae : Arachnida). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **16**(1-2) (1964) : 65-67.
1118. Sen, J. K. and Basu, B. D. 1963. *Thomisus mimae*, a new spider (Thomisidae : Arachnida) from Calcutta. *Sci. & Cult.* **29**(10) : 515-516.
1119. Sen, J. K. and Basu, K. C. 1973. A new spider of the genus *Runcinia* Simon, 1875 (Thomisidae : Arachnida), from India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 103-104.
1120. Sethi, V. D. and Tikader, B. K. 1988. Studies on some giant crab spiders of the family Heteropodidae from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 93 : 1-94.
1121. Sharif, M. 1929. A revision of the Indian Ixodidae with special reference to the collection in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(3) (1928) : 217-344.
1122. Sinha, T. B. 1951. On the collection of Lycosid spiders in the Zoological Survey of India (Indian Museum), with critical notes on the species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1-2) (1950) : 9-52.
1123. Sinha, T. B. 1952. Some Indian spiders of the family Agriopidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4) (1950) : 67-88.
1124. Sinha, T. B. 1952. Some India spiders of the family Hersiliidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4) (1950) : 121-126.
1125. Tikader, B. K. 1960. On some new species of spider (Arachnida) of the family Thomisidae from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 173-183.

1126. Tikader, B. K. 1960. Revision of Indian spiders of the genus *Cyrtarachne* (Argiopidae : Arachnida). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3) : 547-556.
1127. Tikader, B. K. 1960. On two new species of the genus *Oxyptila* (Fam. : Thomisidae : Arachnida) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **13**(2) : 115-118.
1128. Tikader, B. K. 1962. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Oecobius* (Family : Oecobiidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **59**(2) : 682-685.
1129. Tikader, B. K. 1962. Studies on some Indian spiders (Araneae : Arachnida). *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300) : 561-584.
1130. Tikader, B. K. 1962. On two new species of spiders of the genus *Scotophaeus* and *Drassodes* (Family : Gnaphosidae) from West Bengal. *1st All India Congr. Zool.* (Jabalpur) : 5 (Abstr.). Also in (*Dept. paper : Proc. 1st All India. Congr. Zool.* Part-2, 1959 (Jabalpur) 1962 : 570-573, figs. 1-2.
1131. Tikader, B. K. 1962. On two new species of spiders of the genus *Philodromus* (Family : Thomisidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **15**(1) : 39-42.
1132. Tikader, B. K. 1963. Further studies on Indian spiders of the genus *Cyrtarachne* (Family : Agriopidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(1) : 208-276.
1133. Tikader, B. K. 1963. On some new species of the spiders of the genus *Tibellus* (Family : Thomisidae) from India. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **22** (1962) : 133-137.
1134. Tikader, B. K. 1963. Studies on some spider fauna of Maharashtra and Mysore States. Part-I. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **24** : 33-54.
1135. Tikader, B. K. 1963. On two new species of spiders of the genera *Pasilobus* Simon and *Cladomelea* Simon of the family Argiopidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2) : 96-98, figs. 1-2.
1136. Tikader, B. K. 1963. On some new species of spiders of the genus *Argyrodes* Simon (Family : Theridiidae) from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2) : 99-105, figs. 1-4.
1137. Tikader, B. K. 1963. Studies on interesting South Indian crabspiders (Family : Thomisidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (B), **58**(5) : 249-262, figs. 1-11.
1138. Tikader, B. K. 1963. On a new species of spider of the genus *Loxosceles* (Fam. : Scytodidae). *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **16**(1) : 23-25.
1139. Tikader, B. K. 1963. A new species of spider of the genus *Oxyptila* (Family : Thomisidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **30** : 152-153, figs. a-c.
1140. Tikader, B. K. 1964. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part-8. Arachnida. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **59**(3) (1961) : 257-267, text-fig. 1.
1141. Tikader, B. K. 1965. Studies on some little known spiders of the family Argiopidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(2) : 92-96.
1142. Tikader, B. K. 1965. On some new species of spiders of the family Oxyopidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B) **62**(3) : 140-144.
1143. Tikader, B. K. 1965. On some new species of spiders of the family Thomisidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (B), **61**(5) : 277-289.

1144. Tikader, B. K. 1965. A new species of spider of the genus *Thanatus*, Arachnida (Family : Thomisidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **31**(1) : 39-40.
1145. Tikader, B. K. 1965. New species of spider of genus *Marpissa* (Salticidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **31**(5) : 261-262.
1146. Tikader, B. K. 1966. A new species of spider of the genus *Scytodes* (Family : Scytodidae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, **35**(24) : 627-628.
1147. Tikader, B. K. 1966. Description of two new spiders of the genus *Xysticus* (Family : Thomisidae) from India. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Calcutta*, **8**(4) : 249-252.
1148. Tikader, B. K. 1966. Studies on some crab-spiders (Family : Thomisidae) from Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1) : 53-61.
1149. Tikader, B. K. 1966. On some new species of spiders of the genus *Philodromus* (Family : Thomisidae) from India. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1) : 35-44.
1150. Tikader, B. K. 1966. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Dictyna* (Family : Dictynidae) from India. *Proc. Linn. Soc.*, Lond., **177**(1) : 45-53.
1151. Tikader, B. K. 1966. Studies on some crab-spiders (Family : Thomisidae) from Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1) : 53-61.
1152. Tikader, B. K. 1966. On a collection of spiders (Araneae) from the desert area of Rajasthan (India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(4) : 435-443.
1153. Tikader, B. K. 1967. Studies on some Salticidae spiders from Sikkim Himalaya, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **66**(4) : 117-122.
1154. Tikader, B. K. 1968. A new species of the spider of the genus *Triaeris* Simon (Family : Oonopidae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, **35**(20) : 520.
1155. Tikader, B. K. 1968. A new spider of the genus *Ischnothyreus* Simon (Family : Oonopidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **65**(1) : 257-259.
1156. Tikader, B. K. 1969. Studies on some spiders of the family Oxyopidae from India.-*Oriental Ins.*, **3**(1) : 33-36.
1157. Tikader, B. K. 1969. Studies of some rare spiders of the families Selenopidae and Platoridae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **69**(5) : 252-255.
1158. Tikader, B. K. 1969. Two new spider of the genus *Uloborus* of the family Uloboridae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **70**(3) : 127-130.
1159. Tikader, B. K. 1970. Spider fauna of Sikkim. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966) : 1-84.
1160. Tikader, B. K. 1971. Revision of Indian crab spiders (Araneae : Thomisidae). *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **15**(3) : 1-90.
1161. Tikader, B. K. 1972. Descriptions of some little-known spiders from India of genus *Miagrammopes* Cambridge (Uloboridae). *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4) (1971) : 172-178.
1162. Tikader, B. K. 1973. A new species of rare spider of the genus *Ctenus* (Family : Ctenidae) from Andaman Islands, India. *Curr. Sci.*, **42**(24) : 862-863.
1163. Tikader, B. K. 1973. Studies on some spiders of the family Gnaphosidae, from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **77**(5) : 185-189.

1164. Tikader, B. K. 1973. Studies on some ant-like spiders from India (Family : Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**(2) : 59-67.
1165. Tikader, B. K. 1973. Studies on some jumping spiders from India (Family : Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**(2) : 68-72.
1166. Tikader, B. K. 1974. Studies on some jumping spiders of the genus *Phidippus* from India (Family : Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(3) : 120-126.
1167. Tikader, B. K. 1974. Studies on some jumping spiders of the genus *Marpissa* from India (Family : Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5) : 204-215.
1168. Tikader, B. K. 1975. A new genus and species of very rare spider of the family Caponiidae from India. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, **3**(6) : 174-175.
1169. Tikader, B. K. 1975. A new species of spider of the genus *Cheiracanthium* Koch (Family : Clubionidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(1) : 43-45.
1170. Tikader, B. K. 1975. On some new spiders of the family Argiopidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4) : 145-149.
1171. Tikader, B. K. 1975. Some jumping spiders of the genus *Zygoballus* from India (Family : Salticidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4) : 150-153.
1172. Tikader, B. K. 1976. A new species of spider of the genus *Ctenus* (Family : Ctenidae) from Meghalaya, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3) (1975) : 791-793.
1173. Tikader, B. K. 1976. Two new species of spiders of the genera *Cheiracanthium* Koch and *Clubiona* Latreille (Family : Clubionidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 175-177.
1174. Tikader, B. K. 1977. Description of two new species of jumping spiders of the genus *Phidippus* (Family : Salticidae) from India. *Entomon*, **2**(1) : 97-99.
1175. Tikader, B. K. 1977. Description of two new species of wolfspider (Family : Lycosidae) from Ladakh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. soc.*, **74**(1) : 144-146.
1176. Tikader, B. K. 1977. Description of two new species of jumping-spider of the genus *Rhene* (Family : Salticidae) from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **85**(5) : 274-277.
1177. Tikader, B. K. 1977. Studies on spider fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Island, Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4) : 153-212.
1178. Tikader, B. K. 1978. Studies on some Mygalomorph spiders of the families Ctenizidae and Theraphosidae from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2) (1977) : 306-319, text-figs. 38.
1179. Tikader, B. K. 1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae*, Vol. I, Part-I, Family : Thomisidae (Crab-spiders) : 1-247.
1180. Tikader, B. K. 1980. A new species of high altitude spider of the genus *Erigone* (Family : Erigonidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77**(3) : 490-492.
1181. Tikader, B. K. 1981. Studies of the genus *Castianeira* Keyserling (Family : Clubionidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 257-265.
1182. Tikader, B. K. 1981. A new species of rare spider of the genus *Hyptiotes* (Family : Uloboridae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, **50**(3) : 154-155.



1183. Tikader, B. K. 1981. Studies on spiders of the genus *Lutica* Marx (Family : Zodariidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78**(1) : 139-142.
1184. Tikader, B. K. 1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers)*, Vol. II, Part-I : 1-293.
1185. Tikader, B. K. 1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders : Araneae, Family : Gnaphosidae*, Vol. II, Part-2 : 305-536.
1186. Tikader, B. K. and Bal, A. 1980. Studies on spiders of the genus *Zygeilla* Cambridge from India (Araneae : Araneidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **89**(3) : 243-246.
1187. Tikader, B. K. and Bal, A. 1980. Description of a new species of spider of the genus *Neoscona* (Family : Araneidae) from India and some observations on interspecific colour variation. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **89**(3) : 247-252.
1188. Tikader, B. K. and Bal, A. 1981. Studies on some Orbweaving spiders of the genera *Neoscona* Simon and *Araneus* Clerck of the family Araneidae (= Argiopidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 24 : 1-60.
1189. Tikader, B. K. and Bastawade, D. B. 1978. A new species of Scorpion of the genus *Scorpiops* Peter (Family : Vaejovidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1) : 140-144.
1190. Tikader, B. K. and Bastawade, D. B. 1983. *The Fauna of India-Scorpions-Scorpionida : Arachnida*, Vol. III : 1-668.
1191. Tikader, B. K. and Biswas, B. 1974. Some spiders of the genus *Xysticus* (Family : Thomisidae) from Darjeeling, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **80**(6) : 262-266.
1192. Tikader, B. K. and Biswas, B. 1978. Two new species of spiders of the family Lyssomanidae from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **87**(9) : 257-260.
1193. Tikader, B. K. and Biswas, B. 1979. Two new species of spider of the genus *Tharpyna* Koch from India (Family : Thomisidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(5) (1978) : 903-905.
1194. Tikader, B. K. and Biswas, B. 1981. Spider fauna of Calcutta and vicinity. Part-1. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 30 : 1-149.
1195. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1973. A new species of the genus *Plator* Simon (Family : Platoridae) from India. *Curr. Sci.*, **42**(23) : 829.
1196. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1975. New species of *Drassodes* spiders (Araneae : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3) : 273-281.
1197. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1976. A new species of spider of the genus *Plator* Simon (Family : Platoridae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3) (1975) : 797-799.
1198. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1976. A new species of spider of the genus *Plator* Simon (Family : Platoridae) from Almora, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 178-179.
1199. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1976. New spiders of *Drassyllus* from India (Gnaphosidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3) : 431-434.
1200. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1976. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Zelotes* Gistel from India (Family : Gnaphosidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3) : 109-122.

1201. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1976. On some new species of the genus *Sergiolus* Simon from India (Family : Gnaphosidae). *Proc. India Acad. Sci.*, (B), **84**(5) : 185-191.
1202. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1977. A new species of spider of the genus *Eilica* (Gnaphosidae) from India. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, **39** (1976) : 252-253.
1203. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1977. Studies on some spiders of the genera *Scopodes* Chamberlin, *Megamyrmeleon* Reuss, *Scotophaeus* Simon and *Liodrassus* Chamberlin (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 13-22.
1204. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1977. Studies on some spiders of the genera *Gnaphosa* Latreille and *Callilepis* Westring (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** (1-4) : 43-52.
1205. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1977. Taxonomic studies on some spiders of the genera *Drassodes* Westring, *Haplodrassus* Chamberlin, *Geodrassus* Chamberlin and *Nodocion* Chamberlin (Family : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 63-76.
1206. Tikader, B. K. and Gajbe, U. A. 1979. Further studies on some spiders of the genus *Zelotes* Gistel (Araneae : Gnaphosidae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 83-89.
1207. Tikader, B. K. and Malhotra, M. S. 1976. A new species of spider of the genus *Lutica* (Family : Zodariidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3) (1975) : 794-796.
1208. Tikader, B. K. and Malhotra, M. S. 1974. Studies on some rare spiders of the family Oonopidae from Maharashtra, India. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4) : 495-501.
1209. Tikader, B. K. and Malhotra, M. S. 1976. Studies on some spiders of the genus *Pardosa* Koch from India (Family : Lycosidae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B) : **83**(3) : 123-131.
1210. Tikader, B. K. and Malhotra, M. S. 1978. A new record of rare spider of the family Dinopidae from India with descriptions of a new species. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B) : **87**(6) : 157-159.
1211. Tikader, B. K. and Malhotra, M. S. 1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family : Lycosidae (Wolf-spiders)*; Vol. I, Part-2 : 259-447.
1212. Tikader, B. K. and Malhotra, M. S. 1981. Revision of spiders of the genus *Ctenus* Walckenaer from India (Araneae : Ctenidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 105-124.
1213. Tikader, B. K. and Mukherjee, S. 1971. A new species of the spider of the genus *Lycosa* (Family : Lycosidae) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **37**(11) : 531.
1214. Tikader, B. K. and Patel, B. H. 1975. Studies on some rare spiders of the family Zodariidae from India. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, **3**(5) : 137-139.

#### Phylum PHORONIDA

1215. Ganguly, D. N. and Majumdar, N. 1968. On a new species of *Phoronis* (Phoronida) from India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **19**(1-2) (1967) : 7-12.

#### Phylum BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)

1216. Annandale, N. 1916. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Introduction : Polyzoa, Entoprocta and Ctenostomata. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 13-37, pls. 1-2.

1217. Annandale, N. 1921. Sponges, hydrozoa and polyzoa of Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(2) (1919) : 83-97.

Phylum CHAETOGNATHA

1218. Srinivasan, M. 1988. *Pterokrohina arabica*, a new genus and a new species of Chaetognatha from the Arabian Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **28**(1-2) (1986) : 199-201.

Phylum ECHINODERMATA

1219. Rao, G. C. 1975. On a new interstitial speices of *Trochodota* (Apodidae, Holothuroidea) from Andamans, India. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(14) : 508-509.

Phylum CHORDATA

Class LARVACEA (TUNICATA)

1220. Dhandapani, P. 1977. Description of two new species of Larvacea with list of other species collected from the Bay of Bengal. *Proc. Sym. Warm water Zoopl.*, UNESCO/NIO : 60-64.

Class LEPTOCHORDI

1221. Prashad, B. 1934. On a collection of Indian Cephalochordates, with notes on the species from the Indian waters in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3) : 329-334.

Class PISCES

1222. Annandale, N. 1918. Fish and fisheries of the Inlé Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 33-66.
1223. Annandale, N. 1919. VI. The fauna of certain small streams in the Bombay Presidency. V. Notes on freshwater fish mostly from the Satara and Poona Districts. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 125-138.
1224. Annandale, N. 1921. Notes on fish of the genus *Discognathus* from India and Persia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1) (1919) : 65-78.
1225. Annandale, N. and Hora, S. L. 1921. The fish of Seistan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(4) (1920) : 151-203, 3 pls. [Also in-*J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 1920, **16** : 83 (*Proc. 7th Indian Sci. Congr.*)
1226. Annandale, N. and Hora, S. L. 1925. The freshwater fish of the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2) : 33-42.
1227. Annandale, N. and Hora, S. L. 1926. A freshwater fish from the oil measures of the Dawna Hills. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **56**(3) (1925) : 204-209, 1 pl.
1228. Babu Rao, M. 1966. A new species of *Stolephorus* Lacépède from the East coast of India (Pisces : Engraulidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser.*, **13**, **9** : 101-110.
1229. Babu Rao, M. 1971. A new anchovy *Thryssa gautamiensis* n. sp. (Pisces : Engraulidae) from Godavari estuary, India. *Copeia*, **3** : 479-483.
1230. Babu Rao, M. 1977. A new cyprinid fish of the genus *Osteochilichthys* (Hora) from India. *Sci. & Cult.*, **43**(11) : 491-493.

1231. Barman, R. P. 1983. A new species of the genus *Danio* Hamilton from India (Pisces : Cyprinidae). *Curr. Sci.*, **52**(4) : 177-178.
1232. Barman, R. P. 1984. On a new species of the genus *Danio* Hamilton from Burma (Pisces : Cyprinidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3) : 31-33.
1233. Barman, R. P. 1985. A new cobitid fish of the genus *Aborichthys* Chaudhuri (Pisces : Cobitidae) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(5) (1984) : 680-683.
1234. Barman, R. P. 1985. On a new cyprinid fish of the genus *Barilius* Hamilton (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(1) : 170-174.
1235. Barman, R. P. 1986. A new cyprinid fish of the genus *Danio* Hamilton (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Andhra Pradesh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(3) (1985) : 602-605.
1236. Barman, R. P. 1986. A new freshwater fish of the genus *Barilius* Hamilton (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from West Bengal, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1) : 171-173.
1237. Barman, R. P. 1988. On a collection of fishes from river Gumati, Tripura, North East India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 119 : 1-86.
1238. Chaudhuri, B. L. 1919. XVIII. Report on a small collection of fish from Putao (HKAMTILONG) on the Northern Frontier of Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(4) : 271-287.
1239. Datta, A. K. and Barman, R. P. 1984. On a new species of *Noemacheilus* (Pisces : Cobitidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 275-277.
1240. Datta, A. K. and Barman, R. P. 1984. On a new species of the genus *Garra* Hamilton (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 283-287.
1241. Datta, A. K., Barman, R. P. and Jayaram, K. C. 1987. On a new species of *Kryptopterus* (Pisces : Siluroidea, Family : Siluridae) from Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 29-31.
1242. Datta, A. K. and Karmakar, A. K. 1980. *Clupisoma bastari* sp. nov. (Pisces : Schilbeidae) from Bastar, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2-3) : 193-196.
1243. Datta, A. K. and Karmakar, A. K. 1981. On a new species of *Puntius* (Family : Cyprinidae) from Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 179-183.
1244. Datta, A. K., Karmakar, A. K. and Laishram, I. 1984. *Acrossocheilus manipurensis* sp. nov. (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Manipur, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 167-170.
1245. Datta, A. K. and Majumdar, N. 1970. Fauna of Rajasthan, Part-7. Fishes. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(1-2) (1964) : 63-100.
1246. Eschmeyer, W. N., Hallacher, L. E. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1979. The scorpion fish *Minous* (Scorpaenidae : Minoinae) including a new species from the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **41**(20) : 453-473.
1247. Eschmeyer, W. N. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1972. Two new scorpion fishes (Genus *Scorpaenodes*) from the Indo-West Pacific, with the comments on *Scorpaenodes muciparus* (Alcock). *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **39**(5) : 55-64.

1248. Eschmeyer, W. N. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1973. Two new stone fishes (Pisces : Scorpaenidae) from the Indo-West Pacific, with a synopsis of the subfamily Synanciinae. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **39**(18) : 337-382.
1249. Eschmeyer, W. N. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1978. A new scorpion fish, *Ebosia falcata* (Scorpaenidae : Pteroinae), from the Western Indian Ocean, with comments on the genus. *Matsya*, **3**(1977) : 64-71.
1250. Gupta, P. D. and Yazdani, G. M. 1976. Fossil percoid fish *Leiomene kapurdiensis* gen. et., sp. nov. from Fuller's earth deposits in Barmer district (Rajasthan), India. *Biovigyanam*, **2**(2) : 165-168.
1251. Gupta, P. D. and Yazdani, G. M. 1978. A new fossil fish *Scobroclupea misrai* sp. nov. from Kapurdi (District Barmer), Rajasthan, India. *Biovigyanam*, **4** : 81-84.
1252. Hora, S. L. 1921. XXIII. Revision of the Indian Homolopteridae and the genus *Psilorhynchus* (Cyprinidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(5) (1920) : 195-215, 2 pls.
1253. Hora, S. L. 1921. III. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. I. On a new genus of fish closely resembling *Psilorhynchus* McClelland. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1) : 13-17.
1254. Hora, S. L. 1921. IV. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. II. On a new species of *Nemachilus* from the Nilgiri Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1) : 19-21.
1255. Hora, S. L. 1921. XIX. Fish and fisheries of Manipur with some observations on those of the Naga Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3) : 165-214.
1256. Hora, S. L. 1921. Indian cyprinoid fishes belonging to the genus *Garra*, with notes on related species from other countries. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 633-687.
1257. Hora, S. L. 1921. On some new or rare species of fish from the eastern Himalayas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5) : 731-744.
1258. Hora, S. L. 1922. Notes on the fishes of Indian Museum. III. On fishes belonging to the family Cobitidae from high altitudes in Central Asia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(1) : 63-83.
1259. Hora, S. L. 1923. On a collection of fish from Siam. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Saim*, **6**(2) : 143-184, pls. 3, fig. 1.
1260. Hora, S. L. 1923. Fauna of the Chilka Lake, Fish. Part-V. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11) : 737-769.
1261. Hora, S. L. 1923. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. V. On the composite genus *Glyptosternon* McClelland. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1) : 1-44, pls. 4.
1262. Hora, S. L. 1923. Fauna of the Salt Range, Punjab : Fish of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4) : 377-385.
1263. Hora, S. L. 1924. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Fish of the Talé Sap, Peninsular Siam, Part-I. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 461-476, 3 figs.
1264. Hora, S. L. 1924. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Fish of the Talé Sap, Peninsular Siam. Part-II. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 479-501, 7 figs.
1265. Hora, S. L. 1924. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. VI. On a new genus of Gobioid fishes (Subfamily : Trypaucheninae) with notes on related forms. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(2) : 155-163.

1266. Hora, S. L. 1924. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. VII. On a new genus of "Globe fishes" (Family : Tetraodontidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(6) : 579-582.
1267. Hora, S. L. 1925. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. VIII. On the loaches of the genus *Aborichthys* Chaudhuri. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3) : 231-236.
1268. Hora, S. L. 1925. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. X. On a new species of *Brachyamblyopus* Bleeker. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6) : 453-456.
1269. Hora, S. L. 1925. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XII. The systematic position of the cyprinid genus *Psilorhynchus* McClelland. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6) : 457-460.
1270. Hora, S. L. 1925. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XIII. On certain new and rare species of "Pipe Fish" (Family : Syngnathidae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6) : 460-468.
1271. Hora, S. L. 1925. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XIV. ON a new species of the genus *Kanduka* Hora. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6) : 468-469.
1272. Hora, S. L. 1926. On a new species of the genus *Ctenotrypauchan* Steindachner. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28**(4) : 221-223.
1273. Hora, S. L. 1929. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XV. Notes on Burmese fishes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(1) (1928) : 37-40.
1274. Hora, S. L. 1929. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XVII. Laches of the genus *Nemachilus* from Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 311-334, 1 pl.
1275. Hora, S. L. 1930. On a new homalopterid fish from Annam. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10) **6** : 582-586, 1 pl.
1276. Hora, S. L. 1932. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XIX. On a new loach of the genus *Botia*, with remarks on *B. dario* (Ham. Buch.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(4) : 571-573.
1277. Hora, S. L. 1933. Classification, bionomics and evolution of Homalopterid fishes. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932) : 263-330, 3 pls.
1278. Hora, S. L. 1933. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXI. On a new species of *Nemachilus* from Kohat, N. W. F. Province. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(2) : 189-191.
1279. Hora, S. L. 1934. The Fish of Chitral. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3) : 279-319, 2 pls.
1280. Hora, S. L. 1935. On a collection of fish from Afghanistan. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **37**(4) : 784-802, 1 pl.
1281. Hora, S. L. 1935. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXIV. Loaches of the genus *Nemachilus* from eastern Himalayas, with description of new species from Burma and Siam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1) : 49-67, 1 pl.
1282. Hora, S. L. 1936. Yale North Indian Expedition, article XVIII. Report on fishes. Part-I. Cobitidae. *Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.*, New Haven, **10** : 299-321, pl. xii, 9 text-figs.
1283. Hora, S. L. 1936. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. II. Fishes of the genus *Akysis* Bleeker. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 199-209.
1284. Hora, S. L. 1936. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. V. Fishes of the genus *Heteropneustes* Müller. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2) : 208-209.
1285. Hora, S. L. 1936. On a further collection of fish from the Naga Hills. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3) : 317-331.

1286. Hora, S. L. 1936., Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. VI. Fishes of the genus *Clarias* Gronovius. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3) : 347-351.
1287. Hora, S. L. 1937. Geographical distribution of Indian freshwater fishes and its bearing on the probable land connections between India and the adjacent countries. *Curr. Sci.*, **5**(7) : 351-356.
1288. Hora, S. L. 1937. The game fishes of India. III. Garua Bachacha or Garuchcha. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **39**(4) : 659-678, 1 pl.
1289. Hora, S. L. 1937. A new genus of Siamese catfishes. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam (Suppl.)*, **11**(1) : 39-46.
1290. Hora, S. L. 1937. Fossil fish-remains from the saline series of north-western India. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **72**(2) : 188-194.
1291. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXVIII. On three collections of fish from Mysore and Coorg, South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(1) : 5-28.
1292. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXI. On a small collection of fish from Sandoway, Lower Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4) : 323-331.
1293. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum, XXXIV. On a new catfish from Kwangsi, China. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4) : 341-343.
1294. Hora, S. L. 1937. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum, XXXVI. On a new genus of Chinese catfishes allied to *Pseudecheneis* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4) : 348-350.
1295. Hora, S. L. 1938. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXVIII. On the systematic position of *Bagrus lonah* Sykes, with descriptions of and remarks on the Glyptosternoid fishes from the Decan. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4) : 363-375.
1296. Hora, S. L. 1941. Notes on Malayan fishes in the collection of the Raffles Museum. Parts-II and III. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, Singapore, (17) : 44-64, 2 pls.
1297. Hora, S. L. 1941. On two small collections of fossil-remains from Balasore, Orissa. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **74**(2) (1939) : 199-215.
1298. Hora, S. L. 1942. Homalopterid fishes from Peninsular India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(2) (1941) : 221-232, 1 pl.
1299. Hora, S. L. 1947. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLII. On the systematic position of the Indian species of *Scaphiodon* Heckel. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(1) (1942) : 1-10.
1300. Hora, S. L. 1947. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLIII. On the systematic position of *Cyprinus nukta* Sykes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(1) (1942) : 10-14.
1301. Hora, S. L. 1950. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. XIII. Fishes of the genera *Erethistes* Miiller and Troschel, *Hara* Blyth and two new allied genera. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2) (1949) : 183-202, 2 pls.
1302. Hora, S. L. and Chabanaud, P. 1930. The siluroid fish *Pseudecheneis* and an allied new genus. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3) : 215-221.
1303. Hora, S. L. and Gupta, J. C. 1941. Notes on Malayan fishes in the collection of the Raffles Museum, Part-I. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, Singapore, (17) : 12-43, 3 pls.

1304. Hora, S. L. and Jayaram, K. C. 1952. On two new Gastromyzonid fishes from Borneo. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 191-196.
1305. Hora, S. L. and Law, N. C. 1942. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. X. Fishes of the genus *Batasio* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(1) (1941) : 28-42, 1 pl.
1306. Hora, S. L. and Misra, K. S. 1938. Fish of Deolali. III. On two new species and notes on some other forms. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **40**(1) : 20-38, 3 pls.
1307. Hora, S. L. and Misra, K. S. 1941. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XL. On fishes of the genus *Rohtee* Skyes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1) (1940) : 155-172, 1 pl.
1308. Hora, S. L. and Misra, K. S. 1943. On a small collection of fish from Iraq. *J. R. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (Sci.)*, **9**(1) : 1-15, figs. 6-7.
1309. Hora, S. L. and Mukerji, D. D. 1929. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XVI. On fishes of the genus *Esomus* Swainson. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(1) (1928) : 41-56.
1310. Hora, S. L. and Mukerji, D. D. 1934. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXII. On a collection of fish from the S. Shan States and the Pegu Yomas, Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1) : 123-138.
1311. Hora, S. L. and Mukerji, D. D. 1934. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXIII. On a collection of fish from S. Shan States Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3) : 353-370.
1312. Hora, S. L. and Mukerji, D. D. 1935. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXV. On two new species of cyprinid fishes from Deolali, Nasik District, Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 375-380.
1313. Hora, S. L. and Mukerji, D. D. 1935. Fish of Naga Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 381-404.
1314. Hora, S. L. and Mukerji, D. D. 1936. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXVII. On two collections of fish from Maungmagan, Tavoy District, Lower Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(1) : 15-39, 2 pls.
1315. Hora, S. L. and Nair, K. K. 1942. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLI. New records of freshwater fish from Travancore. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(3) (1941) : 387-393.
1316. Hora, S. L. and Silas, E. G. 1952. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLVII. Revision of the Glyptosternoid fishes of the family Sisoridae with descriptionn of new genera and species. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1) (1951) : 5-30, 1 pl.
1317. Indra, T. J. and Remadevi, K. 1981. A new species of the genus *Homalopters* from Silent Valley, Kerala, S. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1) : 67-70.
1318. Jayaram, K. C. 1954. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. XIV. Fishes of the genus *Mystus* Scopoli. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(4) (1953) : 527-558.
1319. Jayaram, K. C. 1955. The Paleoartic element in the fish fauna of Peninsular India, with its evolutionary divergences.-Abstr. Paper symp. Organic Evolution (*Natn. Inst. Sci. India*) : 8-9. Dept. Paper : *Bull. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (7) : 261-265.
1320. Jayaram, K. C. 1965. On a new species of fish of the family Bagridae. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1) : 8-9.



1321. Jayaram, K. C. 1966. Contribution to the study of the fishes of the family Bagridae 2. Systematic account of the African genera with a new classification of the family. *Bull. Ins. Afr. Noire, (A)*, **28**(3) : 1064-1139.
1322. Jayaram, K. C. 1966. A new species of sisorid fish from the Kameng Frontier Division, NEFA. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **15**(1-2) (1963) : 85-87, 1 text-fig.
1323. Jayaram, K. C. 1967. Contributions to the study of Bagrid fishes (Siluroidea : Bagridae). 5. On a new species of the genus *Coreobagrus* Mori. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan, Tokyo*, **24**(3) : 29-32.
1324. Jayaram, K. C. 1968. Contributions to the study of Bagrid fishes (Siluroidea : Bagridae). 3. A systematic account of the Japanese, Chinese, Malayam and Indonesian genera. *Treubia*, **27**(2 & 3) : 287-386.
1325. Jayaram, K. C. 1973. Contributions to the study of Bagrid fishes (Siluroidea : Bagridae). 10. Systematic position of *Pimelodus chandramara* Hamilton with description of a new genus. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.*, **57**(5) : 815-820.
1326. Jayaram, K. C. 1990. Two new species of the genus *Puntius* Hamilton (Pisces : Cyprinide) from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(1) : 106-109.
1327. Jayaram, K. C. Gupta, S. K. and Hajela, K. P. 1980. On a new Siluroid catfish from Uttar Pradesh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77**(2) : 290-291.
1328. Joglekar, A. 1971. *Aseraggodes steinitzi*, a new sole from the Red Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1-2) (1970) : 166-170.
1329. Mathur, D. S. and Yazdani, G. M. 1971. *Noemacheilus rajasthanicus*, a new species of loach from Rajasthan, India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970) : 97-99.
1330. Mehta, R., Kamala Devi and Mehta, H. S. 1989. *Oxyurichthys talwari*, a new gobioid fish from Andaman Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5**(1) : 23-26.
1331. Menon, A. G. K. 1950. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLII. On a new loach from Poona. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2) (1949) : 225-237.
1332. Menon, A. G. K. 1951. On a remarkable blind Siluroid fish of the Family Clariidae from Kerala (India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1) (1950) : 59-66.
1333. Menon, A. G. K. 1952. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLVII. On two new species of the genus *Nemachilus* from the Kangra Valley, Punjab. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951) : 227-230.
1334. Menon, A. G. K. 1955. Further observations on the fish fauna of the Manipur State. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(1) (1954) : 21-56.
1335. Menon, A. G. K. 1958. *Garra ethelwynnae*, a new cyprinid fish from Eritrea (Africa). *Curr. Sci.*, **27**(11) : 450-451.
1336. Menon, A. G. K. 1961. *Bascanichthys deraniyagalai*, a new eel from the Coromandal coast of India with a key to the Indian Ophichthyidae. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **13**(1) : 13-15.
1337. Menon, A. G. K. 1971. Taxonomy of fishes of the genus *Schizothorax* Heckel with the description of a new species from Kumaon Himalayas. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4) (1965) : 195-208.

1338. Menon, A. G. K. 1977. A systematic monograph of the tongue soles of the genus *Cynoglossus* Hamilton-Buchanan (Pisces : Cynoglossidae). *Smithsonian Contr. Zool.*, No. 238 : 1-129.
1339. Menon, A. G. K. 1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. IV, Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae*, pp. 1-259, pls. I-XVI.
1340. Menon, A. G. K. and Chatterjee, T. K. 1974. *Callogobius andamanensis*, a new gobioid fish from Curlew Island, Middle Andamans, with a key to species of *Callogobius* of the seas of India and Malay Archipelago. *Curr. Sci.*, **43**(4) : 126-128.
1341. Menon, A. G. K. and Chatterjee, T. K. 1976. *Callogobius trifasciatus*, a new gobioid fish from Mayabunder, Middle Andaman Island. *Mahasagar*, **7**(3 & 4) : 205-207.
1342. Menon, A. G. K. and Dutta, A. K. 1964. Zoological results of the Indian Cho Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part-7. (Concluded). *Psilorhynchus pseudechenus*, a new cyprinid fish from Nepal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3) (1961) : 253-255.
1343. Menon, A. G. K. and Govindan, N. 1977. *Oxyurichthys nijsseni*, a new gobioid fish from Ennore estuary, east coast of India, with a key to the identification of the Indo-West Pacific species of the genus *Oxyurichthys*. *Matsya*, **2** (1976) : 13-15.
1344. Menon, A. G. K. and Prasad, K. N. 1958. *Coelodus jacobii*, a new Pycnodont fish from the Eocene beds of the Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. geol. Surv. India*, **85**(4) : 563-567, 1 pl.
1345. Menon, A. G. K. and Rema Devi, K. 1980. *Acentrogobius ennorensis*, a new gobioid fish from Ennore estuary, Madras. *Matsya*, **6** : 54-57.
1346. Menon, A. G. K. and Talwar, P. K. 1972. Fishes of the Great Nicobar Expedition, 1966 with description of a new gobioid fish of the family Kraemeriidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4) (1968) : 35-62.
1347. Menon, A. G. K. and Talwar, P. K. 1973. On a new species of the genus *Gaterin* Forskal, 1775 (Pisces : Gaterinidae) from the Andaman Islands. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(3) : 658-660.
1348. Menon, M. A. S. 1960. On a third collection of fish from Iraq. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54** (3 & 4) (1956) : 139-157, pl. 1.
1349. Misra, K. S. 1947. A new species of Rhinopterid fish from South India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4) (1946) : 361-362.
1350. Misra, K. S. 1950. On a new species of Scyliorhinid fish from Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **2**(2) : 87-90.
1351. Misra, K. S. 1962. On a new Scyliorhinid fish from the collections of the R. I. M. S. "Investigator" *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, (Jabalpur 1962), (2) : 636-638, pl. 1, fig. 1.
1352. Mukerji, D. D. 1933. On a collection of fish from Lower Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3) (1932) : 281-286.
1353. Mukerji, D. D. 1934. Report on Burmese Fishes collected by Lt. Col. R. W. Burton from tributary streams of the Mali Hka River of the Myitkyina District (Upper Burma). Part-II. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **37**(1) : 38-80.

1354. Mukerji, D. D. 1935. Description of a new species of Hemirhamphid fish, *Dermogenys burmanicus* from Lower Burma, with notes on sexual dimorphism and its taxonomic significance. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(2) : 213-218.
1355. Mukerji, D. D. 1935. Notes on some rare and interesting fishes from the Andaman Island, with description of two new freshwater Gobies. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3) : 259-278, 1 pl.
1356. Pillai, R. S. and Yazdani, G. M. 1976. Two new species and two records of *Lepidocephalichthys* Bleeker (Pisces : Cobitidae) from Assam and Meghalaya, India, with a key to the known species. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(1 & 2) (1974) : 11-17.
1357. Prashad, B. and Mukerji, D. D. 1930. The fish of the Indawgyi Lake and the streams of the Myitkyina District (Upper Burma). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3) (1929) : 161-223.
1358. Rama Rao, K. V. 1968. A new sole *Zebrias cochinensis* from India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **19**(1-2) (1967) : 99-100.
1359. Rao, H. S. and Hora, S. L. 1938. On the ecology, bionomics and systematics of the Blennioid fishes of the genus *Andamia* Blyth. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4) : 377-401, 3 pls.
1360. Rao, V. V. 1971. *Incara multisquamatus* gen. et., sp. nov. (Family : Eleotridae) from Godavari estuary. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **11**(1 & 2) (1969) : 329-332.
1361. Rao, V. V. 1972. A new fish of the family Gobiidae from Godavari estuary. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(1) : 130-133.
1362. Rao, V. V. and Sharma, H. S. 1972. *Esomus danricus* jabalpurensis subsp. nov. from Pariat river, Jabalpur. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(2) : 434-436.
1363. Reddiah, K. 1980. *Salmostoma kardahiensis* sp. nov. (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 2) : 13-18.
1364. Rema Devi, K. and Indra, T. J. 1984. *Garra menoni*, a new cyprinid fish from Silent Valley, Kerala, South India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3) : 121-122, fig. 2.
1365. Sen, N. and Dey, S. C. 1985. Two new fish species of the genus *Danio* Hamilton (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Meghalaya, India. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, **27**(2) : 60-68.
1366. Sen, T. K. 1976. *Barilius menoni*, a new cyprinid fish from Bihar (India) with a key to the India species of *Barilius*. *Curr. Sci.*, **45**(2) : 59-60.
1367. Sen, T. K. 1979. *Lepidocephalus dibruensis*, a new cobitid fish from Dibru river, Dibrugarh, Assam, with a key to the Indian species of *Lepidocephalus* Bleeker. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 35-38.
1368. Sen, T. K. 1985. Descriptionn of a new species, *Pisodonopsis assamensis*, a new eel from Lower Assam with a key to the India Ophichthidae (Family : Ophichthidae/Genus : *Pisodonopsis*). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2 & 3) : 241-244.
1369. Singh, A., Sen, N., Banarescu, P. and Nalbant, T. T. 1981. New Noemacheiline loaches from India (Pisces : Cobitidae). *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa"*, **23** : 201-212.
1370. Singh, R. and Talwar, P. K. 1978. On a new species of silver belly, *Leiognathus indicus* (Pisces : Leiognathidae) from the Bay of Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 275-277.

1371. Sinha, N. K. and Babu Rao, M. 1969. *Dendrophysa hooghliensis*, a new species of sciaenid fish from India. *Copeia*, **1** : 77-82, figs. 1-4.
1372. Srithar, R. T. and Jayaram, K. C. 1990. On a new species of *Salmostoma* Swainson (Cyprinidae : Cultrinae) from Dhom Reservoir, Satara District, Maharashtra. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(2) : 272-274.
1373. Talwar, P. K. 1970. A new generic name for a sciaenid fish from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **23**(1) : 67-71.
1374. Talwar, P. K. 1970. Taxonomic position of *Corvina albida*, 1830 (Pisces : Sciaenidae). *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **23**(2) : 192-193.
1375. Talwar, P. K. 1973. A new bathypelagic fish *Sphenanthias whiteheadi* (Pisces : Owstoniidae) from India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **25**(2) (1972) : 87-91.
1376. Talwar, P. K. 1974. On a new bathypelagic shark, *Scyliorhinus (Halaelurus) silasi* (Fam : Scyliorhinidae) from the Arabian Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) (1972) : 779-783.
1377. Talwar, P. K. 1976. On a new Bathypelagic fish, *Holanthias perumali* from the Arabian sea, with a record of *Holanthias rhodopeplus* (Günther) from Indian seas. *J. nat. Hist.*, **10**(4) : 361-365.
1378. Talwar, P. K. 1978. On the fishes collected by the Ladakh Expedition, 1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(3) : 501-505.
1379. Talwar, P. K. 1980. A new species of *Atrobucca* (Pisces : Sciaenidae) from the Arabian sea. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 2) : 23-26.
1380. Talwar, P. K. 1981. The electric rays of the genus *Heteronarce* Regan (Rajiformes : Torpedinidae), with the descriptions of a new species. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 147-151.
1381. Talwar, P. K. and Chakrapani, S. 1968. A new flat fish of the genus *Zebrias* Jordan & Snyder (Soleidae) from Orissa coast, India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20** : 119-121.
1382. Talwar, P. K., Chatterjee, T. K. and Dev Roy, M. K. 1982. *Oxyurichthys dasi*, a new gobioid (Pisces : Gobiidae) from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3 & 4) (1981) : 483-487.
1383. Talwar, P. K. and Joglekar, A. 1970. On a new species of *Wak* Lin, 1938 (Pisces : Sciaenidae) from Hooghly estuary. *J. Ind. Fish. Soc. India*, **1**(1969) : 32-36.
1384. Talwar, P. K. and Joglekar, A. 1970. The taxonomic position of *Corvina axillaris* Cuvier, 1830 (Sciaenidae-Pisces). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(2) (1968) : 361-365.
1385. Talwar, P. K. and Mukherjee, P. 1977. A note on a new bathypelagic eel *Ariosoma gnanadosi* from the Bay of Bengal. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **47**(7) : 432-434.
1386. Talwar, P. K. and Sathiarajan, R. 1975. A new bathyal fish *Atrobucca trewavase* (Pisces : Sciaenidae) from the Bay of Bengal. *J. nat. Hist.*, **9** : 575-580.
1387. Talwar, P. K. and Sen, T. K. 1971. On some fishes from the Madras coast with description of a new species of the family Clinidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65**(1-4) (1967) : 243-251.

1388. Talwar, P. K., Yazdani, G. M. and Kundu, D. K. 1977. On a new eel like fish of the genus *Pillaia* Yazdani (Pisces : Mastacembeloidea) from India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **85**(2) : 53-56.
1389. Tilak, M. 1968. A new species of the genus *Labeo* Cuvier (Pisces) from Rajasthan. *Ann. Zool.*, **26**(15) : 351-353.
1390. Tilak, R. 1970. Descriptions of two new sisorids and a hybrid carp from Pauri Garhwal (Kumaon Hills), U.P. *J. Inl. Fish. Soc. India*, **1** (1969) : 37-48.
1391. Tilak, R. 1970. A new catfish of the genus *Gagata* Bleeker from India. *Zool. Med.*, **44**(4) : 207-215.
1392. Tilak, R. 1973. A study of the freshwater and estuarine fishes of Goa. I. *Acanthopthalmus goaensis*, a new cobitid from Goa, with notes on *Zenarchopterus* (Blyth). *J. Inl. Fish. Soc. India*, **4** (1972) : 61-68.
1393. Tilak, R. 1973. A study of the freshwater and estuarine fishes of Goa. 2. Notes on the fishes found within the territory of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4) (1969) : 87-120.
1394. Tilak, R. 1979. Description of a new subspecies of a cyprinid and a new distributional record of sciaenid from Poonpun river, a tributary of river Ganga, near Patna (Bihar). *Cheetal*, **20**(4) : 25-28, Text. figs. 2.
1395. Tilak, R. 1981. Description of a new schilbeid fish *Proeutropiichthys taakree burmanicus* from Burma. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1**(1 & 2) : 34-39.
1396. Tilak, R. and Hussain, A. 1975. A new sisorid catfish, *Laguvia ribeiroi kapuri* (Sisoridae : Siluriformes) from Uttar Pradesh. *J. Inl. Fish. Soc. India*, **6** (1974) : 1-5, figs. 1-3a-c.
1397. Tilak, R. and Hussain, A. 1976. Description of a new species of the genus *Glyptothorax* Blyth from river Yamuna, India (Pisces, Siluriformes : Sisoridae). *Ann. zool.*, **33**(4) : 229-234.
1398. Tilak, R. and Hussain, A. 1977. Description of a new species of the genus *Noemacheilus* from district Dehra Dun (Uttar Pradesh). *Sci. & Cult.*, **43**(3) : 133-135, figs. 1a-c.
1399. Tilak, R. and Hussain, A. 1978. Description of a new species of the genus *Lepidocephalus* Bleeker from Uttar Pradesh (Cobitidae : Cypriniformes). *Matsya*, **3** (1977) : 60-63, figs. 1-3A, B.
1400. Tilak, R. and Hussain, A. 1980. Description of a new Psilorhynchid, *Psilorhynchus aucatio nudithoraccus* from Uttar Pradesh with notes on zoogeography. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **56**(1) : 35-40, figs. 1-3.
1401. Tilak, R. and Hussain, A. 1980. Description of a new species of the genus *Barilius* Hamilton (Cyprinidae : Cypriniformes) from Corbett National Park, Uttar Pradesh. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **56**(1) : 41-44.
1402. Tilak, R. and Hussain, A. 1989. Description of a new cyprinid, *Osteobrama brevipectoralis* sp. nov. from Manipur, India with remarks on the systematic position of the genus *Osteobrama* Heckel and allied genera. *Mitt. zool. Mus.*, Berlin, **65**(2) : 327-333, figs. 1-4.

1403. Tilak, R. and Hussain, A. 1990. Description of a new cyprinid, *Barilius dimorphicus* (Subfamily : Rasborinae) from Rajaji National Park, Uttar Pradesh (With four text-figures). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(1) : 102-105, figs. 1-4.
1404. Tilak, R. and Jain, S. 1990. Description of a new Rasborinae fish, *Esomus manipurensis* from Manipur, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **86**(3) : 408-411, figs. 1-2.
1405. Tiwari, K. K. 1969. A new fossil percoid fish from the lower tertiary fullers earth deposits of Kapurdi, Barmer district, Rajasthan. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1 & 2) (1968) : 95-103.
1406. Trewavas, E. and Yazdani, G. M. 1965. *Chrysochir*, a new genus for the sciaenid fish *Otolithus aureus* Richardson, with consideration of its specific synonyms. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. **13**, **8**(88) : 249-255.
1407. Yazdani, G. M. 1972. A new genus and species of fish from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(1) : 134-135.
1408. Yazdani, G. M. 1976. A new family of Mastacembeloid fish from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 166-170.
1409. Yazdani, G. M. and Babu Rao, M. 1976. A new species of the genus *Puntius* (Ham.) (Pisces : Cypriniformes : Cyprinidae) from Western India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1) : 171-175.
1410. Yazdani, G. M. and Talukdar, S. K. 1975. New species of *Puntius* (Cypriniformes : Cyprinidae) from Khasi and Jaintia hills (Meghalaya), India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(1) : 218.
1411. Yazdani, G. M. and Talwar, P. K. 1981. On the generic relationship of the eel-like fish, *Pillaia khajuriai* Talwar, Yazdani and Kundu (Perciformes, Mastacembeloidei). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 287-288.

#### Class AMPHIBIA

1412. Annandale, N. 1917. Report on a collection of reptiles and batrachians from Java. *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.*, **7**(3) : 107-111.
1413. Annandale, N. 1919. VI. The fauna of certain small streams in the Bombay Presidency. IV. Some frogs from streams in the Bombay Presidency. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1) : 109-162, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-5.
1414. Bhaduri, J. L. and Kripalani, M. B. 1955. A new frog *Nyctibatranthus humayauni* a new frog from the Western Ghats, Bombay. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **52**(4) : 853-859.
1415. Chanda, S. K. 1987. On a collection of anuran amphibians from Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalayas with description of a new species of *Rana* (Ranidae). *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, **5**(2) (1986) : 140-151.
1416. Chanda, S. K. and Ghosh, S. K. 1989. A new frog of the genus *Philautus* Gistel from the proposed Namdapha Biosphere Reserve, Arunachal Pradesh, north-east India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **86**(2) : 215-217.

1417. Chanda, S. K. 1990. A new frog of the genus *Rana* (Ranidae) from Manipur, north-east India. *Hamadryad*, **15**(1) : 16-17.
1418. Chanda, S. K. 1990. *Rana mawlyndipi*, a new frog (Ranidae) from Khasi hills, Meghalaya, India. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, (N. S.), **9**(1) : 44-48.
1419. Mansukhani, M. R. and Sarkar, A. K. 1980. On a new species of toad (Anura : Bufonidae) from Camorta, Andaman and Nicobar, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 2) : 97-101.
1420. Pillai, R. S. 1977. On two frogs of the family Microhylidae from Andaman including a new species. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **86**(2) : 135-138.
1421. Pillai, R. S. 1978. A new frog of the genus *Micrixalus* Boul. from Wynad, S. India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **87**(6) : 173-177.
1422. Pillai, R. S. 1979. A new species of *Rana* (Family : Ranidae) from Western Ghats, S. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1) : 39-42.
1423. Pillai, R. S. 1981. Two new species of amphibia from Silent Valley, S. India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 153-158.
1424. Pillai, R. S. 1986. Amphibian fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, S. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (Special Issue), *Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India*, **84**(1-4) : 229-242.
1425. Pillai, R. S. and Chanda, S. K. 1973. *Philautus shillongensis*, a new frog (Ranidae) from Meghalaya, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78** : 30-36.
1426. Pillai, R. S. and Chanda, S. K. 1977. Two new species of frogs (Ranidae) from Khasi Hills, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1) : 136-140.
1427. Pillai, R. S. and Chanda, S. K. 1981. Amphibian fauna of Garo Hills, Meghalaya, with description of a new species of *Rana*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2) : 159-168.
1428. Pillai, R. S. and Pattabiraman, R. 1981. A new species to torrent toad (Genus : *Ansonia*) from Silent Valley. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **90**(2) : 203-208.
1429. Pillai, R. S. and Pattabiraman, R. 1990. Amphibians from Sabarigiri Forest, Western Ghats, Kerala, including a new species of *Micrixalus*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(2) : 383-390.
1430. Pillai, R. S. and Yazdani, G. M. 1974. *Bufoides*, a new genus for rock toad, *Ansonia meghalayana* Yazdani and Chanda, with notes on its ecology and breeding habits. *J. zool. Sci. India*, **25**(1 & 2) (1973) : 65-70.
1431. Ravichandran, M. S. and Pillai, R. S. 1990. Amphibia of Maharashtra with description of a new species of torrent toad. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3 & 4) : 505-513.
1432. Roonwal, M. L. and Kripalani, M. B. 1966. A new frog *Philautus cherrapunjiae* (Family : Ranidae) from Assam, India, with field observations on its behaviour and metamorphosis. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(4) (1961) : 325-333.
1433. Sarkar, A. K. and Sanyal, D. P. 1985. Amphibia. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 285-295.
1434. Tilak, R. and Ray, P. 1985. Description of a new species of the subgenus *Rana* (*Paa*) Dubois from Chakrata Hills, District Dehra Dun, Uttar Pradesh, India (Ranidae, Anura). *Zool. Anz.*, **215**(3/4) : 231-239.

1435. Yazdani, G. M. and Chanda, S. K. 1971. A new toad, *Ansonia meghalayana* (Family : Bufonidae) from Meghalaya (Assam), India with observations on its breeding on *Pandanus furcatus* Roxb. (Pandanales Pandanaceae). *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, **14**(1) : 76-80.

#### Class REPTILIA

1436. Acharji, M. N. and Ray, H. C. 1936. A new species of *Oligodon* from the United Provinces (India). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(4) : 519-520.
1437. Annandale, N. 1917. IV. A new genus of limbless skinks from an island in the Chilka Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(1) : 17-21.
1438. Annandale, N. 1918. Chelonia and Batrachia of the Inlé Lake. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14** : 67-69.
1439. Biswas, S. 1975. Notes on a small Reptilia collection from Bhutan with a description on a new species of the genus *Calotes* Rafinesque (Sauria : Agamidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3) : 774-777.
1440. Biswas, S. and Sanyal, D. P. 1965. A new species of wolf snake of the genus *Lycodon* Boie (Reptilia : Serpentes : Colubridae) from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **18**(2) : 137-139.
1441. Biswas, S. and Sanyal, D. P. 1977. A new species of skink of the genus *Dasia* Gray 1889 (Reptilia : Scincidae) from Car Nicobar Islands, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1) : 133-136.
1442. Biswas, S. and Sanyal, D. P. 1979. A new species of krait of the genus *Bungarus* Daudin 1803 (Serpentes : Elapidae) from the Andaman Island. *J. Bombay, nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(1) : 179-182.
1443. Hora, S. L. 1928. Notes on lizards in the Indian Museum. III. On the unnamed collections of lizards of the family Scincidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(1) (1927) : 1-6, figs. 2 & 3.
1444. Sharma, R. C. 1969. Two new lizards of the genera *Mabuya* Fitzinger and *Riopa* Gray (Scincidae) from India. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2) : 71-75.
1445. Sharma, R. C. 1970. A new lizard, *Eumeces poonaensis* (Scincidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964) : 239-241.
1446. Sharma, R. C. 1976. Some observations on the ecology and systematics of *Coluber bholanathi*, a new species of snake (Reptilia : Squamata : Colubridae) from India. *Comp. Physiol. Ecol.*, **1**(3) : 105-107.
1447. Sharma, R. C. 1976. Records of the reptiles of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4) : 149-167.
1448. Sharma, R. C. 1977. A new lizard of the genus *Riopa* Gray (Scincidae) from Tamil Nadu, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4) : 41-42.
1449. Sharma, R. C. 1978. A new species of *Phrynocephalus* Kaup (Reptilia : Agamidae) from the Rajasthan desert, India, with notes on its ecology. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 291-294.



1450. Sharma, R. C. 1980. Discovery of a luminous geckonid lizard from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(1 & 2) : 111-112.
1451. Sharma, R. C. 1981. *Hemidactylus porbandarensis*, a new geckonid lizard from Gujarat, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1) : 1-2.
1452. Tiwari, K. K. and Biswas, S. 1974. A new species of agamid lizard of the genus *Calotes* Reinesque (Sauria : Agamidae) and a Bronze back snake, *Dendrelaphis* Boulenger (Serpentes : Colubridae) from the Great Nicobar. *J. zool. Soc., India*, 25(1-2) (1973) : 57-63.
1453. Biswas, B. 1951. Revision of Indian birds. *Am. Mus. Novit.*, No. 1500 : 1-12.
1454. Biswas, B. 1951. On some larger spine tailed swifts, with the description of a new subspecies from Nepal. *Ardea*, 39(4) : 318-321.
1455. Biswas, B. 1951. A new race of Ground-Thrush *Turdus citrinus* (Aves : Trudidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 49 : 661-662.
1456. Biswas, B. 1952. Geographical variations in the woodpecker *Picus flavinucha* Gould. *Ibis.*, 94 : 210-219.
1457. Biswas, B. 1955. Zoological results of the "Daily Mail" Himalayan Expedition 1954. Two new birds from Khumbu, eastern Nepal. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 75(7) : 87-88.
1458. Mukherjee, A. K. 1952. Taxonomic notes on the lineated and the green barbets of India with the description of new race. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 72(3) : 34-36.
1459. Mukherjee, A. K. 1958. A new race of striated scops owl, *Otus brucei* (Hume) from the West Asia. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 53(1) (1955) : 301-302.
1460. Mukherjee, A. K. 1960. A new race of the Emerald dove, *Chalcophaps indica* (Linn.) from India. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 80(1) : 301-302.
1461. Roonwal, M. L. and Nath, B. 1949. Contributions to the Fauna of Manipur State, Assam. Part-II. Birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 46(1-4) (1948) : 127-181.

#### Class MAMMALIA

1462. Agrawal, V. C. and Chakraborty, S. 1972. Taxonomic notes on a collection of mammala from Nepal with the description of new mouse-hare (Lagomorpha : Ochotonidae). *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 24 : 41-46.
1463. Agrawal, V. C. and Ghosal, D. K. 1969. A new field-rat (Mammalia : Rodentia : Muridae) from Kerala, India. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 22(1) : 41-45.
1464. Ali, S. M., Chattopadhyay, S., Kankane, P. L. and Gayen, N. C. 1988. A new species of Palm Civet from Orissa, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(1) : 45-48.
1465. Biswas, B. and Ghosh, R. K. 1970. Taxonomic status of the Indian Pale Hedgehogs of the genus *Paraechinus* Trouessart, with description of a new species and subspecies. *Mammalia*, 34(3) : 467-477.

1466. Biswas, B. and Khajuria, H. 1955. Zoological results of the "Daily Mail" Himalayan Expeditions, 1954. Four new mammals from Khumbu, eastern Nepal. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **8** : 25-30.
1467. Chakraborty, S. 1975. On a collection of mammals from Bhutan. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 1-20.
1468. Chakraborty, S. 1978. A new species of the genus *Crocidura* Wagler (Insectivora : Soricidae) from Wright Myo, South Andaman Island, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 303-304.
1469. Chaturvedi, V. 1966. A new house rat (Mammalia : Rodentia : Muridae) from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(1) : 141-144.
1470. Ghose, R. K. 1964. A new rat of the genus *Rattus* Fischer, 1803 (Mammalia : Rodentia), from Darjeeling district, West Bengal, India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2) : 193-197.
1471. Ghose, R. K. 1965. A new species of mongoose (Mammalia : Carnivora : Viverridae) from West Bengal, India. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**(2) : 173-178.
1472. Ghose, R. K., Paul, S. N. and Saha, K. D. 1973. A new Pleistocene buffalo from Tiruchrapalli district, Tamil Nadu, India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1) (1972) : 97-102.
1473. Ghose, R. K. and Saha, S. S. 1981. Taxonomic review of Hodgson's giant flying squirrel, *Petaurista magnificus* (Hodgson) (Sciuridae : Rodentia), with description of a new subspecies from Darjeeling district, West Bengal, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78**(1) : 93-102.
1474. Khajuria, H. 1953. Taxonomic status of *Celebes* Ashyblack Monkey. A remarkable case of convergence. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50**(3-4) (1952) : 301-306, 1 pl.
1475. Khajuria, H. 1954. A new langur (Primates : Colobidae) from Goalpara Dist., Assam. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, **9**(98) : 86-89.
1476. Khajuria, H. 1970. A new leaf-nosed bat from Central India. *Mammalia*, **34** : 622-627.
1477. Mandal, A. K. and Ghosh, S. 1981. A new subspecies of the Metad, *Millardia meltada* (Gray 1837) (Rodentia : Muridae) from West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2) : 235-238.
1478. Nath, B. 1952. On a new mouse from the Khasi Hills, Assam (India). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **4** : 85-88.
1479. Saha, S. S. 1977. A new subspecies of the flying squirrel, *Petaurista nobilis* (Gray) from Bhutan. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(1) (1975) : 27-29.
1480. Saha, S. S. 1982. A new genus and a new species of flying squirrel (Mammalia : Rodentia : Sciuridae) from northern India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 331-336.
1481. Sinha, Y. P. 1969. A new pipistrelle bat (Mammalia : Chiroptera : Vespertilionidae) from Burma. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **22**(1) : 83-86.

## VI. REFERENCES TO ADDENDUM-II

### Phylum GASTROTRICHA

1482. Rao, G. C. 1991. Meiofauna, *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 41-135.

### Phylum NEMATHELMINTHES

1483. Baquri, Q. H. 1991. Contribution to the fauna of Sikkim nematodes associated with citrus from Sikkim, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 128* : 1-103.

### Phylum SIPUNCULA

1484. Halder, B. P. 1991. Sipuncula. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 167-183.

### Phylum ARTHROPODA

#### Class CRUSTACEA

1485. Ghosh, H. C. 1991. Crustacea : Stomatopoda. *State Fauna Series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep* : 199-212.

#### Class INSECTA

#### Phylum ORTHOPTERA

1486. Shishodia, M. S. 1991. Taxonomic and zoogeography of the Tetrigidae (Orthoptera : Tetragoidea) of north-eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140* : 1-198.
1487. Vasanth, M. 1991. Studies on crickets (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1)(1990) : 123-133.

#### Order DERMAPTERA

1488. Srivastava, G. K. 1991. Notes on a collection of Dermapter (Insecta) from Sabah Malaysia preserved in the National Museum of Natural History Washington, D. C. (U.S.A.). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89**(1-4) : 53-69.

#### Order NEUROPTERA

1489. Ghosh, S. K. 1991. On a new species of the genus *Palpares* (Neuroptera : Myrmeleontidae) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1)(1990) : 71-73.
1490. Ghosh, S. K. 1991. On a few interesting species of the family *Corydalidae* (Suborder : Megaloptera : Order : Neuroptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1)(1990) : 147-151.

#### Order COLEOPTERA

1491. Chandra, K. 1991. On genus *Articephala* Mose with description of a new species from India.- *Geobios New Rep.*, **10** : 132-134.

## Order DIPTERA

1492. Cherian, P. T. 1991. A new genus *Parameigerilla* (Diptera : Chloropidae) from the Oriental Region. *Hexapoda*, 3(1 & 2) : 6-14.
1493. Cherian, P. T. 1991. Studies on *Merochlorops*. *Howlett* and *Paracamarota*, gen. nov. (Diptera : Chloropidae) from India and adjacent countries.-*Oriental Ins.*, 25 : 53-68, 22 figs.
1494. Joshep, A. N. T. and Parui, P. 1991. On some Asilidae (Diptera) present in the B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu-III.-*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(3 & 4) (1990) : 241-253.

## Class ARACHNIDA

1495. Biswas, B. 1991. Description of a new species of *Eutichurus* (Araneae : Clubionidae) from India.-*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1)(1990) : 101-104.
1496. Gupta, S. K. 1986. Fauna of India. Acari : Mesostigmata : Family : Phytoseiidae : 1-350.
1497. Gupta, S. K. 1991. Studies on predatory, prostigmatid mites of north-east India with descriptions of new species and new records from India.-*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(2)(1990) : 207-239.
1498. Gupta, Y. N. and Gupta, S. K. 1991. On a collection of Tetranychid mites from Arunachal Pradesh, India with descriptions of two new species.-*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1)(1990) : 15-22.
1499. Majumder, S. C. and Tikader, B. K. 1991. Studies on some spiders of the family Clubionidae from India.-*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 102* : 1-175.

## VII. INDEX TO FAMILY NOV. AND SUBFAMILY NOV.

| Family Nov.      |     | Subfamily Nov.    |     |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| *CHAUDHURIIDAE   | 371 | AHEMIURIURINAE    | 22  |
| *DELAVAYIDAE     | 55  | ASPIDOGASTRINAE   | 19  |
| *GYRINOCHELIDAE  | 362 | AUCHENOGLANIDINAE | 379 |
| HAMULOFILARIIDAE | 45  | *BAGRODINAE       | 379 |
| HETEROPNEUSTIDAE | 380 | *BRINDLANSINAE    | 140 |
| *INDOSTOMIDAE    | 369 | COTYLASPININAE    | 19  |
| NICHOLSIDAE      | 112 | *DEROLATHRIINAE   | 223 |
| PILLAIIDAE       | 375 | MACRASPININE      | 19  |
| PLANODASYIDAE    | 30  | MYSORELLINAE      | 54  |
| PSILORHYNCHIDAE  | 368 | PRICEINAE         | 18  |
|                  |     | *TITANOLABINAE    | 146 |
|                  |     | XYLARIOPHILINAE   | 229 |

## VIII. INDEX TO GENERA

|                             |          |                              |               |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>A</b>                    |          | Acrossocheilus               | 353           |
| Abbreviata                  | 45, 46   | Acrostoma                    | 58            |
| Aborichthys                 | 352      | Acyrtosiphon (Metopolophium) | 166           |
| ABOROLABIS (n. gen.)        | 143      | Adalia                       | 217           |
| Abra                        | 76       | Adiathella                   | 150           |
| Acanthocephalus             | 47       | Adiathetus                   | 150           |
| Acanthodon                  | 312, 313 | ADIPOSIA (n. gen.)           | 352           |
| Acanthoparyphium            | 21       | Aeolothrips                  | 191           |
| Acanthophthalmus            | 352      | Afissa                       | 218           |
| Acanthosentis               | 48       | Afissula                     | 218           |
| ACANTHOSTYLOTELLA (n. gen.) | 13       | AFIDENTULA (n. gen.)         | 217           |
| Acartia                     | 97       | Afroloaophonte               | 103           |
| Acartiella                  | 97       | Agallia                      | 171           |
| Acelyphus                   | 261      | Agelena                      | 306           |
| Acentrogobius               | 372      | Agistemus                    | 285, 403, 404 |
| Acentrogobius (Syn.)        | 372      | Agraphis                     | 198           |
| Aceraius                    | 206      | Agriocnemis                  | 133           |
| Acetes                      | 126      | Agrotis                      | 270           |
| Achaearanea                 | 335      | AHEMIURUS (n. gen.)          | 22            |
| Acheles                     | 285      | Akkaia                       | 166           |
| Aconura                     | 171      | Akysis                       | 378           |
| Acrobeles                   | 39       |                              |               |

|                              |               |                           |     |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Alaimus                      | 33            | Anaplostoma               | 38  |
| Alebroides                   | 171           | Anatonchus                | 38  |
| ALEPTOCENTRUS (n. gen.)      | 180           | Anaxipha                  | 135 |
| Allodahlia                   | 150           | Anchistus                 | 118 |
| Allophleps                   | 171           | Ancylus (Ferrissia)       | 50  |
| Allostethus                  | 146           | Andamia                   | 370 |
| ALOCINMA (n. subgen.)        | 55            | Andamia (Syn.)            | 370 |
| ALTEROTHRICHUS (n. subgen.)  | 281           | Angulitermes              | 157 |
| Alticola                     | 98            | ANGULYAGRA (n. gen.)      | 60  |
| Amallothrix                  | 98            | Anisolabis                | 144 |
| Amaurobius                   | 307           | Anisopleura               | 134 |
| Amblardiella                 | 239           | ANJEERODIPLOSIS (n. gen.) | 237 |
| Amblyceps                    | 378           | ANNAMIA (n. gen.)         | 361 |
| AMBLYOTRYPAUCHEN (n. gen.)   | 376           | Annamia (Syn.)            | 367 |
| Amblyotrypauchen (Syn.)      | 376           | Anomala                   | 210 |
| Amblyseius                   | 294, 295, 296 | Anonchotaenia             | 27  |
| Amblyseius (Amblyseius)      | 296, 404      | Anoplophrya               | 11  |
| Amblyseius (Asperoseius)     | 296           | Anoplotermes              | 157 |
| Amblyseius (Euseius)         | 405           | Anoplothyrea              | 243 |
| Amblyseius (Paraphytoseius)  | 296           | Ansonia                   | 385 |
| Amblyseius (Proprioseiopsis) | 296, 405      | Antennoseius              | 288 |
| Amblyseius (Typhlodromips)   | 405           | Anthessius                | 107 |
| Amblyseius (Typhlodromulus)  | 296, 405      | Anthocoris                | 184 |
| Amemboa                      | 190           | ANTHOHYDRA (n. gen.)      | 16  |
| Amitermes                    | 157           | ANUPAMA (n. gen.)         | 271 |
| Amnicola                     | 55            | Anystis                   | 402 |
| Amnicola (Alocinma)          | 55            | Apachyus                  | 147 |
| Amoebotaenie                 | 27            | APELINA (n. gen.)         | 229 |
| Amphicaryan                  | 17            | Aphanurus                 | 23  |
| Amphidelus                   | 33            | Aphelenchoides            | 31  |
| Amphius                      | 15            | Aphonoides                | 135 |
| Amphizoa                     | 198           | Apoclea                   | 243 |
| Ampithoe                     | 113           | Apocta                    | 43  |
| Anacanthotermes              | 276           | APOLAOPHONTE (n. gen.)    | 103 |
| Anacryptus                   | 276           | Aponurus                  | 22  |
| Anadenus                     | 63            |                           |     |
| Anagenesia                   | 132           |                           |     |
| Anatonchus                   | 38            |                           |     |

|                                       |          |                                  |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Aponychus</b>                      | 286, 404 | <b>Astochia</b>                  | 243, 244 |
| <b>Aporcelaimellus</b>                | 33, 396  | <b>Asynapta</b>                  | 237      |
| <b>Aporina</b>                        | 27       | <b>ATHERIA (n. gen.)</b>         | 22       |
| <b>Apororhynchus</b>                  | 46       | <b>ATORTUS (n. subgen.)</b>      | 98       |
| <b>Apovostox</b>                      | 147      | <b>Atrobucca</b>                 | 375      |
| <b>Appendicularia</b>                 | 349      | <b>Atylus (Kamehatylus)</b>      | 113      |
| <b>Appollophanes</b>                  | 336      | <b>ATYSCAPHANDER (n. gen.)</b>   | 53       |
| <b>Apus</b>                           | 88       | <b>Auchenomus</b>                | 147      |
| <b>Arachnura</b>                      | 307      | <b>Aulacorthum (Neomyzus)</b>    | 166      |
| <b>Araeothrips</b>                    | 192      | <b>AULENELLA (n. gen.)</b>       | 13, 14   |
| <b>Aragara</b>                        | 262      | <b>Auricula</b>                  | 50, 51   |
| <b>Araneus</b>                        | 307      | <b>AUROSEPINA (n. gen.)</b>      | 80       |
| <b>Arca (Barbatca)</b>                | 69       | <b>Axinoscymnus</b>              | 218      |
| <b>Arca (Bathyaria)</b>               | 69       | <b>Axonchium</b>                 | 33       |
| <b>Arctiodiaptomus</b>                | 95       | <b>Azarea</b>                    | 139      |
| <b>Arctosa</b>                        | 323, 324 | <b>B</b>                         |          |
| <b>Arenosetella</b>                   | 102      | <b>Babesia</b>                   | 8        |
| <b>Arenotopa</b>                      | 100      | <b>Baetis</b>                    | 131      |
| <b>Argas (Carios)</b>                 | 288      | <b>Bagauda</b>                   | 186      |
| <b>Argas (Chropteragus)</b>           | 288      | <b>Bagous</b>                    | 233      |
| <b>Argeia</b>                         | 109      | <b>BAILEYUS (n. gen.)</b>        | 172      |
| <b>Argiope</b>                        | 307, 308 | <b>BAINIDIPLYSIS (n. gen.)</b>   | 237      |
| <b>Argulus</b>                        | 107, 108 | <b>Balantidium</b>               | 9        |
| <b>Argyrodes</b>                      | 335, 336 | <b>Balanus (Megabalanus)</b>     | 108      |
| <b>Ariosoma</b>                       | 350      | <b>Balanus (Membranobalanus)</b> | 108      |
| <b>Arretoceroides</b>                 | 276      | <b>Balanus (Semibalanus)</b>     | 108      |
| <b>Arrhenothrips</b>                  | 192      | <b>BALSSIA (n. gen.)</b>         | 118      |
| <b>Articephala</b>                    | 401      | <b>BALUCLUTHINA (n. gen.)</b>    | 171      |
| <b>Arya</b>                           | 171      | <b>BALUCOPSYLLA (n. gen.)</b>    | 101      |
| <b>Asca</b>                           | 288      | <b>Bankia (Neobankia)</b>        | 77       |
| <b>Ascaridia</b>                      | 42       |                                  |          |
| <b>Aseraggodes</b>                    | 377      |                                  |          |
| <b>Asphondylia</b>                    | 237      |                                  |          |
| <b>Aspidiphorus</b>                   | 212      |                                  |          |
| <b>Aspidosiphon (Paraspidosiphon)</b> | 49       |                                  |          |
| <b>ASTENOTHYRA (n. subgen.)</b>       | 58       |                                  |          |
| <b>Astenus</b>                        | 203      |                                  |          |
| <b>Astiotrema</b>                     | 25       |                                  |          |

|                           |               |                            |          |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Barbus                    | 353, 354      | Bomis                      | 336, 337 |
| Barbus (Puntius)          | 354           | Bopyrella                  | 109      |
| Barilius                  | 354, 355      | Bopyrina                   | 109, 110 |
|                           |               | Bopyroides                 | 110      |
| BARKUDIA (n. gen.)        | 389           | Bosminopsis                | 89       |
| Basicanichthys            | 350           | Bostrychopsis              | 210      |
| Basilobelba               | 303           | Botia                      | 352      |
| Basirotyleptus            | 35            | Botia (Syn.)               | 352      |
| Batasio                   | 379           | Brachioppia                | 305      |
| Bathygobius (Syn.)        | 373           | Brachyamblyopus            | 372      |
|                           |               | Brachycrotaphus            | 139      |
| BAUGHBILHORZIA (n. gen.)  | 26            | Brachydanio                | 355      |
| Bdella                    | 284, 402, 403 | Bpachylaima (Brachylaima)  | 19       |
| Bdellodes                 | 403           | Brachylia                  | 269      |
|                           |               | BRACHYLOBOGYNIUM (n. gen.) | 289      |
| BEAUFORTIA (n. gen.)      | 361           | Brachymeria (Brachymeria)  | 276      |
| BELLA (n. gen.)           | 172           | Brachytarsina              | 267, 268 |
| BESULANGURIA (n. gen.)    | 217           | Branchinella               | 88       |
| BHANOTIA (n. gen.)        | 368, 369      | Branchiostoma              | 350      |
| BHARATHELLA (n. gen.)     | 262           | Brianola                   | 99       |
| BHATIELLA (n. gen.)       | 5             | BRINDLANSIA (n. gen.)      | 140      |
| BHAVANIA (n. gen.)        | 362           | Brumus                     | 217      |
| Bhooria                   | 172           | Bubalus                    | 394      |
| Bipalium                  | 18            | Bubopsis                   | 197      |
|                           |               | Buchananiella              | 184      |
| BIRENDAROCCUS (n. gen.)   | 182           | Bufo                       | 386      |
| BIRENDRALEBES (n. gen.)   | 25            | BUFOIDES (n. gen.)         | 385, 386 |
| BISWAMOYOPTERUS (n. gen.) | 395           | Bulbitermes                | 158      |
| Bithynia (Alocinma)       | 53            | Buliminus                  | 64       |
| Blattisocius              | 289           | Buliminus (Holcanchen)     | 64       |
| Bledius (Hesperophilus)   | 203           | Buliminus (Petroeomastus)  | 64       |
| Bledius (Pucerus)         | 203, 204      | Buliminus (Pupinidius)     | 64       |
| Bledius (s. str.)         | 203           | Buliminus (Subzebrinus)    | 64       |
| Boleodorus                | 41            | Bumizana                   | 172      |
| Bolivaritettix            | 399           | Bungarus                   | 390      |
| Bolsyrodes                | 233           | Bursa                      | 55       |
|                           |               | Byturus                    | 216, 217 |



|                                     |                 |                                   |                           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>C</b>                            |                 | <b>Cardium (Trachycardium)</b>    | <b>72</b>                 |
| <b>CABALEROIDES (n. gen.)</b>       | <b>31</b>       | <b>Caridina</b>                   | <b>114</b>                |
| <b>Caballeroia</b>                  | <b>25</b>       | <b>Carinosquilla</b>              | <b>128</b>                |
| <b>Cacodmus</b>                     | <b>183</b>      | <b>Caryospora</b>                 | <b>6</b>                  |
| <b>Caenestheria</b>                 | <b>88, 89</b>   | <b>Castianeira</b>                | <b>311</b>                |
| <b>Caenoscelis</b>                  | <b>215</b>      | <b>Catana</b>                     | <b>219</b>                |
| <b>Caerostris</b>                   | <b>308</b>      | <b>Catatoipus</b>                 | <b>139</b>                |
| <b>Calamoncosis</b>                 | <b>262</b>      | <b>Cathaemasia</b>                | <b>20</b>                 |
| <b>Calicnemia</b>                   | <b>133</b>      | <b>Catocha</b>                    | <b>238</b>                |
| <b>Calicophoron</b>                 | <b>25</b>       | <b>Catopta</b>                    | <b>269</b>                |
| <b>Callilepis</b>                   | <b>314</b>      | <b>Cavariella</b>                 | <b>166</b>                |
| <b>Callogobius</b>                  | <b>372</b>      | <b>Cecidomyia</b>                 | <b>238</b>                |
| <b>Callyntrura (Callyntura)</b>     | <b>128, 129</b> | <b>Cecidomyiella</b>              | <b>238</b>                |
| <b>Callyntrura (Handschinphysa)</b> | <b>129</b>      | <b>Celyphus (Celyphus)</b>        | <b>261</b>                |
| <b>Callyspongia</b>                 | <b>15</b>       | <b>Celyphus (Hemiglobus)</b>      | <b>261</b>                |
| <b>Calodorylaimus</b>               | <b>33, 34</b>   | <b>Centrorhynchus</b>             | <b>47</b>                 |
| <b>Calotes</b>                      | <b>389</b>      | <b>Cepedea</b>                    | <b>4</b>                  |
| <b>Calvia</b>                       | <b>218, 219</b> | <b>Cephalodasys</b>               | <b>29</b>                 |
| <b>Calypotrypus</b>                 | <b>135</b>      | <b>Ceratocymba</b>                | <b>16</b>                 |
| <b>Camallanides</b>                 | <b>43</b>       | <b>Ceratoglyphina</b>             | <b>166</b>                |
| <b>Camallanus</b>                   | <b>44</b>       | <b>Ceratospira</b>                | <b>46</b>                 |
| <b>Camaricus</b>                    | <b>337</b>      | <b>Cercaria</b>                   | <b>21, 25</b>             |
| <b>Camptoceras</b>                  | <b>52</b>       | <b>Cerophysa</b>                  | <b>230</b>                |
| <b>Camptocercus</b>                 | <b>89</b>       | <b>Cetconcha</b>                  | <b>79</b>                 |
| <b>Campylothorax</b>                | <b>129</b>      | <b>Chaerilus</b>                  | <b>283</b>                |
| <b>Candacia</b>                     | <b>95</b>       | <b>CHAETOCOTOIDES (n. gen.)</b>   | <b>82</b>                 |
| <b>Candonopsis</b>                  | <b>91</b>       | <b>Chaetolabia</b>                | <b>147</b>                |
| <b>Canthydrus</b>                   | <b>198</b>      | <b>Chaetonotus</b>                | <b>396</b>                |
| <b>CANTOR (n. gen.)</b>             | <b>375</b>      | <b>Chaetospania</b>               | <b>147, 148, 400</b>      |
| <b>Canuellina</b>                   | <b>99</b>       | <b>Chaetura</b>                   | <b>391</b>                |
| <b>Capitophorus</b>                 | <b>166</b>      | <b>Chalcophaps</b>                | <b>391</b>                |
| <b>Caplopodium (Kennerlia)</b>      | <b>79</b>       | <b>CHANDRAMARA (n. gen.)</b>      | <b>379</b>                |
| <b>Capritermes</b>                  | <b>158</b>      | <b>Channa</b>                     | <b>351</b>                |
| <b>Capsala</b>                      | <b>18</b>       | <b>Charmus</b>                    | <b>281</b>                |
| <b>CARAYONOCORIS (n. gen.)</b>      | <b>184</b>      | <b>Chartocerus (Signiphorina)</b> | <b>279</b>                |
| <b>CARCHARIOLAMMA (n. gen.)</b>     | <b>370</b>      | <b>CHAUDHURIA (n. gen.)</b>       | <b>371</b>                |
| <b>Cardita (Venericardia)</b>       | <b>73</b>       | <b>Cheiracanthium</b>             | <b>311, 312, 405, 406</b> |

|                             |          |                           |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| Chela                       | 356      | CICONIICOLA (n. gen.)     | 165      |
| Chelatacarus                | 284      | Cimex                     | 184      |
| Cheylostigmaeus             | 284      | Cinara                    | 166      |
| Chiasmus                    | 172, 173 | Cladomelea                | 308      |
| Chilocorus                  | 219      | Clarias                   | 380      |
| Chione (Timoclea)           | 77       | Clausocalanus             | 97       |
| Chironomus                  | 234      | Clavicornaltica           | 230      |
| Chirundina                  | 94       | Cleorina                  | 230      |
| Chitaspis                   | 349      | Clephyroneura             | 244, 245 |
| Chiton                      | 49       | Cleta                     | 103      |
| Chitwoodius                 | 36       | Cletodes                  | 100      |
| Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus)    | 197      | Clevellandella            | 11       |
| Chlaenius (Lissauchlaenius) | 197      | Clibanarius               | 118      |
| Chloretettix                | 173      | Clinophea                 | 238      |
| Chlorizeina                 | 139      | Clinopogon                | 246      |
| CHLOROCURTIS (n. gen.)      | 123      | Clinostomum               | 20       |
| Chlororhinia                | 268      | Clinteria                 | 209      |
| CHLOROTOCOIDES (n. gen.)    | 123      | Cliona                    | 13       |
| Choanotaenia                | 28       | Clivina                   | 198      |
| Chondrocephalus             | 206      | Cloeon                    | 132      |
| CHOPARDIA (n. gen.)         | 136      | Clorida                   | 128      |
| CHOPRAIA (n. gen.)          | 362      | Cloridopsis               | 128      |
| Chorizopes                  | 308      | CLOSOTRICHUS (n. subgen.) | 281      |
| CHROMANEMA (n. gen.)        | 32       | Clubiona                  | 312, 406 |
| Chronogaster                | 31, 32   | Clupea                    | 351      |
| CHRYSOCHIR (n. gen.)        | 375      | Clupisoma                 | 380      |
| Chrysocoris                 | 186      | Clypeodytes               | 198, 199 |
| Chrysonemoides              | 34       | Cnemaspis                 | 388      |
| Chrysopa                    | 195      | Cobbonchus                | 39       |
| Chrysopa (Anisochrysa)      | 195      | Coccinella                | 219      |
| Chrysopa (Chrysoperla)      | 195      | Coccophagus               | 279      |
| Chrysopidia                 | 195, 196 | Coccosterphus             | 180      |
| Chydorus                    | 90       | Coelliccia                | 133      |
| Cicadula                    | 173      | Coelophora                | 219      |
|                             |          | Coleolaelapas             | 290      |
|                             |          | Coleps                    | 9        |
|                             |          | Colpoda                   | 238      |
|                             |          | Colpura                   | 185      |
|                             |          | Coluber                   | 390      |

|                                     |               |                                |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>CONCHOEDROMIA</b> (n. gen.)      | 115, 116      | <b>CRYPTOTRIOZA</b> (n. gen.)  | 183           |
| <b>Conchylurus</b>                  | 105           | <b>Cteipolia</b>               | 270           |
| <b>CONTA</b> (n. gen.)              | 381           | <b>Ctenogobius</b>             | 372, 373      |
| <b>Copelatus</b>                    | 199           | <b>Ctenotrypauchen</b>         | 376           |
| <b>Coptotelfix</b>                  | 399           | <b>Ctenus</b>                  | 312           |
| <b>Coptotermes</b>                  | 155           | <b>Cubaris</b>                 | 109           |
| <b>CORAGLANIS</b> (n. gen.)         | 381           | <b>Cucullanus</b>              | 42            |
| <b>Coralliocaris</b>                | 118           | <b>Cueta</b>                   | 196           |
| <b>Corbicula</b>                    | 73            | <b>Culter</b>                  | 355           |
| <b>Corbula</b> (Erodona)            | 77            | <b>Cultrops</b>                | 355           |
| <b>Cordax</b>                       | 400           | <b>Cunaxa</b>                  | 284, 403      |
| <b>Coreobagrus</b>                  | 379           | <b>Cunaxoides</b>              | 285           |
| <b>Corixa</b>                       | 188, 189      | <b>Cuspidaria</b> (Cardiomya)  | 78            |
| <b>Cornucalanus</b>                 | 96            | <b>Cuspidaria</b> (Cuspidaria) | 78, 79        |
| <b>Corvospongilla</b>               | 12            | <b>Cuspidaria</b> (Rhinoclama) | 79            |
| <b>Cosmolaelaps</b>                 | 290           | <b>Cyaneolytta</b>             | 225           |
| <b>Cossus</b>                       | 269           | <b>Cyclemys</b>                | 388           |
| <b>Costellaria</b>                  | 63            | <b>Cyclocoelum</b>             | 20            |
| <b>Cotugnia</b>                     | 27            | <b>Cyclopina</b>               | 106           |
| <b>Crambionella</b>                 | 17            | <b>Cyclosa</b>                 | 308           |
| <b>Cranopygia</b>                   | 140, 141, 400 | <b>Cylindrothorax</b>          | 225           |
| <b>Crasiella</b>                    | 30            | <b>Cynoglossus</b>             | 377           |
| <b>CRASSITAIA</b> (n. subgen.)      | 60            | <b>Cypretta</b>                | 91, 92        |
| <b>Crepidopera</b>                  | 230           | <b>Cypricercus</b>             | 92            |
| <b>Criconemoides</b>                | 40            | <b>Cyprinion</b> (Syn.)        | 361           |
| <b>Crocidura</b>                    | 393           | <b>Cyprinotus</b>              | 92            |
| <b>Crossochilus</b>                 | 355           | <b>Cyprinus</b>                | 355           |
| <b>Crotonothrips</b>                | 192           | <b>Cypris</b>                  | 92            |
| <b>Crotonothrips</b> (Inermothrips) | 192           | <b>Cyrtarachne</b>             | 308, 309      |
| <b>Crowcrocoecum</b>                | 24            | <b>Cyrtodactylus</b>           | 389           |
| <b>Cryptamorpha</b>                 | 214           | <b>Cyrtophora</b>              | 309           |
| <b>Cryptobia</b>                    | 2             | <b>D</b>                       |               |
| <b>Cryptobium</b>                   | 204           | <b>Dactylispa</b>              | 230, 231      |
| <b>Cryptochironomus</b>             | 234           | <b>Dactylochlamys</b>          | 60            |
| <b>Cryptometasternum</b>            | 289           | <b>Dactylothyrea</b>           | 262, 263      |
| <b>Cryptophagus</b>                 | 216           | <b>Dactylotus</b>              | 233           |
| <b>Cryptotermes</b>                 | 154           | <b>Dactynotus</b>              | 166, 167      |
|                                     |               | <b>Damalis</b>                 | 246, 258, 259 |
|                                     |               | <b>Danio</b>                   | 356           |
|                                     |               | <b>Danio</b> (Brachydanio)     | 355, 356      |

|                           |          |                            |               |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Danio (Danio)             | 356      | Dibelonotes                | 204           |
| Daphnia                   | 90       | Dicranocentroides          | 129           |
| Daphniopsis               | 90       | Dictyna                    | 313           |
|                           |          | Dicuspiditermes            | 158           |
| DASHIELLA (n. gen.)       | 82, 83   |                            |               |
| Dasia                     | 389      | DIDONTOGLOSSA (n. gen.)    | 53            |
| Dasineura                 | 238      | Dieta                      | 337           |
|                           |          | Dieucoila                  | 280           |
| DASYCARIS (n. gen.)       | 118      | Digamasellus               | 289           |
| Dasynus                   | 185      | Digonistoma                | 53            |
| Dasyopa                   | 263      | Dikraneura                 | 174           |
|                           |          | Dinenympha                 | 4             |
| DAUNICHTHYS (n. gen.)     | 356      | Dinopis                    | 313           |
| Dausara                   | 270      | Diorchis                   | 29            |
|                           |          | Diplatys                   | 141, 142, 400 |
| DAYSCIAENA (n. gen.)      | 375      | Diplodonta                 | 76            |
| Degonetus                 | 186      | Diplophryxus               | 110           |
|                           |          | Diplophysa                 | 352           |
| DELAMARERUS (n. gen.)     | 129      | Diplotriaena               | 44            |
| Deltocephalus             | 173, 174 | Discias                    | 115           |
| Demania                   | 126      | Discognathus               | 356, 357      |
| Dendrelaphis              | 389      | Discolaimium               | 34            |
| Dendrocia                 | 14       | Disematostoma              | 10            |
| Dendrocopos               | 391      | Dissolcus                  | 280           |
| Dendrophysa               | 375      | Distoleon                  | 196           |
| Denierella                | 226      |                            |               |
| Dentilucina (Bellucina)   | 74       | DISTOTRICHUS (n. subgen.)  | 281           |
| Dentilucina (Callucina)   | 74       | Djombangia                 | 26            |
| Dentilucina (Dentilucina) | 74       | Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) | 139           |
| Dermogenys                | 350      | Dolicheremacus             | 305, 306      |
| Deltocephalus             | 173, 174 | Doratulina                 | 174           |
| Devescovina               | 4        | Dorisa                     | 6             |
|                           |          | Dorisiella                 | 6             |
| DHOMA (n. gen.)           | 376      | Doryichthys                | 369           |
| Diabolocatantops          | 139      | Dorylaimellus              | 397           |
| Diacetabulum              | 23       | Dorylaimoides              | 35, 397       |
| Diaea                     | 337      | Dorylaimus                 | 34            |
| Diaptomus                 | 95       | Dostia                     | 49            |
| Diarthrodes               | 105      | Drabescus                  | 174           |
|                           |          | Drassodes                  | 314, 315      |

|                          |          |                           |          |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| Drassyllus               | 316      | Engonius                  | 217      |
| Drawida                  | 81       | Enhydrosoma               | 100      |
| Drepanomonas             | 10       | Enithares                 | 188      |
| Drilocineta              | 10       | Entomacrodus              | 371      |
| Duolandrevus             | 398      |                           |          |
| Durgades                 | 174      | EOCREMNOCONCHUS (n. gen.) | 57       |
| Dysaphis                 | 167      | Eocycticus                | 89       |
|                          |          | Eolydus                   | 226      |
| <b>E</b>                 |          | Eosentis                  | 48       |
| Ebo                      | 337      | Eotetranychus             | 286      |
| Ebosia                   | 377      | Epeorus                   | 404      |
| Echemus                  | 316      | Ephemera                  | 132      |
| Echinosoma               | 142, 143 | Ephemerella               | 132      |
| Echinostoma              | 21       | Epicauta                  | 132      |
| Ectenurus                | 22       | Epicrosejus               | 290      |
| Ectopsocus               | 163      | Epilabis                  | 144      |
| Ectrychotes              | 186      | Epilancha                 | 219, 220 |
| Ectyobatzella            | 14       | Epilandex                 | 144      |
|                          |          | Epipenaeon                | 110      |
| EDENUS (n. gen.)         | 183      | Episphenus                | 206      |
| Eilica                   | 316      | Eremobelba                | 304      |
| Eimeria                  | 6        |                           |          |
|                          |          | ERETHISTOIDES (n. gen.)   | 381, 382 |
| EKADANTA (n. gen.)       | 55       | Eretmocerus               | 279      |
| Elacatis                 | 228      | Erigone                   | 313      |
| Elachiptera              | 263, 264 | Erionomus                 | 206      |
| Elamena (Trigonoplax)    | 116      | Eriosoma                  | 167      |
| Elasmopus                | 113      | Erylus                    | 15       |
| Eletica (Meteletica)     | 226      | Esomus                    | 357      |
| Elmantis                 | 153      |                           |          |
| Empoasca                 | 174      | ETHMODORA (n. gen.)       | 32       |
| Ena                      | 65       | Euaugaptilus              | 95       |
| Ena (Subzebrinus)        | 65       | Eubisilissa               | 270      |
| Encarsia                 | 279      | Euborellia                | 144, 145 |
| Enchodelium              | 36       | Euchalcis                 | 277      |
| Enchodelus               | 36       | Echiloglanis              | 382      |
| Encyclometra             | 25       | Euchiloglanis (Syn.)      | 382      |
|                          |          | Euchirella                | 95       |
| ENDOTRICHUS (n. subgen.) | 281      | Eucreadium                | 19       |
| Enenterum                | 21       | Eucypris                  | 92, 93   |

|                                   |               |                            |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Euderus                           | 279           | Formostenus (Indostenus)   | 273           |
| Eugnathodus                       | 174, 175      | Fotsiforia                 | 273, 274      |
| Euhamitermes                      | 158           |                            |               |
| Eulaemobothrion                   | 165           | FRILLAGALMA (n. gen.)      | 16            |
| Eulota                            | 65            |                            |               |
| Eumeces                           | 389           | <b>G</b>                   |               |
| Euophrys                          | 330           | Gagata                     | 382           |
| Eupelmus                          | 278           | Gamasiphis                 | 302           |
| Eupette                           | 104           | Gamasiphis (Neogamasiphis) | 302           |
| Euphthiracarus                    | 304           | Gamasodes                  | 293           |
| Euplectrus                        | 279           | Gambroides                 | 274           |
| Eupreponotus                      | 140           | Ganeo                      | 23            |
| Eurytermes                        | 159           |                            |               |
| Euseius                           | 296           | GARHWALICUS (n. gen.)      | 296, 297      |
| Eusthetus                         | 185           | Gari (Gari)                | 75            |
| Eutichurus                        | 406           |                            |               |
| Entrichosiphum (Eutrichosiphum)   | 167           | GARO (n. gen.)             | 375           |
| Eutrichosiphum (Paratrichosiphum) | 167           |                            |               |
| Eutyphoeus                        | 82            | Garra                      | 357, 358      |
| Eviphis                           | 290           | Garra (Syn.)               | 357, 358      |
| Evippa                            | 324           | Gaterin                    | 372           |
| Exithemus                         | 186           | Gea                        | 309           |
| Exochomus                         | 220           | Geocoris                   | 185           |
| Exostoma (Syn.)                   | 382           | Geodrassus                 | 316           |
|                                   |               | Geoicea                    | 167           |
| EXTREMOCYSTIS (n. gen.)           | 5             | Gerenia                    | 140           |
| Eyprepocnemis                     | 140           | Gibbicepheus               | 303           |
|                                   |               | Gibbula                    | 50            |
| <b>F</b>                          |               | Glaphyrostomum             | 19            |
| Falcaustra                        | 43            | Glossocardia               | 76            |
| Fellodistomum                     | 22            | Glossogobius               | 373           |
|                                   |               | Glycymeris                 | 69            |
| FERRARIA (n. gen.)                | 5             | Glyptosternum              | 382           |
| Filisoma                          | 47            | Glyptotermes               | 154           |
| Filistata                         | 314           | Glyptothorax               | 382, 383, 384 |
| Forcipula                         | 147           | Glyptothorax (Syn.)        | 383           |
| Forficula                         | 150, 151      | Gnaphosa                   | 316           |
| Formostenus (Formostenus)         | 271, 272, 273 | Gobiopterus (Syn.)         | 373           |

|                          |        |                             |          |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Gobius                   | 373    | Haplodiplatys               | 143      |
| Gomphidia                | 134    | Haplodrassus                | 317      |
| Gomya                    | 223    | Hapalopeza                  | 154      |
| Gonatas                  | 206    | Harmandia                   | 238      |
| Goniocotes               | 165    | Harpacticella               | 103      |
| Gonodactylus             | 398    | Harpactor                   | 187      |
| Gonolabis                | 145    | Harpiosquilla               | 127      |
| Gorpis                   | 186    | Hartertia                   | 45       |
| Gracilacus               | 41     | Hastigerella                | 102      |
| Greenidea                | 167    | Hebrus                      | 191      |
| Greenidea (Trichosiphum) | 167    | Helcogramma                 | 371      |
| Guignotus                | 200    | Helicotylenchus             | 40, 41   |
| Gulella                  | 65     | Heligmoneura                | 246, 247 |
| Gurawa                   | 175    | Helmutkunzia                | 101      |
| Gymnocypris              | 358    | Hemerobius                  | 195      |
| Gymnogryllus             | 136    | Hemiarthrus                 | 110      |
| Gymnolaelaps             | 290    | Hemicheyletia               | 403      |
| Gynacantha               | 134    | Hemidactylus                | 389      |
| Gynaikothrips            | 192    | Hemilea                     | 260      |
| Gynenica                 | 186    | Hemipsocus                  | 164      |
| Gyraulus                 | 52     | Henoticus                   | 216      |
| <b>H</b>                 |        | Henricohahnia               | 187      |
| Habronema                | 45     | Herpestes                   | 394      |
| Haemaphysalis            | 291    | Herpestostrongylus          | 40       |
| Haematopota              | 242    | Herpyllus                   | 317      |
| Haemogregarina           | 7      | Hersilia                    | 321, 322 |
| Haemoproteus             | 8      | Hesionides                  | 87       |
| Hagenomyia               | 196    | Hespera                     | 231      |
| Hahnia                   | 321    | Heterakis                   | 42       |
| Halalaimus               | 40     | Heterobelba                 | 304      |
| HalammoHYdra             | 15, 16 | HETEROJINUS (n. gen.)       | 213      |
| Halicyclops              | 106    | Heterolabis                 | 145      |
| Haliplus                 | 198    | Heterometrus (Heterometrus) | 283      |
| Haliplus (Liaphlus)      | 198    | Heteronarce                 | 385      |
| Halophytophilus          | 102    | Heteropoda                  | 322      |
| Hamatospiculum           | 44     |                             |          |
| Hamaxas                  | 150    | HETEROSCINOIDES (n. gen.)   | 264      |
| HAMUSENCYRTUS (n. gen.)  | 278    | Heterotermes                | 156      |
| Haplacarus               | 304    | Heterotrypus                | 136      |

|                              |          |                                 |          |
|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|
| HEUDIELLA (n. gen.)          | 65       | Hybomitra                       | 242      |
| Hexagenia                    | 132      | Hydaticus                       | 200      |
| HIMASCELIS (n. gen.)         | 216      | Hydrobioides                    | 53, 54   |
| HIMASTENUS (n. gen.)         | 204      | Hydronebrius                    | 200      |
| Hippasa                      | 324      | Hymedesmia                      | 14       |
| Hippolyte                    | 116      | HYMENIOCOIDES (n. gen.)         | 117      |
| Hipposideros                 | 393      | Hyperomias                      | 233      |
| Hircinia                     | 12       | Hyphoporus                      | 200      |
| Hishimonus                   | 175      | Hyphydrus (Apriophorus)         | 200      |
| Hislopia                     | 349      | Hypoaspis                       | 290, 291 |
| Holanthias                   | 376      | Hypoblechra                     | 269      |
| Holomastigotoides            | 1        | Hypogastrura                    | 130      |
| Holoparamesus (Calyptribium) | 223      | Hyptiotes                       | 347      |
| Holoparamesus (s. str.)      | 223      | Hysteroconcha (? Lamelliconcha) | 77       |
| Holophrya                    | 9        |                                 |          |
| Holostaspella                | 292      | I                               |          |
| Holusus                      | 204      | Iassus                          | 175      |
| Homalonychus                 | 323      | Ichthyophis                     | 387      |
| Homaloptera                  | 362, 363 | Ictinogomphus                   | 134      |
| Homotages                    | 148      | Idiocerus                       | 175      |
| Hoplandrothrips              | 192      |                                 |          |
| Hoplasomedia                 | 231      | INCARA (n. gen.)                | 371, 372 |
| Hoplochaetella               | 83       | Incisitermes                    | 154      |
| Hoplolaimus                  | 40       | Incistrotermes                  | 160      |
| Hoplophorella                | 306      | Indialona                       | 90       |
| Hoplophthiracarus            | 306      |                                 |          |
| Hoploseius                   | 290      | INDOCANDONA (n. gen.)           | 93       |
| HORABAGRUS (n. gen.)         | 379      | INDOCOCCUS (n. gen.)            | 182      |
| HORAGLANIS (n. gen.)         | 380      | INDOCORIS (n. gen.)             | 184      |
| Horidisplois                 | 238      | INDOCUNOXA (n. gen.)            | 285      |
| Hormomyia                    | 238      | INDODITYLENCHUS (n. gen.)       | 41       |
| Hospitalloermes              | 159      | Indokochinema                   | 34       |
| Howascolex                   | 83, 84   |                                 |          |
| Hyalomma (Hyalomma)          | 291      | INDOMETOPIS (n. gen.)           | 264      |
| Hyalomma (Hyalommina)        | 292      | Indonaia                        | 71       |
| Hyalomyzus                   | 167      |                                 |          |



|                             |          |                               |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| INDONOPS (n. gen.)          | 311      | Italochrysa                   | 196      |
| INDOPHANUS (n. gen.)        | 214      | Itonida                       | 239      |
| INDOPLANORBIS (n. gen.)     | 52       | Invritaenia                   | 28       |
| INDOPSEUDODON (n. gen.)     | 71       | Ixa                           | 117      |
| INDORHABDITIS (n. subgen.)  | 39       | Ixalus                        | 387      |
| Indoseiulus                 | 297      | <b>J</b>                      |          |
| INDOSTIGMAEUS (n. gen.)     | 286      | JAIRAJPURIA (n. gen.)         | 36, 37   |
| INDOSTOMUS (n. gen.)        | 369      | Janthina                      | 56       |
| INDOSUCCINEA (n. gen.)      | 65       | Jauravia                      | 220      |
| INDOSTENUS (n. subgen.)     | 273      | Javanoscinis                  | 264      |
| Indotermes                  | 162      | Jeancadenatia                 | 21       |
| INERMOTHRIPS (n. subgen.)   | 192      | <b>K</b>                      |          |
| INFUNDIBULATUS (n. subgen.) | 363      | Kaliella                      | 64       |
| Ingolfiella                 | 114      | Kaltenbachella                | 168      |
| Inopeplus                   | 228      | Kana                          | 175      |
| INTHA (n. gen.)             | 52       | KANCHURIA (n. gen.)           | 86       |
| Iomachus                    | 283      | KANDUKA (n. gen.)             | 385      |
| Iotonchus                   | 39       | KANTAKA n. subgen.)           | 359      |
| Iphiseius                   | 297      | KAPURDIA (n. gen.)            | 371      |
| Iphiseius (Iphiseius)       | 297      | Karllangia                    | 99       |
| Irdex                       | 148, 149 | KARMIELLA (n. gen.)           | 84       |
| Ischiodorylaimus            | 34       | KARYAKARTIA (n. gen.)         | 21       |
| Ischnocolus                 | 334      | Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) | 165      |
| Ischnothyreus               | 327, 328 | Kerria                        | 182      |
| Isias                       | 95       | KERRIA (CHAMBERLINIA)         |          |
| ISOCONCHA (n. gen.)         | 74       | (n. subgen.)                  | 182      |
| Isolabis                    | 145      | KHASIANA (n. gen.)            | 175, 176 |
| Isometrus (Closotrichus)    | 282      | Kinesis                       | 150      |
| Isometrus (Raddyanus)       | 282      | Kirkpatrickia                 | 14       |
| Isopora                     | 6        | Kleemannia                    | 287      |
| Isotima                     | 274, 275 | Kliopsyllus                   | 104      |
| Iswara                      | 271      | KONKADRILUS (n. gen.)         | 84       |
|                             |          | Kosmetor                      | 151      |

|                          |             |                               |          |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Kotegeharia              | 84          | Leiognathus                   | 374      |
| Kraemicus                | 374         | LEIOMENE (n. gen.)            | 377      |
| KRISHNIERIELLA (n. gen.) | 278         | Lema                          | 231      |
| Kryptopterus             | 381         | Lembos                        | 113      |
| <b>L</b>                 |             | Lemdana                       | 44       |
| Labeo                    | 359         | Lenogaster                    | 84       |
| Labidocera               | 97          | Lensia                        | 16, 17   |
| Labidostoma              | 285         | Leof                          | 176      |
| Labienus                 | 206         | Lepas                         | 108      |
| Labiocapritermes         | 162         | Lephthyphantes                | 323      |
| Labronemella             | 397         | Lepidocampa (Lepidocampa)     | 128      |
| Labulla                  | 323         | Lepidocephalichthys           | 352      |
| Lacconectus (s. str.)    | 201         | Lepidocephalus                | 352, 353 |
| Lachnus                  | 168         | Lepidocephalus (Syn.)         | 352      |
| Laeccophilus             | 201         | Leptastacus                   | 100      |
| LAGUVIA (n. gen.)        | 384         | Leptaulax                     | 206      |
| Laimydorus               | 34, 35, 397 | Leptestheria                  | 89       |
| Lamellidens              | 72          | Leptochirus (Strongylochirus) | 204      |
| Lanceonotus              | 180         | Leptocimex                    | 184      |
| LANGIA (n. gen.)         | 103         | Leptopharynx                  | 10       |
| Laophontina              | 104         | Lepturichthys                 | 363      |
| Laphria                  | 247, 248    | Lestes                        | 134      |
| Larinia                  | 309         | Lestodiplosis                 | 239      |
| Lasiochilus              | 184         | Lestremia                     | 239      |
| Lasioptera               | 239         | Leucauge                      | 309, 310 |
| Lasioseius               | 287         | Leucocytozoon                 | 8        |
| Laterorchites            | 28          | Leucopis                      | 261      |
| Lathridius               | 223         | Leucosia                      | 118      |
| Latona                   | 91          | Leucospis                     | 277      |
| Latonopsis               | 91          | Leucothoe                     | 114      |
| Latreutes                | 116         | Liba                          | 149      |
| Leander                  | 119         | Lichenomima                   | 165      |
| Lecithocladium           | 22          | Lima (Lima)                   | 70       |
| LECYTHOCONCHA (n. gen.)  | 60          | Lima (Limaria)                | 70       |
| Leiocassis               | 379         | Lima (Limatula)               | 70       |
|                          |             | Limnaea                       | 51, 52   |
|                          |             | Limnaea (Pseudosuccinea)      | 52       |
|                          |             | Limnocletodes                 | 100      |
|                          |             | Limopsis                      | 69       |
|                          |             | Linstowiella                  | 45       |

|                                                           |               |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>DAS : A catalogue of new taxa.....during 1916-1991</b> |               | 517                           |
|                                                           |               | •                             |
| Linyphia                                                  | 323           | Macandrewella 98              |
| Liodrassus                                                | 317           | Machimus 248, 249             |
| Liomyrmex                                                 | 271           | Macrocheles 292               |
| Liothrips                                                 | 192, 193      | Macrodasys 30, 396            |
| Liparura                                                  | 151           | Macrolinus 207                |
| Liponyssoides                                             | 292           | Macronemurus 196              |
| Lissocarcinus                                             | 124           |                               |
| Lissonema                                                 | 43            | MACRONOIDES (n. gen.) 379     |
| Lithacrosiphon                                            | 398           |                               |
| Lithoglyphus                                              | 55            | Macrosiphoniella 168          |
| Litoterphus                                               | 276           | Macrosiphum 168               |
| Livalia                                                   | 231           | Macrosiphum (Sitobion) 168    |
| Lobonemoides                                              | 17            | Macrosteles 176               |
| Lobopteromyia                                             | 239           | Maculifer 25                  |
| Lobus                                                     | 401           | Madasumma 398                 |
| Loligo                                                    | 80            | Madiza 264                    |
| Lonchoptera                                               | 259, 260      | Maera 113, 114                |
|                                                           |               | Maevia 330                    |
| LONGITEREBATES (n. subgen.)                               | 275           |                               |
| Longtarsus                                                | 231           | MAGNENTIUS (n. gen.) 176      |
| Lorryia                                                   | 404           |                               |
| Loxoblemmus                                               | 136           | Maira 249, 250                |
| Loxosceles                                                | 334           |                               |
| Lucicutia                                                 | 96            | MALABICA (n. gen.) 211        |
| Lutica                                                    | 347, 348      | MALAGASALUS (n. gen.) 207     |
|                                                           |               | MALINICA (n. gen.) 211        |
| LYCASTONEREIS (n. gen.)                                   | 87            | MALLEHULLA (n. gen.) 84       |
| Lychas (Alterotrichus)                                    | 282           |                               |
| Lychas (Endotrichus)                                      | 282           | Malletia 66                   |
| Lycodon                                                   | 390           | Manningia 127                 |
| Lycosa                                                    | 324, 325, 326 | Margariitothrips 193          |
| Lyonsia                                                   | 79            | Marpissa 331, 332             |
| Lyonsiella                                                | 80            | Mastacembelus 370             |
| Lypersomum (Lypersomum)                                   | 20            | Mastochilus (Pharochilus) 207 |
| Lypnea                                                    | 231           |                               |
| Lyssomanes                                                | 327           |                               |
| Lytocestoides                                             | 26, 27        | MAULIKA (n. gen.) 232         |
| Lytta                                                     | 226           |                               |
|                                                           |               | Maupasella 11                 |
| <b>M</b>                                                  |               | Mazocraeoides 18              |
| Mabuya                                                    | 390           | Mazocraes 18                  |
|                                                           |               | Medalinema 37                 |

|                          |          |                                       |          |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Mediorhynchus            | 47       | Microcerata                           | 239      |
| Megalaima                | 392      | Microcerotermes                       | 159      |
| Megalestes               | 133      | Microchironomus                       | 234      |
| Megamyrmecon             | 317      | Microcreagris                         | 284      |
| Megoura                  | 168      | Microdiplosis                         | 239      |
|                          |          | Microdytes                            | 201      |
| MEHDINEMA (n. gen.)      | 37       | Microgamme                            | 223, 224 |
| MEHRARHYNCHUS (n. gen.)  | 49       | Microhyla                             | 386      |
| Meijerella               | 264      | Micromyia                             | 239      |
| Meinertomyia             | 239      | Micromyzus                            | 168      |
| Melanagromyza            | 261, 262 | Micronecta                            | 189      |
| Melae                    | 226      | Micronecta (Dichaetonecta)            | 189      |
| Melania                  | 58, 59   | Microphallus                          | 24       |
| Melanoides               | 59       | Microphis                             | 369      |
| Melanoides (Melanoides)  | 59       |                                       |          |
| Melanopsis               | 59       | MICRORASBORA (n. gen.)                | 359      |
| Meliscawa                | 260      | Microstylum                           | 250, 251 |
| Merista                  | 232      | Microtermes                           | 159      |
| Merochlorops             | 401, 402 | Microvelia                            | 189, 190 |
| Merodontina              | 250      | Millardia                             | 394      |
| Mescoelium               | 19       | Miltochrista                          | 269      |
| Mesonoemacheilus         | 353      | Mimemodes                             | 211      |
| Mesothrips               | 193      | Minous                                | 378      |
| Mesotritia               | 305      | Misospatha                            | 239      |
| Meta                     | 310      | Misumena                              | 337, 338 |
| Metaphelenchus           | 31       | Misumenoides                          | 338, 339 |
| Metapone                 | 271      | Misumenops                            | 339      |
| Metepeina                | 310      |                                       |          |
|                          |          | MIXOHYBOELLA (n. gen.)                | 399      |
| METEROCOROPSIS (n. gen.) | 189      | MIXOMICROMUS (n. gen.)                | 195      |
| Metiochodes              | 136      | Modicogryllus                         | 136      |
| Metopolophium            | 168      | Modiolus                              | 70       |
| Metopus                  | 11       | Moina                                 | 91       |
| Metrocoris               | 190      | Mollitrichosiphum (Metatrichosiphon)  | 169      |
| Miagrammopes             | 347      | Mollitrichosiphum (Mollitrichosiphum) | 169      |
| Micaria                  | 317      | Monaeses                              | 339      |
| Michotamia               | 250      | Monanus (Monanops)                    | 214      |
|                          |          | Monascus                              | 22       |
| MICRAPOCRYPTES (n. gen.) | 373      | Monobazus                             | 176      |
| Micrixalus               | 386      | Montacuta                             | 74       |

|                                      |               |                             |          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Montacuta (Myella)                   | 74            | Neocamallanus               | 44       |
| Morasia                              | 35            | Neocatolaccus               | 278      |
| Mus                                  | 395           |                             |          |
| Musca (Pseudomusca)                  | 268           | NEOCENTRUS (n. gen.)        | 181      |
| Muttioppia                           | 305           | Neochalcis                  | 277      |
| Myadora                              | 79            | Neoechinorhynchus           | 48       |
| Mycale                               | 14            | Neocollyris                 | 197      |
| MYERSGLANIS (n. gen.)                | 384           | NEOCOPTOTETHIX (n. gen.)    | 140      |
| Mylabris                             | 226, 227      | Neocunaxoides               | 285      |
| Mylonchulus                          | 39            | Neocypholaelaps             | 287, 403 |
| Myonera                              | 79            | Neodactylopus               | 105      |
|                                      |               | Neodiaptomus                | 95, 96   |
| MYOPILUMNUS (n. gen.)                | 126           | Neodiplostomum              | 20       |
| Myopsocus                            | 165           |                             |          |
| Myotolepis                           | 29            | NEODIXOTHRIPS (n. gen.)     | 194      |
| Myremeleon                           | 196           | Neogaster                   | 149      |
| Myricomyia                           | 240           |                             |          |
| Myrmarachne                          | 332           | NEOHOLOPOGON (n. gen.)      | 251      |
| Mystus (Mystus)                      | 379           | Neoitamus                   | 243, 251 |
| Myxobolus                            | 9             |                             |          |
|                                      |               | NEOLALLUM (n. gen.)         | 28       |
| N                                    |               | NEOLAPETHUS (n. gen.)       | 217      |
| Nabis                                | 187           | Neolasioptera               | 240      |
| Namalycastis                         | 88            |                             |          |
| Nannisolabis                         | 145           | NEOLESTREMIA (n. gen.)      | 240      |
|                                      |               | Neolobogynium               | 289      |
| NANNOCAMPICHTHYS (n. gen.)           | 369           | Neomachtherus               | 252      |
| Nasutitermes                         | 160, 161      |                             |          |
| Nausitora                            | 77, 78        | NEOPAGURUS (n. gen.)        | 127      |
| Neanastatus                          | 279           | NEOPLATYNECTUS (n. subgen.) | 201      |
| Neilonella                           | 66, 67        | NEOPTERYGIDA (n. gen.)      | 151      |
| Nemachilus                           | 363, 364, 365 | Neoscona                    | 310      |
| Nematidium                           | 225           | Neotermes                   | 154, 155 |
| Nemobiodes                           | 137           |                             |          |
| Neoactinolaimus                      | 36            |                             |          |
| Neoacyrthosiphon (Neoacyrothosiphon) | 169           | NEOTHALAMITA (n. gen.)      | 124      |
| Neoacyrthosiphon                     |               |                             |          |
| (Pseudoacyrthosiphon)                | 169           | Nephila                     | 310      |
| Neobetulaphis                        | 169           | Nephridiacanthus            | 48       |



|                               |               |                               |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Orinithoctonus                | 334           | Palaemonella                  | 121      |
| Orius (Heterorius)            | 185           | Palaemonetes                  | 121      |
| Oriverutus                    | 36, 397       | Paleosepharia                 | 232      |
| Ornebius                      | 137           | Palingenia                    | 133      |
| Orolestes                     | 134           | Palingenia (Anagenesia)       | 133      |
| Orosius                       | 177           | Palpares                      | 401      |
| Orseoliella                   | 240           | Paludomus                     | 59       |
| Orthaltica                    | 231, 232      | Panagralaimus                 | 39       |
| Orthochirus                   | 282           | Paraamblyseius                | 297      |
| Orthogonis                    | 207           | PARAASCODIPTERON (n. subgen.) | 268      |
| Oscinella                     | 264           | Parabolocratus                | 177      |
| Oscinimorpha                  | 265           | Paracalanus                   | 96       |
| Osphybothosus                 | 18            | PARACAMAROTA (n. gen.)        | 402      |
| OSTEOBAGRUS (n. subgen.)      | 379           | PARACLYPEUS (n. subgen.)      | 201      |
| Osteobrama                    | 359           | Paracryptogonimus             | 20       |
| OSTEOCHILICHTHYS (n. subgen.) | 359           | Paractaea                     | 126      |
| Osteochilus                   | 359           | Paractinolaimus               | 32       |
| Ostrincola                    | 106           | Paradasys                     | 29       |
| Otostigmus                    | 280           | Paradohrnia                   | 151, 152 |
| Otus                          | 391           | Paradoxurus                   | 394      |
| Oulema                        | 232           | Paraechinus                   | 393      |
| Oxylobus                      | 198           | Paraeuchaeta                  | 96       |
| Oxymonas                      | 3             | PARAFOSSARULUS (n. subgen.)   | 54       |
| Oxyopes                       | 328, 329      | Parafossarulus                | 54       |
| Oxyptila                      | 339, 340      | Paragryllodes                 | 137      |
| Oxyspirura (Cramispirura)     | 46            | Parahemiurus                  | 22, 23   |
| Oxytelopsis                   | 205           | Paralabis                     | 145, 146 |
| Oxytricha                     | 12            | PARALACCONNECTUS (n. gen.)    | 201      |
| Oxyurella                     | 91            | PARALATREUTES (n. gen.)       | 116      |
| Oxyurichthys                  | 373           | Paralepas                     | 108      |
| <b>P</b>                      |               | Paraleptomesochra             | 99       |
| Pachylabra                    | 57            | PARALIBAVIUS (n. gen.)        | 187      |
| Pachylaelaps                  | 293           | Paralimnus                    | 177      |
| Pachytomus                    | 276           | Paralongidorus                | 33       |
| Paederus                      | 205           | Paramacrochiron               | 106      |
| Paederus (Pseudopaederus)     | 205           |                               |          |
| Palaegyge                     | 110, 111      |                               |          |
| Palaemon                      | 119, 120, 121 |                               |          |

|                                |     |                             |          |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|
| PARAMACROLECTITHUS (n. gen.)   | 19  | PARATAGES (n. gen.)         | 149      |
| Paramazocraes                  | 19  | Paratanytarsus              | 235      |
| PARAMEIJERELLA (n. gen.)       | 402 | Paratelphusa (Barytelphusa) | 124      |
| PARAMERISTASPIS (n. gen.)      | 302 | Paratelphusa (Paratelphusa) | 124      |
| Parameschra                    | 99  | Paratimomenus               | 152      |
| Paramesodes                    | 177 | PARATITANOLABIS (n. gen.)   | 146      |
| Paranamixis                    | 113 | Paratrichosiphum            | 169      |
| Parapandalus                   | 123 | Paraturbanella              | 30, 396  |
| Paraphanolaimus                | 31  | Paratya                     | 114, 115 |
| Paraphytoseius (Tropieoseius)  | 297 | Parayasa                    | 181      |
| Parapilumnus                   | 126 | Pardosa                     | 326, 327 |
| PARAPLATYNECTUS (n. subgen.)   | 201 | Parendacustes               | 137      |
| PARAPLEUROCRYPTA (n. gen.)     | 111 | Pareuglypha                 | 5        |
| Paraplotes                     | 232 | Parevansula                 | 99       |
| Parapronematus                 | 404 | Parhomoloptera              | 367      |
| PARAPROSOSTHENIA (n. gen.)     | 56  | Paricterotaenia             | 29       |
| Paraprososthenia (Parapyrgula) | 56  | Parosmylus                  | 194      |
| PARAPSEUDECHENEIS (n. gen.)    | 384 | Parus                       | 393      |
| Parapseudoleptomesochra        | 99  | Paryphostomum               | 21       |
| PARAPYRGULA (n. subgen.)       | 56  | Parreyssia                  | 71       |
| Pararenosetella                | 103 | Pasias                      | 340      |
| PARASILORHYNCHUS (n. gen.)     | 368 | Pasilobus                   | 311      |
| Parasilorhynchus (Syn.)        | 368 | Passalus                    | 207, 208 |
| PARASITODES (n. gen.)          | 177 | Patella (Patellidea)        | 50       |
| Parasitus                      | 293 | Paternus                    | 177      |
| PARASONDAX (n. gen.)           | 152 | Paussus                     | 197      |
| PARASPHAERICHTHYS (n. gen.)    | 371 | Pediacus                    | 213      |
| Parasteatonyssus               | 292 | PEGOTHRIPS (n. gen.)        | 194      |
| Parastenhelia                  | 104 | Pelecinotus                 | 140      |
| Paratachardina                 | 183 | Pellogaster                 | 85       |
|                                |     | Pentanchus (Parapristurus)  | 370      |
|                                |     | Pentapedilum                | 235      |
|                                |     | Pericapritermes             | 158, 162 |
|                                |     | Pericharax                  | 12       |
|                                |     | Periclimenes (Ancylocaris)  | 121, 122 |
|                                |     | Periclimenes (Periclimenes) | 122, 123 |
|                                |     | Perionyx                    | 86, 87   |
|                                |     | Peripsocus                  | 163, 164 |
|                                |     | Perlodes                    | 135      |
|                                |     | Perittopus                  | 190      |



|                                  |               |                                |          |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Petalocephala</b>             | 177           | <b>Pinnotheres</b>             | 123, 124 |
| <b>Petaurista</b>                | 395           | <b>Pinniwallago</b>            | 381      |
| <b>PETRUICHTHYS</b> (n. subgen.) | 367           | <b>Pipistrellus</b>            | 393      |
| <b>Petrus</b>                    | 376           | <b>Pisaura</b>                 | 330      |
| <b>Peucetia</b>                  | 329           | <b>Piscoides</b>               | 392      |
| <b>Phaeocedus</b>                | 317, 318      | <b>Pisidium</b>                | 75       |
| <b>Pharoscymnus</b>              | 221           | <b>Pisodonopsis</b>            | 350      |
| <b>Phidippus</b>                 | 332, 333      | <b>Pistius</b>                 | 341      |
| <b>Philautus</b>                 | 387, 388      | <b>Placonotus</b>              | 213      |
| <b>Philodicus</b>                | 255, 401      | <b>Plagiorchis</b>             | 26       |
| <b>Philodromus</b>               | 340, 341      | <b>Plagiotoma</b>              | 11       |
| <b>Philoscia</b>                 | 112           | <b>PLANODASY</b> (n. gen.)     | 30       |
| <b>Phlogiodes</b>                | 334           | <b>Planorbis</b>               | 53       |
| <b>Phlogotettix</b>              | 178           | <b>Plantambus</b>              | 202      |
| <b>Pholcus</b>                   | 329           | <b>Platolenes</b>              | 229      |
| <b>Phoronis</b>                  | 348           | <b>Plator</b>                  | 330      |
| <b>Phragmataecia</b>             | 269           | <b>Platycephala</b>            | 265      |
| <b>Phrynocephalus</b>            | 389           | <b>Platylepas</b>              | 108      |
| <b>PHYCOCARIS</b> (n. gen.)      | 116           | <b>Platylabia</b>              | 146      |
| <b>Phyllhermannia</b>            | 304           | <b>Platymetopius</b>           | 178      |
| <b>Phyllobothrium</b>            | 29            | <b>Platyseius</b>              | 287      |
| <b>Phyllopodopsyllus</b>         | 104, 105      | <b>Platythomisus</b>           | 341      |
| <b>Phyllotreta</b>               | 232           | <b>PLATYTROPIUS</b> (n. gen.)  | 380      |
| <b>Physaloptera</b>              | 46            | <b>Plea</b>                    | 188      |
| <b>Physastra</b>                 | 53            | <b>Pelecnotus</b>              | 140      |
| <b>Physopleurella</b>            | 185           | <b>Pleciobates</b>             | 191      |
| <b>Physoschistura</b>            | 353           | <b>Plectus</b>                 | 32       |
| <b>Physunio</b>                  | 72            | <b>Plesiphrictus</b>           | 334, 335 |
| <b>Phytoseius</b> (Dubininellus) | 297, 298      | <b>Plumatella</b> (Afrindella) | 348      |
| <b>Phytoseius</b> (Pennaseius)   | 299           | <b>Plumatella</b> (Hyalinella) | 348      |
| <b>Phytoseius</b> (Phytoseius)   | 297, 298, 299 | <b>Plutellus</b>               | 82       |
| <b>Picus</b>                     | 392           | <b>Podocinum</b>               | 301      |
| <b>Pila</b>                      | 57            | <b>Poecilochora</b>            | 318      |
| <b>PILLAIA</b> (n. gen.)         | 375           | <b>POGONOTUS</b> (n. gen.)     | 181      |
| <b>PILOROSTRIS</b> (n. gen.)     | 169           | <b>Polenchus</b>               | 398      |
| <b>Pilumnus</b>                  | 126, 127      | <b>Polistes</b>                | 270      |

|                            |               |                             |          |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Polistomorpha              | 277           | PROPSEUDECHENEIS (n. gen.)  | 384      |
| Poltys                     | 311           | Proreus                     | 150      |
| Polymitarcys               | 132           | Prorhinotermes              | 156      |
| Polyphemothrips            | 194           | Proscyllium                 | 369      |
| Pontellopis                | 97            | Prosotocus                  | 23       |
| Pontonia                   | 123           | Prosthogonimus              | 26       |
| Pontophilus                | 115           | Protanura                   | 130      |
| Popilius                   | 208           | Protohermes                 | 401      |
| Porcellia                  | 112           | PROTOMYZON (n. gen.)        | 361      |
| Poromya (Cetoconcha)       | 79, 80        | Protoopalina                | 5        |
| Poromya (Poromya)          | 80            | PROTORASPAILIA (n. gen.)    | 14       |
| Porrocaecum                | 42, 43        | Protosilvanus               | 214      |
| Postelectrotermes          | 155           | PRUTHIDIPOLOSIS (n. gen.)   | 241      |
| Potamon (Geotelphusa)      | 124           | Psalydolytta                | 227      |
| Potamon (Patamiscus)       | 124           | Psammastacus                | 100      |
| Potamon (Potamon)          | 125           | Psammoecus                  | 214, 215 |
| Potamonectes               | 202           | Psammotermes                | 156      |
| Potamonectes (s. str.)     | 202           | Psechrus                    | 330      |
| Presbytis                  | 393           | Pseudanthessius             | 106, 107 |
| Prestwichia                | 280           | Pseudaspidimerus            | 221      |
| Priochirus (Cephalomerus)  | 205           | Pseudendestes               | 225      |
| Priochirus (Piaustus)      | 205           | Pseudione                   | 111      |
| Priochirus (Plastus)       | 205           | Pseudocaecolius             | 164      |
| PRIONOCANDONA (n. gen.)    | 93            | Pseudocapritermes           | 162      |
| Prismatolaimus             | 38            | Pseudochaleis               | 277      |
| PROACTIAS (n. gen.)        | 269           | Pseudocrocodilicola         | 26       |
| Probopyrus                 | 111           | Pseudocyclops               | 107      |
| Procryptotermes            | 155           | Pseudodiaptomus             | 97, 98   |
| Proctolaelaps              | 287, 288, 289 | Pseudodiplostomum           | 21       |
| Proctophyllodes            | 303           | Pseudogaurax                | 265      |
| Prodorylaimus              | 35            | PSEUDOMACROHIRON (n. gen.)  | 107      |
| PROEUTROPICHTHYS (n. gen.) | 380           | PSEUDOMERODONTINA (n. gen.) | 256      |
| PROGASTROMYZON (n. gen.)   | 361           | PSEUDOMUSCA (n. subgen.)    | 268      |
| Prolasioptera              | 241           | PSEUDOMYSTUS (n. subgen.)   | 379      |
| Promachus                  | 255, 256      | Pseudonenia (Pseudonenia)   | 64       |
| Pronematus                 | 287           |                             |          |
| Propalticus                | 225           |                             |          |
| Proprioiseius              | 299           |                             |          |

|                             |          |                            |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| PSEUDONOMBA (n. gen.)       | 265      | RAOGOBIUS (n. gen.)        | 373, 374 |
| PSEUDONUSA (n. gen.)        | 256      | RAOSENTIS (n. gen.)        | 48       |
| Pseudoparasitus             | 291      | Rasbora                    | 360      |
| PSEUDOSALINA (n. gen.)      | 129, 130 | Rattus                     | 395      |
| Pseudaspidimerus            | 221      | Recilia                    | 178      |
| Pseudostomella              | 30       | Regillus                   | 342      |
| PSEUDOSYBARIS (n. gen.)     | 227, 228 | RENUKA (n. gen.)           | 211      |
| PSEUDOTHORACAPHIS (n. gen.) | 169      | Reticulitermes             | 156      |
| PSEUDOTRICAPUS (n. gen.)    | 275, 276 | Rhabdochona (Globochona)   | 46       |
| Pseudovermis                | 63       | Rhabdometra                | 29       |
| Psilorhynchus               | 368      | Rhabdophaga                | 241      |
| Psittacula                  | 391      | Rhabditis (Indorhabditis)  | 39       |
| Psococerastis               | 164      | Rhacophorus                | 388      |
| Psylla                      | 183      | Rhadinorhynchus            | 49       |
| Psylloneura                 | 163      | Rhantus                    | 202      |
| Pteria                      | 70       | Rhantus (s. str.)          | 202      |
| PTEROKROHNIA (n. gen.)      | 349      | Rhene                      | 333      |
| Pterotricha                 | 318      | Rhinoptera                 | 377      |
| Ptychostomum                | 10       | Rhizophagus                | 211, 212 |
| Pullus                      | 221      | Rhodesiella                | 265, 266 |
| Puntioplites (Syn.)         | 354      | Rhombopsis                 | 178      |
| Puntius                     | 360      | Rhopalosiphoninus          | 170      |
| Pycnadena                   | 25       | Rhopalosiphonium           | 170      |
| PYGMAEONASSA (n. gen.)      | 63       | Rhynchocinetes             | 125      |
| Pyrsonympha                 | 4        | Rhynchoplax                | 117      |
| Pyrula                      | 55       | Rhyncobedella              | 370      |
|                             |          | Rhysida                    | 281      |
|                             |          | Ringicula                  | 53       |
|                             |          | Riopa                      | 390      |
|                             |          | RIVULARIOIDES (n. subgen.) | 60       |
| <b>R</b>                    |          | Robertgurneya              | 101      |
| Rachodrassus                | 318      | Robertsonia                | 101      |
| Raillietina (Paroniella)    | 27       | Rodolia                    | 221      |
| Ramiella                    | 85       | Rohtee                     | 360      |
| Rana                        | 386, 387 | Rollogaster                | 85       |
| Rana (Paa)                  | 387      | Ropalidia                  | 270      |
| Ranatra                     | 187      | Runcinia                   | 342      |
| Raninoides                  | 125      |                            |          |

## S

|                               |          |                             |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Saevadorella                  | 397      | Sclerocypris                | 94       |
| Salarias                      | 371      | Sclerolabia                 | 397      |
| Salina                        | 130      | Scleropterus                | 139      |
| Salmostoma                    | 360      | Scoloposcelis               | 185      |
| Salticus                      | 333      | Scombroclupea               | 351      |
| Sandracattus                  | 202      | Scopodes                    | 318      |
| Saphirella                    | 105      | Scorpaenodes                | 378      |
|                               |          | Scorpiops                   | 283      |
| SAPTADANTA (n. gen.)          | 57       | Scorpiops (Euscorpiops)     | 283      |
| Sarcosolomonina (Parkerimyia) | 268      | Scorpiops (Scorpiops)       | 283      |
| Saropogon                     | 256      | Scottocalanus               | 98       |
| Sastragala                    | 186      | Scotophaeus                 | 318, 319 |
|                               |          | Scottiola                   | 138      |
| SATARACYPRIS (n. gen.)        | 94       | Scottolana                  | 100      |
| SATARIA (n. gen.)             | 54       | Scyliorhinus (Halaclurus)   | 370      |
| SAWBWA (n. gen.)              | 361      | Scymnus                     | 221      |
| Scadra                        | 187      | Scytodes                    | 334      |
| Scambicornus                  | 107      | Segmentina                  | 53       |
| Scaperipedus                  | 137      | Seinura                     | 31       |
| Scaphiodon                    | 361      | Seira                       | 130      |
| Scaphoideus                   | 178      | Sejus                       | 302      |
| Scapsipedus                   | 137, 138 | Selenocephalus              | 178      |
| Scapteriscus                  | 135      | Selenops                    | 334      |
| Scelio                        | 280      | Semiplotus                  | 361      |
| Schedorhinotermes             | 156      | Semisulcospira              | 59       |
| Scheloribates                 | 305      | SENISETOTARSAPHIS (n. gen.) | 170      |
| Schenklingia                  | 232      | Septaria                    | 50       |
| Schistometra                  | 27       | Serenius                    | 127      |
| Schistorchis                  | 26       | Sergiolus                   | 319      |
| Schizaspidia                  | 278      | Sericocampsomeris           | 271      |
| Schizodiplatys                | 143      | Serrasentis                 | 49       |
| Schizodiplogynium             | 289      | Sesarma (Parasesarma)       | 116      |
| Schizomus                     | 283      | Sessiluncus                 | 302      |
| Schizomyia                    | 241      | SEWELLESTHERIA (n. gen.)    | 89       |
| Schizopera                    | 101      | SEWELLIA (n. gen.)          | 362      |
| Schizotetranychus             | 286      | Sicaguttur                  | 37       |
| Schizothorax                  | 361      | Sicameria                   | 99       |
| Sciaena                       | 376      | Sicyopterus                 | 374      |

|                           |          |                             |          |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Sicyopterus (Syn.)        | 374      | SPINAPHIS (n. gen.)         | 170      |
| Silonia (Syn.)            | 381      | Spinibedella                | 284      |
| SILONOPANGASIUS (n. gen.) | 381      | Spinturnix                  | 303      |
| Silurus                   | 381      | Spironoura                  | 43       |
| Silvanoprus               | 215      | Spirotrichonympha           | 2        |
| Silvanopsis               | 215      | Spondylus                   | 70       |
| Silvanus                  | 215      | Spongilla                   | 13       |
| Simalio                   | 406      | Spongilla (Euspongilla)     | 13       |
| Simocephalus              | 90       | Spongilla (Stratospongilla) | 13       |
| Simulium                  | 235      | Spongovostox                | 149      |
| Simulium (Eusimulium)     | 236      | Squamofilaria               | 45       |
| Simulium (Gomphostilbia)  | 236      | Squilla                     | 128      |
| Simulium (Odagmia)        | 236      | Steatonyssus                | 292, 293 |
| Simulium (S.)             | 236      | Stefaniola                  | 241      |
| Simulium (Simulium)       | 236, 237 | STEGOALPHEON (n. gen.)      | 111, 112 |
| Singa                     | 311      | Stegosoma                   | 350      |
| SINGHIKALIA (n. gen.)     | 222      | Stelletta                   | 15       |
| Sinomegoura               | 170      | Stenares                    | 197      |
| SINONOVACULA (n. gen.)    | 76       | Stenepipsocus               | 164, 165 |
| Siphunculina              | 266      | Stenhelia                   | 101      |
| Sisypus                   | 210      | Stenhelia (Delavalia)       | 101, 102 |
| Sitobion                  | 170      | Stenocranus                 | 183      |
| Sjostedtia                | 140      | Stenocypris                 | 94       |
| Smaragdia                 | 50       | Stenogaster                 | 270, 271 |
| Solamen                   | 70       | Stenopogon                  | 257      |
| Solariella                | 50       | Stenothyra                  | 58       |
| Solecithrix               | 98       | Stenus (Hypostenus)         | 205      |
| Solindenia                | 279      | Stephanonympha              | 3        |
| Sosticus                  | 319, 320 | Stephostethus               | 224, 225 |
| Spadotettix               | 399      | Stethorus                   | 222      |
| Spaniocelyphus            | 261      | Sticholotis                 | 222      |
| Spanurus                  | 256      | Stichopogon                 | 257, 258 |
| Speculitermes             | 162, 163 | Stictodioplosis             | 241      |
| Sphaerium                 | 75       | Stigmaeus                   | 286      |
| Sphaerochthonuis          | 306      | Stigmatogobius (Syn.)       | 373      |
| Sphaerophoria             | 260      | Stigmothrips                | 194      |
| Sphenanthias              | 374      | Stiliger                    | 63       |
| Spilochalcis              | 277, 278 | Stiphropus                  | 342      |
|                           |          | Stolella                    | 348      |
|                           |          | Stolephorus                 | 351      |

|                      |          |                                |          |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Stomachicola         | 23       | Telenomus                      | 280      |
| Stomatoceroïdes      | 278      | Teleogryllus                   | 138      |
| Storena              | 348      | Telingana                      | 181      |
| Strandesia           | 94       | Tellina (Peronidia)            | 76       |
| Streptopharagus      | 46       | Tellina (Tellina)              | 76       |
| Strigoplus           | 342      | Telsima                        | 222      |
| Strobiderus          | 233      | Tenacia                        | 15       |
| Ströggyllocephalus   | 178      | Tenagogonus (Limnometra)       | 191      |
| Stylifera            | 128      | Tentyrina                      | 229      |
| Stylodactylus        | 125      | Tephrella                      | 260      |
| Stylotermes          | 156, 157 | Teratobates                    | 191      |
| Stypiura             | 278      | Terebra                        | 63       |
| Subulura             | 43       | Teredorus                      | 400      |
| Succinea             | 65, 66   | Tetragoniceps                  | 105      |
| SUNDA (n. gen.)      | 178      | Tetragnatha                    | 334      |
| Sybaris              | 228      | Tetramorium                    | 276      |
| Sycanus              | 187      | Tetranchyroderma               | 30, 396  |
| Sychnostigma         | 276      | Tetraneura                     | 170      |
| Symphyga             | 179      | Tetranychus                    | 287      |
| Synaema              | 342      | Tetraodon (Monotretus)         | 385      |
| Synenceja            | 378      | Tettigoniella                  | 179      |
| Syngnathus           | 369      | Thalassema                     | 81       |
| Syntonus             | 152      | Thamnotettix                   | 179      |
| Sysolus              | 225      | Thanatus                       | 343      |
| Systolederus         | 399      | Tharpyna                       | 343      |
|                      |          | Thatonia                       | 81, 82   |
| <b>T</b>             |          | THAUMASTOCARIS (n. gen.)       | 123      |
| Tabanus              | 242      | Thaumatomyia                   | 266      |
| Tabanus (Tabanus)    | 243      | Thelazia (Thelaziella)         | 46       |
| Taenioides           | 374      | Theridion                      | 336      |
| Taharana             | 179      | Theridula                      | 336      |
| TAIA (n. gen.)       | 60, 61   | Thilibothrips                  | 194      |
| Taia (Crassitaia)    | 60       | Thilibothrips (Athilibothrips) | 194      |
| Taia (Rivularioides) | 61       | Tholymis                       | 135      |
| Takecallis           | 170      | Thomisus                       | 343, 344 |
| Tama                 | 322      | Thonus                         | 35       |
| Tamarus              | 342, 343 | Thor                           | 116      |
| Tanytarsus           | 235      | Thoracochirus                  | 205      |
| TARUNIUS (n. gen.)   | 212      | Thoradonta                     | 400      |
| Tegenaria            | 306, 307 | Thornenema                     | 37       |
|                      |          | Thryssa                        | 351      |

|                            |          |                              |               |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Thurauia                   | 241      | Trypanosoma                  | 2, 3          |
| Tibellus                   | 344, 345 | Trypauchen (Syn.)            | 376           |
| Timomenus                  | 152, 153 | Tuberculatus                 | 170           |
| Tinus                      | 330      | Tuckerella                   | 287           |
| Tipula (Schummelia)        | 234      | Turanogryllus                | 138           |
| Titanolabis                | 146      | Turbanella                   | 30, 396       |
| Tobrilus                   | 38       |                              |               |
| Tonoscolex                 | 87       | TURBINICOLA (n. gen.)        | 57            |
| Torglodytes                | 392      | Turbonilla                   | 57            |
|                            |          | Turdus                       | 392           |
| TORTANUS (n. subgen.)      | 98       | Tylenchorhynchus             | 41            |
| Tortanus (Atortus)         | 98       | Tylothrips                   | 194           |
| Trachycormocephalus        | 281      | Typhlamphiascus              | 102           |
| Trapezoideus               | 72       | Typhlocyba                   | 180           |
|                            |          | Typhlodromalus               | 299           |
| TRAVANCORIA (n. gen.)      | 367      | Typhlodromips                | 299           |
| Treatia                    | 293      | Typhlodromus                 | 299, 300, 301 |
| Triaeris                   | 328      | Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) | 301, 405      |
| Tricecomitus               | 4        | Typhlodromus (Amblyseius)    | 301           |
| Tricentrus                 | 181, 182 | Typhlodromus (Anthoseius)    | 405           |
| Trichadenotecnum           | 164      | Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus)  | 301           |
| Trichthonius               | 303      |                              |               |
| Trichuris                  | 38       | U                            |               |
| Tricimba                   | 266, 267 | Uleiota                      | 215           |
|                            |          | Uloborus                     | 347           |
| TRICIMBOMYIA (n. gen.)     | 267      | Uroleucon                    | 171           |
| Tricula                    | 56       | Uroleucon (Uromelan)         | 171           |
| Trigonomima                | 258      | Urotricha                    | 9             |
| Trilobodrilus              | 88       |                              |               |
| Trinervitermes             | 163      | V                            |               |
| Trioza                     | 183      |                              |               |
| Tripecticus                | 203      | VACHONUS (n. gen.)           | 282           |
| Trishormomyia              | 241      |                              |               |
| Trochodota                 | 349      | Vaimosa                      | 374           |
| Trochosa                   | 327      | Valdiviella                  | 96            |
| Trochospongilla            | 13       |                              |               |
|                            |          | VANMANENIA (n. gen.)         | 368           |
| TROCNADELLA (n. gen.)      | 180      | Varta                        | 180           |
| TROPICOSEIUS (n. subgenus) | 299      | Veigaia                      | 303           |
| Tropodiptomus              | 96       | Velarifictorus               | 138, 139, 399 |
| Trypanoplasma              | 2        | Velia                        | 190           |

